

MINUTES

ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

Tuesday, 18 December 2018

Held at the Swan Hill Town Hall Meeting Room 1 McCallum Street, Swan Hill Commenced at 4pm

> **COUNCIL:** Cr A Young – Mayor

Cr LT McPhee Cr JN Katis Cr GW Norton Cr C Jeffery Cr L Johnson Cr B Moar

Confirmed 19 February 2019

Chairperson.....

45 Splatt Street SWAN HILL VIC 3585 PO Box 488 SWAN HILL VIC 3585 Telephone: 03 5036 2333 Fax: 03 5036 2340 Email: <u>council@swanhill.vic.gov.au</u> Website: <u>www.swanhill.vic.gov.au</u>

SECTION A	A – PROCEDURAL MATTERS	3
SECTION E	3 – REPORTS	6
B.18.99	COMMUNICATION AND ENGAGEMENT STRATEGY	6
B.18.100	2017/18 BEST VALUE REPORT – INCLUDING LOCAL GOVERNMENT PERFORMANCE REPORTING FRAMEWORK INDICATORS	34
B.18.101	10 YEAR MAJOR PROJECTS PLAN 2019/20 TO 2028/29	64
B.18.102	PROCUREMENT POLICY	124
B.18.103	PROPOSAL TO DISPOSE OF 71-77 BROMLEY ROAD ROBINVALE	128
B.18.104	DOMESTIC ANIMAL MANAGEMENT PLAN - 2018 REVIEW	133
B.18.105	EVENT SUPPORT FUND – 2019 LAKE BOGA AIR SHOW & SPLASH IN	172
B.18.106	COUNCIL SIGNAGE STYLE GUIDE	
B.18.107	2019-2021 DOMESTIC WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN	185
B.18.108	COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL ZONE REVIEW FOR SWAN HILL AND ROBINVALE	206
B.18.109	MULTI-PURPOSE FACILITY PREFERRED SITE	
B.18.110	LARGE SCALE ARTWORK FOR THE ROBINVALE COMMUNITY CENTRE	
B.18.111	INTENTION TO DECLARE A SPECIAL RATE FOR THE SWAN HILL REGION	
B.18.112	ROAD DISCONTINUANCE – TW74 TYNTYNDER WEST	408
B.18.113	CONTROL OF DAMAGE TO COUNCIL INFRASTRUCTURE AT BUILDING SITES POLICY	412
B.18.114	APPOINTMENT OF COUNCIL DELEGATES TO OUTSIDE ORGANISATIONS	417
SECTION C	C – DECISIONS WHICH NEED ACTION/RATIFICATION	422
C.18.21	SIGN & SEAL REPORT	422
C.18.22	COUNCILLOR ASSEMBLIES - RECORD OF ATTENDANCE AND AGENDA ITEMS	424
SECTION D	D – NOTICES OF MOTION	429
D.18.3	MURRAY BASIN RAIL PROJECT	429
SECTION E	E – URGENT ITEMS NOT INCLUDED IN AGENDA	431
SECTION F	- TO CONSIDER & ORDER ON COUNCILLOR REPORTS	431
SECTION O	G – IN CAMERA ITEMS	433

SECTION A – PROCEDURAL MATTERS

• Open

Mayor, Councillor Ann Young assumed the chair and declared the meeting open at 3.59pm.

• Acknowledgement of Country

Mayor, Councillor Ann Young read the Acknowledgement of Country.

• Prayer

Cr John Katis read the prayer.

• Apologies

Nil

Recommendations

That the apologies be accepted.

• Confirmation of Minutes

1) Ordinary Meeting held on 20 November 2018

112/18 Motion MOVED Cr Jeffery

That the minutes be confirmed.

SECONDED Cr McPhee

The Motion was put and CARRIED

• Declarations of Conflict of Interest

Cr Bill Moar declared a conflict of interest in report B18.111 INTENTION TO DECLARE A SPECIAL RATE FOR THE SWAN HILL REGION due to his sister being on the Swan Hill Inc Board.

Cr Lea Johnson declared a conflict of interest in report B18.112 ROAD DISCONTINUANCE – TW74 TYNTYNDER WEST due to her family having land in this area.

• Receptions and Reading of Petitions, Memorials, Joint Letters and Deputations

Nil

113/18 Motion MOVED Cr McPhee That standing orders be suspended at 4.02pm. SECONDED Cr Norton

The Motion was put and CARRIED

• Public Question Time

Question 1 – Jayne Watson

Can Council correct the confusion created within the Robinvale Community because of the promotion of Subway as opposed to the implication of selling the land?

The Chief Executive Officer Mr John McLinden replied by saying "A complex issue in some ways and probably answered best by giving a little bit of history. Council does own two properties 71-77 Bromley Road Robinvale. We have recently acquired the second of those two properties in the last 12 months and proceeded to clear and remove the derelict house that was on that site. Subsequent to taking ownership Council was approached by a developer who owns and develops Subway franchises asking if Council would consider selling that land for the purpose of building a Subway. The Council considered the matter briefly and then said before we can make a decision about whether we would sell that land or not, we might like to hear from some representative groups in Robinvale and that was intended to be a quick straw poll of what might the view of the representative groups REBA, RIG and Friends of Bromley Road be. Then with that information to then make a decision about whether we would proceed to sale and that"s a complicated question because the Local Government Act says Council must decide if it wishes to sell land but before it acts on that wish it must do a formal consultation process with the whole community. So the report that is before Council tonight is asking whether or not Council wishes to ask the entire community it's views on whether we should sell the land or not. It will not be until that process has concluded that Council actually makes a formal decision to sell or not to sell. The other informal commitment that Council has given the Robinvale community in various meetings is that (and that Council has given the officers) if this land is offered for sale it will be offered through a public process. So even through it is a Subway Developer that initiated this question, it is not at all guaranteed or certain who would purchase the land. We could only speculate. Council is not promoting one developer over another and the question tonight is to ask Council whether to proceed or not in the sale of this land."

Question 2 – Brian Englefield

If Council agrees today to proceed with the proposed sale of 71-77 Bromley Road, could Council commence the public consultation process after the Christmas, New Year holidays?

The Chief Executive Officer Mr John McLinden replied by saying "In a word Yes. Here we are at the 18 of December 2018, certainly nothing would happen before Christmas, if Council does decide and this is pre-empting a Council decision but, if Council does decide to proceed to ask the community it"s views that process would not commence until mid-January and would then run for a minimum of 28 days, concluding in February. This crosses over for those who may be away early or late January and tries to pick up everyone, it would not be Council's intent to exclude anyone from expressing their views."

Question 3 – Phillip Watson

As a current business owner in Bromley Road what effect will the outcome of this decision have on the Bromley Road Master Plan?

The Chief Executive Officer Mr John McLinden replied by saying "The decision being considered relates to 71-77 Bromley Road. The existing Bromley Road Master Plan shows that area notionally as car parking although most of this is on street car parking and the land adjacent to that. This proposal that has been put to Council by the Subway developer was not part of the Bromley Road Master Plan as it was not conceived at the time the Bromley Road Master Plan was developed. So it would not be strictly in accordance with that plan. That said, I refer to my answer in question number 1, it is but no means certain that land if it were be sold for a subway development either, it could be anything."

114/18 Motion

MOVED Cr McPhee

That Standing Orders be resumed at 4.07pm.

SECONDED Cr Moar

The Motion was put and CARRIED

SECTION B – REPORTS

B.18.99 COMMUNICATION AND ENGAGEMENT STRATEGY

Responsible Officer:	onsible Officer: Director Corporate Services		
File Number:	S-0	1-25-01	
Attachments:	1	Draft 2019-2022 Communication and	
		Engagement Strategy	

Declarations of Interest:

David Lenton - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

A new Communication and Engagement Strategy 2019-2022 has been drafted using community, Councillor and staff input.

It includes new and achievable initiatives to improve communication and engagement, centered on three objectives:

- Effectively engage community in local decision-making
- Use a variety of communication tools to reach all in our community
- Tailor communication and engagement to key community sectors

The draft strategy also lists the extensive communication and engagement actions that take place across Council regularly, as part of our core business.

Discussion

Council[®]s current Communication Strategy expires this year. A majority of actions from the 2015-2018 strategy have been achieved. Some actions will be carried over to the new strategy.

In anticipation of the proposed changes to the Local Government Act and to make our strategy more comprehensive, we have created a new Communication and Engagement Strategy.

In developing this new strategy, we sought community input through a survey, and discussed communication challenges and opportunities with Councillors and key Council staff.

We also drew communication and engagement initiatives from other adopted Council strategies, including the Economic Development, Aboriginal Community Partnership, Community Access and Inclusion, Creative and Youth strategies.

Delivering new initiatives and ongoing actions from this strategy will be the responsibility of a variety of Council departments and employees, and in many cases will require co-operation from a number of departments.

The strategy will be reviewed to ensure actions are being addressed. A report on the strategy's progress will be provided to the Executive Leadership Team every 12 months, and to Council as needed.

The Communication and Engagement Strategy will be fully reviewed every four years.

Consultation

A community survey conducted in July 2018 resulted in 212 responses. The survey was promoted through Council's website, print newsletter, in Council offices/facilities, and traditional and social media channels. Councillors worked with some community members to complete the survey in the Swan Hill CBD and Robinvale market during that time.

Responses were received from across the municipality, and all age groups were well represented. Importantly, we received some clear messages from our community and have incorporated them into the draft strategy and action plan.

Our community wants to:

- Have face-to-face communication in informal and relaxed settings.
- Be heard on projects and issues that are important to them, and be kept up to date with progress.
- Communicate with Council in a variety of ways using both traditional and new media.

Discussions were also held with Councillors and staff from Council's Leadership Team.

Financial Implications

A majority of actions can be completed using current resources. Some new actions will require a budget allocation once further investigations are complete.

Social Implications

Nil.

Economic Implications

Nil

Environmental Implications

Nil

Risk Management Implications

Nil

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Governance and leadership - Positive community engagement through appropriate and constructive consultation.

Options

Option 1- Adopt the Communication and Engagement Strategy as presented. Option 2- Seek to make changes to the Communication and Engagement Strategy before adoption.

Recommendation

That Council adopts the Swan Hill Rural City Council 2019-2022 Communication and Engagement Strategy as presented.

115/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Katis

That Council adopts the Swan Hill Rural City Council 2019-2022 Communication and Engagement Strategy as presented.

SECONDED Cr McPhee

The Motion was put and CARRIED

Attachment 1

Draft 2019-2022 Communication and Engagement Strategy

Communication and Engagement Strategy 2019 - 2022 DRAFT

FASHION .

FOOTWEAR







Swan Hill Rural City Council



Introduction
Guiding principles5
Our audience
How we communicate and engage now
How are we performing now?
Informing this strategy
Action Plan Objective 1 Effectively engage our community in local decision-making16
Objective 2 Use a variety of communication tools to reach all in our community18
Objective 3 Tailor communication and engagement to key community sectors



Introduction

Community engagement is one of the five pillars in Swan Hill Rural City Council's values.

Our Council Plan 2017-2021 sets an aim that we will champion a culture that values strong community engagement.

And our Council Plan has a strong focus on using new and established methods to communicate and consult with our community.

This Strategy will guide Council's communication and engagement activities over the coming four years to help us achieve all this, and more.

Related Council documents

- > Council Plan 2017-21
- > Media Policy, Directive and Procedure
- > Social Media Policy, Directive and Procedure
- Public Participation Policy and Procedure (including Public Participation Plan)
- Swan Hill Region Economic Development Strategy 2017-2022
- > Aboriginal Community Partnership
- > Community Access and Inclusion
- > Creative Strategy
- > Youth Strategy

Background

Actions from Council's Communication Strategy 2015-2018 are almost all complete.

The Swan Hill Rural City Council Plan 2017-2021, under its strategic initiative 'Developing open community relationships', also identifies the need to 'Review and implement actions from Council's Communication Strategy'.

In developing this new strategy, we sought community input through a survey, and discussed communication challenges and opportunities with Councillors and key Council staff.

We also drew communication and engagement initiatives from other adopted Council strategies, including the Economic Development, Aboriginal Community Partnership, Community Access and Inclusion, Creative and Youth strategies.

This Communication and Engagement Strategy 2019-2022 includes new and achievable initiatives to improve communication and engagement with our community. It also lists the extensive communication actions that take place across Council regularly, as part of our core business.

Delivering these new initiatives and ongoing actions will be the responsibility of a variety of Council departments and employees, and in many cases will require co-operation from a number of departments.

The strategy will be reviewed to ensure actions from the initiatives are being addressed. A report on the strategy's progress will be provided to the Executive Leadership Team every 12 months, and to the Council as needed.

The Communication and Engagement Strategy will be fully reviewed every four years.



Guiding principles

Council has a Public Participation Policy and Procedure, and is guided by the International Association for Public Participation (IAP2) spectrum of public participation.

The IAP2 spectrum is considered best practice and provides a guide on the five levels of public participation, from informing to empowering, and the types of communication suitable for each.

Many of the actions in this strategy will assist Council staff to adhere to this spectrum.

		Levels of public participation	Examples
ement	gement ← ←	Inform To provide the community with information to assist them in understanding the problems, alternatives and/or solutions; to keep the community informed of the issue and decision.	Fact sheets Newsletters Website Open houses
gag	¥	Consult	Public comment
Increasing level of community engagement	↓	To obtain input on issues, draft documents and/or decisions; to acknowl- edge and consider public concerns.	Focus group Survey Comment form
mo		Involve	Workshops
evel of c	4	To work directly with the community to determine public concerns and opin- ions and ensure that these are directly reflected in the alternatives devel- oped and the decision made.	World cafe Deliberate polling
of le		Collaborate	Communities
Increasi	*	To work in partnership with the community on each aspect of the decision making process, including understanding of the issues, development alternatives and identifying the solution.	advisory group Participatory decision making
	1	Empower	Citizen juries
	*	To fuller delegate control of the decision making process to the community; Council participates in this process as one of the stakeholders and works with the community to implement the decision.	Ballots Town representative groups

Our audience

Our community

- > Ratepayers
- > Residents
- > Businesses and industry
- > Community, sporting and social clubs
- Town representative groups
- > Visitors
- > Potential residents
- > Volunteers
- Key service users like young people, families, elderly

Councillors and employees

- > Mayor
- > Councillors
- > Executive Leadership Team
- > Leadership Team
- > Employees

Other key stakeholders

- > State and Federal government agencies
- > Local Members of Parliament
- > Media
- > Contractors
- > Consultants
- Industry associations, like Murray River Group of Councils, MAV
- Neighbouring municipalities, both in Victoria and New South Wales

How we communicate and engage now

Using traditional media

- > Distribute media releases to local and other media, and liaise with journalists as needed.
- Co-ordinate monthly radio interviews on 3SH/MixxFM and ABC Mildura Swan Hill with the Mayor.
- Publish fortnightly Mayor column in The Guardian and The Sentinel.
- Publish program-specific columns in local media – including those for the Art Gallery and Library.
- > Distribute Swan Hill Rural City News twice per year.
- Distribute the monthly email Economic Development News.
- > Distribute other e-newsletters and print newsletters as needed, including for programs like Community Grants, Family Day Care, HACC, Art Gallery and Library.
- Produce the Annual Report and Annual Budget and make it available on Council's website.
- Mailouts to households for individual projects.
- > Translation service via phone.
- Advertising and submissions process for key Council documents and activities including the Council Plan, Budget and Planning Scheme amendments.
- Project-based consultation and information sessions.
- Various direct communication through telephone, email and conventional mail.
- > Distribute weekly internal newsletter to Councillors and staff.
- > Distribute regular staff newsletter to all staff.
- Distribute all staff/Councillor emails and/or memos for important messages.

Using social and online platforms

- Post information, links and photos on Council's social media platforms, including platforms for Council, Library, Performing Arts, Gallery, Youth Inc and Pioneer Settlement.
- > Update Council websites regularly with media releases, public notices, Council agendas and minutes, significant reports and strategies, job opportunities, and tender advertisements. Conduct a dedicated sixmonthly review of website content.
- > Conduct consultation online via the Have Your Say section of Council's website.

Via internal and external meetings

- Monthly Ordinary Council meetings, including public question time.
- > Weekly Council Assembly meetings
- Weekly Executive Leadership Team meetings at various Council locations.
- Monthly Leadership Team meetings at various Council locations.
- > Provide Councillor or senior employee representation on industry groups like Murray River Group of Councils and the Municipal Association of Victoria.
- Attend the annual Australian Local Government Association conference.
- > Through the Youth Co-ordinator, distribute information through primary and secondary schools in the area, including through regular attendance at school assemblies.
- > Targeted and timetabled meetings with elected State and Federal representatives.

Face-to-face

- Councillors attend community events and functions, welcoming guests and speaking on behalf of Council.
- Conduct monthly visits to Robinvale for the Mayor and CEO to meet with community members and local media.
- Regular business networking events in Swan Hill and Robinvale.
- Provide senior Council representation on community groups.

Other ways we communicate and engage

- A continued commitment and resource allocation to Community Planning and project delivery.
- Project-based consultation for new projects and programs across the municipality – communicated via traditional and online channels.
- Continue to facilitate an active and diverse Youth Council.
- Participate in the Annual State Government Community Satisfaction Survey.
- Regular staff training in communication, consultation and customer service.
- Continue to support, as appropriate, various multicultural programs.
- > Deliver the Aboriginal Employment Strategy in partnership with external stakeholders.
- Promote and facilitate the Help for Small Business program in the region.
- Attend careers forums to promote Council to young people.
- Use Council's corporate templates to present professional and consistent documents.

7

> Use of plain English as much as possible.



How are we performing now?

We have used three measures to evaluate Council's performance in the areas of communication and engagement.

- > The 2018 Community Satisfaction Survey
- A Council-run Communication and Engagement Survey
- > Social media monitoring

The 2018 Community Satisfaction Survey - a State Government mandated annual survey - highlighted that "good communication and transparency with residents about decisions the Council has made in the Swan Hill community's interest, improved community consultation and engagement..." as key areas for Council to focus on.

"While not significant declines, performance decreased on the measures of community consultation and engagement (index score of 55), and overall council direction (index score of 54) but are still rated similarly to State-wide and Large Rural group council averages."

"Another area Council should pay attention to is community consultation and engagement (index score of 55) which exhibited the largest decrease of any measure in 2018 (down three points). While not a significant decline, Council should look to shore up performance in this area."

This survey was undertaken in February 2018, with 400 people surveyed across the municipality.

It showed that more than half (56%) of Swan Hill Rural City Council residents had recent contact with Council.

While this is not significantly higher than 2017 (51%), it represents the highest level of contact since 2015, increasing after its downward trend from 2015 to 2017.

A survey undertaken in July 2018 specifically to inform this strategy showed that 66.17% of residents had had direct contact with Council in the previous 12 months.

Do you feel like you received adequate feedback on the outcomes of the consultation?



Have you had direct contact with Swan Hill Rural City Council in the past 12 months?



Swan Hill Rural City Council Communication and Engagement survey July 2018

This survey also presented mixed results when it came to community satisfaction with our communication and engagement.

More than 75 per cent of people said they felt very informed or somewhat informed about Council decisions, projects and activities.

A majority agreed that they felt like they had the chance to comment on Council projects, but their views on Council's ability to consider that feedback was less clear.



While results from these two surveys show that we can improve our performance in communication and engagement, some survey respondents acknowledged the challenges of communicating to such a diverse audience.

"It's hard because so many people are apathetic even if it's something they care about. They think 'someone else will do it'. I don't know how you would convince more and better participation."

We can also measure our performance on social media.

Council's Facebook page now has 2105 page likes (5 December 2018) with growing reach and engagement. Posts reach up to 4500 people at a time, with a mix of organic (free) and paid content.

Examples of social media presence of other Council services include:

- Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery has 979 Facebook likes with a reach of up to 2000, and 428 Instagram followers.
- > Swan Hill Town Hall has 1809 Facebook likes and 332 Instagram followers.
- > Swan Hill Regional Library has 1352 Facebook likes.
- > Pioneer Settlement has 3432 Facebook likes and 535 Instagram followers.
- Youth Inc has 1355 Facebook likes and 654 Instagram followers, with 486 followers on its Youth Arts Festival feed.



How has Council performed on 'community consultation and engagement' over the last 12 months?

5	35		33		14	6	8
Very good	Good Average	Poor	Very poor	■ Can't say			

Local Government Community Satisfaction Survey 2018



Informing this strategy

In July 2018, a community survey asked local people how they want to communicate and hear from Council, and how they want to get involved in local decision-making.

The survey was advertised online, in newspapers, on radio, at Council offices and Councillors took to the CBDs of Swan Hill and Robinvale one weekend to discuss with local people.

We received 212 survey responses, offering insights into what works now and how we can improve. Responses were received from across the municipality, and all age groups were well represented.

Importantly, we received some clear messages from our community. Our community wants to:

- Have face-to-face communication in informal and relaxed settings.
- > Be heard on projects and issues that are important to them, and be kept up to date with progress.
- Communicate with Council in a variety of ways – using both traditional and new media.





66

Have a council stall at community markets where people can contact the council face-to-face, not at night or on a work day."



Have face-to-face communication

Well received during the survey period were events at Swan Hill and Robinvale, where Councillors spoke to residents in Swan Hill's CBD and at the Robinvale market.

This positive experience has prompted us to make these events more regular, as you will see in this strategy's action plan.

It aligns with responses to the survey, indicating that residents appreciated informal and one-onone opportunities to learn more and have their say. In the July 2018 communication and engagement survey, almost 40 per cent of residents said that more open house/conversations with Council management and Councillors would be a preferred method of engagement.



Having a say on local decision making remains of the highest priority for residents.

We know this from informal conversations with local people, and it is backed up by data from the 2018 Community Satisfaction Survey, and the July 2018 Communication and Engagement Survey.

For this reason, this strategy focuses on taking project ideas and concepts to where the people are, targeting consultations to specific interest groups and 'closing the loop' by providing more feedback on project progress.

To improve the way we consult, the community wants to use Facebook polls, email groups, online surveys and more open house style events with Councillors and senior staff.

And the community wants to see an improvement in the way we communicate after initial consultations. This is also a focus in the action plan.

81% 40% 58% said that having their say on local decisions was either very important or important to them.

said they had never been involved in community consultation or Council decision-making.

said they had received adequate feedback following consultation with Council.

Swan Hill Rural City Council Communication and Engagement survey July 2018 "Publish in your newsletter and the newspaper what the results of consultations are."

"Greater communication with community groups directly involved in that particular element, such as sending around emails..."

"Informal meetings... not everyone has the confidence to speak with Council representatives or Councillors on a formal level."

"Communication is required both ways. Having an opportunity to contribute to what is happening would be appreciated."

"(Feedback) was clear and within a timeframe so ensuring transparency is vital and I felt this was done exceptionally well..."

12

Swan Hill Rural City Council





If Council was to change or increase its consultation, what methods would best suit our community?



Swan Hill Rural City Council Communication and Engagement survey July 2018

What we plan to do

Objective 1 - Effectively engage our community in local decision-making

- Increase direct engagement with Councillors. This will include Councillors attending community events to share information and gather feedback, and Coffee with a Councillor events.
- Provide more feedback to people who have been part of consultation. This will include using direct email and traditional media channels to help 'close the loop', giving people updates on consultations.
- Continually improve and diversify engagement methods. This will include creating tools for staff to assist them to diversify consultation methods.

See the Action Plan from Page 16 for details.

Social media is the way to do it. Organised face to face meetings are dated, people need the convenience of having a say at their own time

Communicate with Council in a variety of ways

While Facebook and online communication are preferred, people still use traditional media and there is a strong desire for Council to use these methods to communicate our news and information.

Swan Hill Rural City News was considered a useful communication tool, with more frequency and more diversity of stories the main areas suggested for improvement, while 27% wouldn't change the publication.

Almost three quarters of people said they still turned to newspapers for Council news.

When it comes to social media, 157 survey respondents said they used social media, with Facebook, Instagram and Snapchat the three top platforms.

67%

of people are most likely to hear about Council decisions, projects, consultation and activities from local newspapers.

use social media - Facebook,

Instagram and Snapchat are the top three platforms.

84%

62%

of those follow Council on social media

Swan Hill Rural City Council Communication and Engagement survey July 2018 "A full page in The Guardian, where projects, consultations and proposals are outlined, with outcomes listed, if they're successful or not."

"Council is scary – like teachers and police! I would feel intimidated to go to a meeting."

"I have the radio on most of the day and prefer this means of hearing about what is going on in our local council."

"For the older generation I feel more mail outs would be appropriate."

"You could ask for community input on (Facebook) and I guarantee you will get more value from that than your town hall community meetings."

"Tailor the time and place of consultation meetings more to suit the demographic you are trying to reach."

Swan Hill Rural City Council





What we plan to do

Objective 2 - Use a variety of communication tools to reach all in our community

- Review use of existing communication tools. This will include the Swan Hill Rural City News, updating Council websites and project-specific communication plans.
- Use traditional tools to communicate Council's message. This will include using mailbox drops, and investigating regular newspaper pages.
- Investigate and use new tools to communicate Council's message. This will include investigating an online customer portal, an online project communication tool, email newsletters and program specific campaigns including those for arts and culture, and liveability.
- > Create welcoming and well-branded customer service offices in Swan Hill and Robinvale. This will also include upgrading wi-fi at Council locations to ensure staff can provide high levels of customer service and for public access.

Objective 3 - Tailor communication and engagement to key community sectors

- Engage effectively with people living in small communities. This will involve working in partnership with community groups, local schools and the mobile library to ensure communities are informed and engaged.
- Engage effectively with the Aboriginal community. This links closely to the actions contained in the Aboriginal Community Partnership Strategy.
- Engage effectively with people with a disability. This links closely to the actions contained in Council's Community Access and Inclusion Strategy.
- Engage effectively with young people. This links closely to the actions contained in Council's Youth Strategy.

See the Action Plan from Page 16 for details.



Action Plan

Objective 1

Effectively engage community in local decision-making

Action	Responsibility	Timeline	Resources	Desired outcomes
Initiative - Increase direct engage	ment with Councillors	and senior s	staff	
Introduce regular Councillor stalls at community markets and events to share information on consultations, project updates and gather community ideas and feedback.	Media, Economic and Community Development, Councillors, Executive	Dec-19	Cost for Council banners and other promo/set- up items - approx \$3000.	Provide community with more open and informal opportunities to discuss issues and ideas with Council.
Introduce Coffee with a Councillor events across the municipality	Media, Councillors	Jun-19	Existing	Provide community with more open and informal opportunities to discuss issues and ideas with Council.
Initiative - Provide more feedback	to people who have be	en part of o	consultation	U.
Seek email addresses from residents who provide feedback during consultations, and provide tailored email updates on the progress of project/plan. This should include how public input influenced the decision.	Project managers, Media, IT	Jun-20	Existing	Close the loop by providing people with updates on projects.
Provide feedback on key consultations through traditional media channels, including media releases, social media and newsletters. Possibly through new community portal. This should include how public input influenced the decision.	Project managers, Media	Ongoing	Existing	Close the loop by providing people with updates on projects.



Action	Responsibility	Timeline	Resources	Desired outcomes			
Initiative - Continually improve and diversify engagement methods							
Use Facebook polls to create discussion and involve more people in decision-making.	Project managers, Media	Ongoing	Existing	Involve more residents in decision-making			
Create a practical consultation checklist for Council staff to use during all consultations, in line with the Public Participation Policy, and including approximate costs.	Media, Economic and Community Development	Dec-19	Existing	Ensure consultation is undertaken well for every project we complete.			
Actively encourage staff to use the Public Participation Procedure and the Involving Communities in Council's Decision Making Processes Procedure to ensure effective public engagement.	Media, Economic and Community Development	Ongoing	Existing	Ensure consultation is undertaken well for every project we complete.			

Objective 2

Use a variety of communication tools to reach all in our community

Action	Responsibility	Timeline	Resources	Desired outcomes
Initiative - Use traditional tools to	community Council me	essages		
Increase use of traditional communication tools to promote projects from Community Plans and small scale infrastructure projects.	Media, Economic and Community Development, Project managers	Ongoing	Existing	Ensure residents in smaller communities decision making
Encourage Council staff to increase use of traditional mediums including radio advertising and letterbox drops.	Media	Ongoing	Existing, potential increase in promotion costs for projects if using these methods.	Reach more community members with Council messages.
Investigate regular newspaper page or ad to ensure consistent and regular updates to the community.	Media	Jun-21	Depending on outcome of investigation but would require a budget allocation.	Reach more community members with Council messages.
Create a Customer Complaints Policy.	HR, Customer Service	Jun-19	Existing	Ensure residents are aware of how to make a complaint and that complaints are heard and acted upon.
Initiative - Review use of existing	communication tools			И
Review Swan Hill Rural City News frequency, content and printing style, including investigation of a flipbook-style online newsletter.	Media	Jun-21	Depending on outcome of investigation but might require a budget allocation.	Reach more community members with Council messages.
Review 'Report an issue' section of Council's website and promote its use to the community.	Media, Customer Service, Engineering	Ongoing	Existing	

Swan Hill Rural City Council



Action	Responsibility	Timeline	Resources	Desired outcomes
Ensure individual communication plans are created for new Council projects, in line with the Public Participation Policy and to ensure all relevant community members and groups are involved.	All project managers, Media	Ongoing	Existing	Reach more community members with Council messages, and ensure relevant community members and groups are involved.
Build on Council's approved image library to ensure professional documents and online content.	Media	Ongoing	Existing	Create professional looking and functional documents.
Update Council's website with a fresh look, ensuring it is user- friendly, mobile friendly and meets W3C web accessibility standards. Investigate introduction of 'chat bots' and direct contact with help desk staff.	IT, Media	Dec-21	Existing	Create a modern, user-friendly and professional looking website. Offer residents another way to contact and engage with Council.
Develop a branding and signage guideline for the region, including the Swan Hill riverfront precinct.	Economic and Community Development, Media	Dec-22	Existing	Create professional looking and functional signage.
Initiative - Investigate and use new	v tools to communicat	e Council's	message	
Introduce an online customer portal for planning and building, and gradually roll out for other services areas.	IT, Planning, Building, other departments as needed	Dec-20	Existing	Increase transparency, provide tailored communication with ease of access for residents
Introduce Instagram for Council.	Media, Economic and Community Development	Dec-19	Existing	Offer residents another way to contact and engage with Council.
Investigate introduction of Snapchat for Council.	Media	Dec-19	Existing	Offer residents another way to contact and engage with Council.

Action	Responsibility	Timeline	Resources	Desired outcomes
Investigate introduction of a project communication tool that is available to the community, to increase transparency around project timeframes and progress.	Economic and Community Development, Engineering, IT, Media	Jun-20	Depending on outcome of investigation	Increase transparency.
Investigate a social media education campaign to promote Council service delivery	Media	Dec-19	Depending on outcome of investigation	Ensure residents are aware of the Council services available.
Increase Council social media followers and engagement through promotions and competitions.	Media	Ongoing	Existing budget allocation	Reach more community members with Council messages.
Investigate email newsletter that residents can opt in to, to ensure regular updates to the community on new projects, project progress, consultations, employment and other news. Investigate its publication on social media too.	Media	Jun-21	Depending on outcome of investigation but might require a budget allocation.	Offer residents another way to contact and engage with Council.
Investigate on-hold messages for Council's phone system to promote Council events, messages and decisions.	Media, IT	Jun-20	Depending on investigation	Reach more community members with Council messages.
Use translation services where needed to ensure CALD residents receive important messages, and promote the availability of the translation service via Robinvale Resource Centre.	Project managers, Media, Customer Service	Ongoing	Small budget allocation needed for each translation.	Reach more community members with Council messages.
Develop a new brand for all arts and creative activities in the region, and re-brand the Cultural Services Team to sit underneath this.	Cultural Services, Media	Dec-22	To be included in Cultural Services budget	Create professional looking and functional documents.

Swan Hill Rural City Council



Action	Responsibility	Timeline	Resources	Desired outcomes
Develop a joint Cultural Services Team communication strategy, ensuring all events and opportunities across the region are jointly promoted.	Cultural Services, Media	Dec-22	To be included in Cultural Services budget	Engage more community members in local arts and cultural activities.
Develop a campaign to encourage investment, lifestyle and development opportunities in the region.	Economic and Community Development	2020	RDV funding received in 2018	Enhance Swan Hill region's image as a preferred location to live work and invest
Continue increasing use of video on websites and social media channels.	Project managers, Media, IT	Ongoing	Budget allocation needed for each video and/or training for Council staff	Reach more community members with Council messages.
Initiative - Create welcoming and to recognise the importance of the			ffices in Swan	Hill and Robinvale,
Investigate upgrade of Swan Hill Council office reception area.	Customer Service, Corporate Services, Building Services	Jun-22	Dependant on investigation	Create a professional looking and functional customer service centre.
Investigate upgrade of Robinvale Resource Centre, including review of signage.	Customer Service, Corporate Services, Building Services	Jun-22	Dependant on investigation	Create a professional looking and functional customer service centre.
Create an education campaign around the services available at Robinvale Resource Centre.	Customer Service, Media	Jun-20	Budget allocation needed for advertising, approx \$3000	Ensure residents are aware of the Council services available.
Improve wi-fi access at Council locations.	IT	Ongoing	Existing	Ensure Council staff continue to provide high levels of customer service. Provide public wi-fi at Council offices.

Communication and Engagement Strategy 2019-2022

21

Objective 3

Tailor communication and engagement to key community sectors

Action	Responsibility	Timeline	Resources	Desired outcomes
Initiative - Engage effectively with	people living in small	communitie	5	
Conduct a review of Council representatives on community groups and work to increase their engagement with communities.	Economic and Community Development, ELT	Jun-20	Existing	Ensure people in small communities are informed and engaged.
Compile a list of community and school newsletters that are willing to publish relevant Council news (and potentially be added to their mailing lists).	Media, Economic and Community Development	Jun-19	Existing	Ensure people in small communities are informed and engaged.
Investigate email newsletters for individual communities, working with Community Plan groups.	Economic and Community Development, Media	Jun-20	Existing	Ensure people in small communities are informed and engaged.
During rollout of renewed Mobile Library service, introduce ways to disseminate Council information to people in smaller communities.	Media, Cultural Services, project managers	Jun-22	Existing	Ensure people in small communities are informed and engaged.
Conduct an audit of community noticeboards across the municipality and ultimately increase the use of these.	Media, Economic and Community Development	Jun-20	Existing	Ensure people in small communities are informed and engaged.



Action	Responsibility	Timeline	Resources	Desired outcomes
Initiative - Engage effectively with	the Aboriginal commu	nity		
Continue protocols and meetings to ensure support for progress of implementing Aboriginal Community Partnership Strategy.	Economic and Community Development, Aboriginal Advisory Group, appointed Crs	Ongoing	Existing	ACP Strategy actions are being delivered.
Review Aboriginal Community Partnership Strategy.	Economic and Community Development, Aboriginal Advisory Group	Annually	Existing	ACP Strategy is reviewed and current.
Acknowledgement of country in Council publications.	Media	Ongoing	Existing	Acknowledgement of Country is included in Council documents.
Initiative - Engage effectively with	young people			
Broadly consult and involve young people on matters that relate to them.	All project managers, Youth Support, NOVO Youth Council	Ongoing	Existing	Increased opportunities for young people to be involved in the decisions that affect them.
Celebrate, recognise and broadly promote the achievements of young people.	Media, Youth Support, NOVO Youth Council	Ongoing	Existing	An increased recognition by community of the value of young people's contributions.
Market and promote activities, events and programs for young people across a range of mediums.	Youth Support, Media	Ongoing	Existing	Improved promotion of youth activities, events and programs, resulting in increased participation and understanding.
Hold twice-yearly meetings between Council and the Novo Youth Council	Youth Support, Councillors	Ongoing	Existing	Increase engagement and interaction between Councillors and young people.

Communication and Engagement Strategy 2019-2022

23

Action	Responsibility	Timeline	Resources	Desired outcomes		
Initiative - Engage effectively with people with a disability						
Partner with and promote the 'Come in we're accessible' campaign.	RuralAccess, customer service, information centre, Robinvale Resource Centre, Media	2018	Existing	Reach more community members with Council messages.		
Create a brochure to create/raise awareness of Council services and venues, in light of changes due to the NDIS.	Community and Cultural Services, Media	2019	Cost to design and print	Ensure community members are updated on important changes to Council services.		
Establish a 'walk in our shoes; campaign to educate Councillors and Council management about key disability issues in accessing the community.	RuralAccess, Councillors, ELT, Media	2019	Existing	Increase engagement and understanding between Council and people with a disability.		
Continually improve accessibility of Council's websites.	π	Ongoing	Existing	Ensure a user- friendly, accessible and professional looking website. Reach more community members with Council messages.		

Swan Hill Rural City Council



B.18.100 2017/18 BEST VALUE REPORT – INCLUDING LOCAL GOVERNMENT PERFORMANCE REPORTING FRAMEWORK INDICATORS

Responsible Officer:	Director Corporate Services			
File Number:	S16-39-01			
Attachments:	1 2017/18 Best Value Report			

Declarations of Interest:

David Lenton - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

A requirement of the Best Value sections of the Local Government Act 1989 is the setting of Quality and Cost Standards for all Council services and annual reporting against these standards to the community.

This report contains the actual performance for Council services against the quality and cost targets and Local Government Performance Reporting Framework Indicators set for 2017/18.

Discussion

The Local Government Act 1989 requires Council to review its operations to ensure that the services provided to the community represent "Best Value".

Best Value requires that quality and cost standards be developed for each major service area. The standards assist the community in determining whether a service is effective (quality) and efficient (cost). Quality and Cost standards and targets are prepared for each major service area, and recommendations have been made to review selected targets for the 2018/19 reporting period.

With the introduction of the Local Government Performance Reporting Framework (LGPRF) and mandatory reporting indicators, officers have taken the opportunity to review and align our standards with the LFPRF and have included the results in the Best Value report.

The attached report details the actual result achieved and explanations on variations where targets have not been achieved.

Council currently reports on 140 Quality and Cost Standards across 10 service groups.

The tables below provide a brief summary of achievements for the year. Details and variance explanations can be found in the attached report.

Service Group	Number of standards/indicators				
Quality/Cost Standard	Exceeded	Achieved	Not achieved	Not applicable	Total
Transport Services (page 3)	5	2	5	-	12
Family and Children's Services (page 5)	1	2	4	-	7
Economic Prosperity (page 7)	1	4	2	-	7
Community Care Services (page 9)	1	3	4	-	8
Community Wellbeing (page 10)	3	1	3	-	7
Waste Management (page 13)	2	-	1	-	3
Community Amenity (page 14)	7	-	2	-	9
Recreation, Culture and Leisure Services (page 16)	14	1	22	-	37
Organisational Support (page 21)	11	13	16	1	41
Governance and Leadership (page 26)	6	-	3	-	9
Total	51	26	62	1	140
Achieved in 2017/18	37%	18%	44%	1%	100%
Achieved in 2016/17	33%	23%	44%	0%	100%

Service Group	Number of standards/indicators			
LGPRF	Within expected range	Outside expected range	Not applicable	Total
Transport Services (page 4)	4	1	-	5
Family and Children's Services (page 6)	5	-	-	5
Community Wellbeing (page 10)	11	1	-	12
Waste Management (page 13)	5	-	-	5
Recreation, Culture and Leisure Services (page 17, 19)	7	2	-	9
Leadership and Governance (page 26)	5	-	-	5
Total	37	4	-	41
Achieved in 2017/18	90%	10%	-	100%

Consultation

The Quality and Cost Standards and LGPRF indicators have been reviewed in consultation with the employees responsible for each service and members of the Executive Leadership Team.

Financial Implications

Not applicable for this item.

Social Implications

Not applicable for this item.

Economic Implications

Not applicable for this item.

Environmental Implications

Not applicable for this item.

Risk Management Implications

Not applicable for this item.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Governance and leadership - Effective advocacy and strategic planning.

Options

Council may decide to adopt or vary the recommendation contained in this report.

Recommendations

That Council adopt the 2017/18 Best Value report as presented.

116/18 Motion

MOVED Cr McPhee

That Council adopt the 2017/18 Best Value report as presented.

SECONDED Cr Norton

The Motion was put and CARRIED
Swan Hill Rural City Council Best Value Report 2017/18

Quality and Cost Standards and Local Government Performance Reporting Framework Indicators

Service Group	Number of standards/indicators					
Quality/Cost Standard	Exceeded	Achieved	Not achieved	Not applicable	Total	
Transport Services (page 3)	5	2	5		12	
Family and Children's Services (page 5)	1	2	4	-	7	
Economic Prosperity (page 7)	1	4	2	-	7	
Community Care Services (page 9)	1	3	4	(4) (8	
Community Wellbeing (page 10)	3	1	3		7	
Waste Management (page 13)	2	-	1		3	
Community Amenity (page 14)	7	+	2	-	9	
Recreation, Culture and Leisure Services (page 16)	14	1	22	-	37	
Organisational Support (page 21)	11	13	16	1	41	
Governance and Leadership (page 26)	6		3		9	
Total	51	26	62	1	140	
Achieved in 2017/18	37%	18%	44%	1%	100%	
Achieved in 2016/17	33%	23%	44%	0%	100%	

Service Group	Number of standards/indicators					
LGPRF	Within expected range	Outside expected range	Not applicable	Total		
Transport Services (page 4)	4	1	-	5		
Family and Children's Services (page 6)	5	-	-	5		
Community Wellbeing (page 10)	11	1	-	12		
Waste Management (page 13)	5	-	-	5		
Recreation, Culture and Leisure Services (page 17, 19)	7	2	-	9		
Leadership and Governance (page 26)	5	-	-	5		
Total	37	4	-	41		
Achieved in 2017/18	90%	10%		100%		

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Transport Services

Transport Services

(Report adopted by Council December 2002)

Programs included within this service group:

Footpaths Aerodromes Roads - sealed and unsealed

Footpaths				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Grinding metres/year	100	29 ⁽¹⁾	26 ⁽¹⁾	93
Replacement square metres/year	1,500	225 ⁽²⁾	1,295	1,720
Average response time to address service requests Weeks	2	1	2	2
Number of service requests received that address issues on footpaths	50	45	61	59
Average maintenance expenditure per square metre of footpath Total cost to maintain footpaths / Total square metres of footpaths	\$2.20	0.88 ⁽³⁾	\$1.02	\$2.13

Variance comments:

⁽¹⁾ Council's Road Management Plan inspections identified less defects that require grinding.

⁽²⁾ Council's Road Management Plan inspections identified less defects requiring replacement. Council completed several new footpath linkage projects.

⁽³⁾ An increase in new footpath projects resulted in less maintenance on the existing footpath network.

Aerodromes				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Maintain Swan Hill and Robinvale aerodromes in accordance with Civil Aviation Regulation	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost increase in maintenance of aerodromes Cost increase in Net Operating Result does not exceed 6% to previous year.	6%	(7%) ⁽¹⁾	8%	15%

Variance comment:

⁽¹⁾ Weather conditions caused a reduction in aerodrome maintenance and mowing.

Roads			2016/17	
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18		2015/16
Completion of asset inspection as per the Road Management Plan	100%	100%	100%	100%
Average response time to address service requests Weeks	3	1	2	2
Number of Service Requests received that address issues on roads: Sealed roads Unsealed roads	90 100	75 ⁽¹⁾ 121 ⁽²⁾	119 198	88 122
Average cost to re-sheet a square metre of unsealed road Total cost of re-sheeting / Square metre of re-sheeting	\$4.20	\$6.42 ⁽³⁾	\$4.90	\$4.85
LGPRF Indicator	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Sealed local road requests Number of sealed local road requests per 100 kilometres of sealed local roads. Expected range 10 to 120 requests.	10-120	8.47 ⁽⁴⁾	13.43	9.93*
Sealed local roads below the intervention level Number of kilometres of sealed local roads below the renewal intervention level set by Council / Kilometres of sealed local roads. Expected range: 80 - 100%	80-100%	98.31%	98.31%	98.42%
Cost of sealed local road reconstruction Direct cost of sealed local road reconstruction / Square metres of sealed local roads reconstructed. Expected range: \$20 - \$200.	\$20 - \$200	\$45.45 ⁽⁵⁾	\$29.04	\$26.93
Cost of sealed local road resealing Direct cost of sealed local road resealing / Square metres of sealed local roads resealed. Expected range: \$4 - \$30.	\$4 - \$30	\$5.72 ⁽⁶⁾	\$3.96	\$4.05
Satisfaction with sealed local roads Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads. Expected range: 50 – 100.	50-100	50	49	48

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Transport Services

Variance comments:

- ⁽¹⁾ Sealed road requests have reduced in 2017/18 due to an increase in Roads to Recovery and Council funding focusing on the sealed road network.
- ⁽²⁾ Unsealed road requests have increased above target in 2017/18 due to below average rainfall and lack of resources (water tankers) to maintain unsealed roads in dry conditions.
- ⁽³⁾ Utilising crushed rock material which is more expensive than limestone has resulted in a higher square metre rate to resheet an unsealed road. Crushed rock lasts longer than limestone and will reduce future maintenance costs.
- ⁽⁴⁾ The number of sealed road requests has reduced in 2017/18 due to an increase in Roads to Recovery and Council funding focusing on the sealed road network.
- ⁽⁵⁾ An increase in costs to reconstruct a sealed road has been influenced by a large complex urban reconstruction project which included renewing road pavement, kerb and channel, sealing and asphalt works. This project was fully grant funded under the Roads to Recovery program.
- ⁽⁶⁾ An increase in resealing sealed roads is due to a greater percentage of urban streets being sealed this year with a two coat seal. The two coat application is more expensive and is becoming the preferred option in urban streets.

4

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Family and Children's Services

Family and Children's Services

(Report adopted by Council September 2002)

Programs within this service:

Out Of School Hours Child Care consisting of:

- Before and After School Child Care
- Vacation Child Care
- Mobile Vacation Child Care

Preschools

Family Day Care

Maternal and Child Health

Out of School Hours Child Care				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Meet the outcomes of the funding and service agreements Including licensing, children's regs and accreditation	100%	100%	100%	100%
Average cost to families per hour of care	\$3.87	\$4.52 ⁽¹⁾	\$4.20	\$4.16

Variance comment:

⁽¹⁾ In Out of School Hours Care, the fees to families for services has been increased significantly over the past few years to reduce the subsidy from rates. The government child care benefit and child care rebates for families are means tested making it difficult to predict annual income from families verses annual income from subsidies. It is recommended that this target be changed to \$4.61 for 2018/19.

Family Day Care				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Meet the outcomes of the funding and service agreements Including licensing, children's regs and accreditation	100%	100%	100%	100%
Average cost to families per hour of care	\$3.65	\$4.30(1)	\$5.80	\$3.93

Variance comment:

⁽¹⁾ Family Day Care fees to families for services has been increased significantly over the past few years to reduce the subsidy from rates. The government child care benefit and child care rebates for families are means tested making it difficult to predict annual income from families verses annual income from subsidies. It is recommended that this target be changed to \$4.38 for 2018/19. Best Value Report 2017/18 - Family and Children's Services

Maternal and Child Health				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Percentage of children enrolled from birth notifications received	98%	100%	96%	94%
Percentage of children attending for 3.5 - 4 year old developmental assessment	70%	65%	64%	70%
Net cost to Council per consultation.	\$71.47	\$113.91 ⁽¹⁾	\$120.49	\$79.32
LGPRF Indicator	Target		2016/17	2015/16
Participation in first MCH home visit Number of first MCH home visits / Number of birth notifications, received, Expected range: 90 - 110%	90-110%	90.35% ⁽²⁾	96.25%	96.69%
Infant enrolments in MCH service Number of infants enrolled in the MCH service (from birth notifications received) / Number of birth notifications received. Expected range: 90 - 110%	90-110%	100.00%	100.63%	100.00%
Cost of MCH service Cost to Council of the MCH service / Hours worked by MCH nurses. Expected range: \$50 - \$200	\$50 - \$200	\$94.60 ⁽³⁾	\$73.87	\$72.16
Participation in the MCH service Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year)/Number of children enrolled in the MCH service. Expected range: 70 - 100%	70-100%	73.03%	73.28%	75.38%
Participation in MCH service by Aboriginal children Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service. Expected range: 60 - 100%	60-100%	62.18% ⁽⁴⁾	41.88%	43,73%

Variance comments:

- ⁽¹⁾ The variances between target set and results in 2017/2018 reflects the use of casual staff to fill prolonged vacancies within the Maternal and Child Health (MCH) team. Targets have not been revised to meet the cost of services for some time. It is recommended that the target be changed to \$112.50 for 2018/19.
- ⁽²⁾ Since 2015 a number of MCH service providers have migrated to a new record system. Difficulties in transitioning to this system has affected the reporting of enrolment data in a number of Local Government Areas. As such, caution should be taken when analysing data for this indicator.
- ⁽³⁾ Staff employed for the Robinvale MCH Service were previously outsourced to Robinvale District Health. These arrangements ceased in October 2017 with Council resourcing all MCH Service delivery resulting in increasing salary and software licensing costs.
- ⁽⁴⁾ There has been a 25 per cent increase in the number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service. The number of these children who attend this service at least once a year has increased by 85 per cent.

6

7

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Economic Prosperity Services

Economic Prosperity Services

(Report adopted by Council February 2003)

Programs within this service: Economic Development Unit Swan Hill Livestock Exchange Tower Hill Estate development

Economic Development				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Achieve population growth for the municipality	0.1%	2.4%(1)	-0.2%	-0.8%
Achieve an unemployment rate lower than the average for Rural and Regional Victoria	4%	4%	4%	6%
Total number of visitors to the Swan Hill Region Information Centre	÷	42,312	45,525	44,962

Variance comment:

⁽¹⁾ Census data was used to calculated population growth in 2017/18. In previous years REMPLAN data has been used.

Swan Hill Livestock Exchange				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Maintain National Saleyards Quality Assurance (NSQA) and Meat Standards Australia (MSA) accreditation	100%	100%	100%	100%
Cost of operating the complex as a % of total sale value Net operating expenditure as a percentage of gross livestock sales (recorded in Livestock Exchange System) plus truck wash sales and agistment, less water stand pipe sales.	1.46%	0.96% ⁽¹⁾	0.85%	0.84%

Variance comment:

⁽¹⁾ The target is too high when compared to the recent history of operating the saleyards. It is recommended that the target be changed to 0.98% in 2018/19.

Tower Hill Estate

8

Best Value Report 2017/18 – Economic Prosperity Services

Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Subdivide and sell lots	18	5(1)	12	20
Subdivision and sale costs of properties within Budget targets	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Variance comments:

⁽¹⁾ Subdivision of stage 11 was not completed within the financial year (26 lots). It is expected to be completed during the first quarter of 2018/19.

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Community Care Services

Community Care Services

(Report adopted by Council February 2003)

Programs within this service: Client assessments General Home, Personal and Respite Care Food services Aged Accommodation Senior Citizen centres

Community Care Services				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Client Needs Review of existing clients to assess appropriateness of service levels, whether service standards are being achieved and to reassess the needs of the client	100% 80% 70%	100% 80% 70%	89% 80% 67%	83% 63% 90%
Average cost per hour of service: General Home Care Personal Care Respite Care	\$51.54 \$53.72 \$54.00	\$60.10 ⁽¹⁾ \$71.25 ⁽¹⁾ \$58.36	\$62.24 \$66.52 \$61.40	\$54.61 \$57.23 \$52.79
Average cost per meal Total cost of Food Services Program / Number of meals delivered to clients	\$12.02	\$13.70 ⁽²⁾	\$13.32	\$9.81
Senior Citizen Centre's Total cost to operate Senior Citizen Centre's and related activities	\$17,480	\$11,278 ⁽³⁾	\$5,195	\$10,857

- ⁽¹⁾ From 2016/17, the Service Management budget has been distributed across all service budgets, and 'zeroed out'. This has increased the average cost per hour by budget, with no increase to the overall Community Care costs or the net cost to rates.
- ⁽²⁾ Swan Hill District Health (SHDH) provides meals for the program, and the price had remained static for many years. In 2016/17 SHDH reviewed their costs and increased the price, and this is now indexed. It is recommended the target for this indicator is reviewed.
- ⁽³⁾ Additional costs including cleaning, administration and insurance premiums have increased the cost to operate Senior Citizen Centres and related activities compared to previous years. It is recommended that the target be changed to \$11,500 for 2018/19.

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Community Wellbeing Services

Community Wellbeing Services

(Report adopted by Council June 2003)

Programs within this service: Planning Building Department Regulatory Services – Animal Management Parking Control Food safety

Planning				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Average number of days required to issue planning permits	60	57	53	66
Cost per capita to maintain currency and appropriateness of the Planning Scheme Gross cost to Council / Population of the municipality	\$18	\$24 ⁽¹⁾	\$22	\$30
LGPRF Indicator	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Time taken to decide planning applications The median number of days between receipt of a planning application and a decision on the application Expected range: 30 – 110 days	30-110	57	53	53
Planning applications decided within 60 days Number of planning application decisions made within 60 days/Number of planning application decisions made. Expected range: 40 – 100%	40-100%	70.55% ⁽²⁾	82.69%	76.19%
Cost of statutory planning service Direct cost of the statutory planning service/Number of planning applications received. Expected range: \$500 - \$4,000	\$500 - \$4,000	\$2,866 ⁽¹⁾	\$2,560	\$2,745
Planning decisions upheld at VCAT Number of VCAT decisions that did not set aside council's decision in relation to a planning application/Number of VCAT Council decisions in relation to planning applications. Expected range: 30 – 100%	30-100%	0% ⁽³⁾	50%	0%

- ⁽¹⁾ Cost of the statutory planning service is up from last year due to the cost of using planning consultants whilst undergoing the recruitment of new staff.
- ⁽²⁾ Application processing times were better in 2017. The 2018 result was affected by staff turnover and difficulty in recruiting staff.
- ⁽³⁾ For the year ended 30 June 2018, Council have had no VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications.

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Community Wellbeing Services

Building Department				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Average number of days required to issue building permits	16	20.9(1)	21	15.5
Net cost to Council per building permit (Profit)	\$305	\$378 ⁽²⁾	\$318	\$216

Variance comments:

⁽¹⁾ The actual average number of days to issue/process Building Permit Applications for 2017/18 (20.9 days) is up in relation to the Target (16 days) due to Building Surveyor staff resourcing issues experienced during 2017/18 and the difficulties in recruiting a replacement Building Surveyor.

⁽²⁾ The actual cost per permit for 2017/18 is more than target due to a decrease in Council permit numbers and permit income.

Regulatory Services – Animal Management				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Average cost to Council to enforce Local Laws per registered animal	\$93.63	\$67.01 ⁽¹⁾	\$84.59	\$80.75
LGPRF Indicator	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Time taken to action animal management requests Number of days between receipt and first response action for all animal management requests / Number of animal management requests. Expected range: 1 to 10 days	1 - 10	1	1	1
Animals reclaimed Number of animals reclaimed / Number of animals collected. Expected range: 30 – 90%	30-90%	31.16% ⁽²⁾	25.75%	21.90%
Cost of animal management service Direct cost of the animal management service/Number of registered animals. Expected range: \$10 = \$70	\$10-\$70	\$67.01	\$69.83	\$68.55
Animal management prosecutions Number of successful animal management prosecutions. Expected range: 0 to 50 prosecutions	0 - 50	2 ⁽³⁾	1	6

- ⁽¹⁾ A decrease in the engagement of consultants in 2018 has lowered the average cost to enforce local laws per registered animal in 2018.
- ⁽²⁾ Advertising lost animals through social media and Councils website has increased the number of reclaimed animals.
- ⁽³⁾ Animal prosecutions increased by 1 in 2017/18.

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Community Wellbeing Services

Parking Control				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Hours ticket machines are not functional		0.7%	1.6%	3.6%
Net operating cost to Council per restricted car park space per annum Restricted car parks consist of all parks excluding those privately owned.	(\$120)	(\$24) ⁽¹⁾	(\$58)	(\$66)

Variance comments:

⁽¹⁾ Free parking on Saturday's, the installation of traffic lights and the removal of 24 car parking spaces in the CBD has resulted in a reduction in parking revenue.

Food Safety				
LGPRF Indicator	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Time taken to action food complaints Number of days between receipt and first response action for all food complaints / Number of food complaints. Expected range: 1 to 10 days	1 - 10	1.82 ⁽¹⁾	1.00	1.43
Food safety assessments Number of registered class 1 food premises and class 2 food premises that receive an annual food safety assessment in accordance with the Food Act 1984/Number of registered class 1 food premises and class 2 food premises that require an annual food safety assessment in accordance with the Food Act 1984. Expected range: 50 – 100%	50-100%	87.15%	94.44%	95.18%
Cost of food safety service Direct cost of the food safety service/Number of food premises registered or notified in accordance with the Food Act 1984. Expected range: \$300 - \$1,200	\$300- \$1,200	\$498.68 ⁽²⁾	\$850.09	\$873.83
Critical and major non-compliance notifications Number of critical non-compliance notifications and major non- compliance notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance notifications and major non- compliance notifications about food premises Expected range: 60 – 100%	60-100%	94.74% ⁽³⁾	100%	84.44%

- ⁽¹⁾ A staff vacancy and an increased number of complaints received in 2018 resulted in longer processing times.
- ⁽²⁾ In previous years, Council has not included temporary traders in the number of registered premises. This has resulted in a substantial decrease in the average cost of food safety services in 2018.
- ⁽³⁾ There were 19 critical and major non-conformance notifications issued by Council during the 2018 year, and 18 of these notifications were followed up. One notification was not followed up as the premises had closed down.

Waste Management Services

(Report adopted by Council June 2003)

Programs within this service:

Kerbside collection service

Landfills

Waste Collection				
LGPRF Indicator	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Kerbside bin collection requests Number of kerbside garbage and recycling bin collection requests / Number of kerbside bin collection households x 1000. Expected range: 10 to 300 requests	10-300	22.86	25.38	16.27
Kerbside collection bins missed Number of kerbside garbage and recycling collection bins missed / Number of scheduled kerbside garbage and recycling collection bin lifts x 10,000. Expected range: 1 – 20 bins	1-20	3.19 ⁽¹⁾	2.32	1.64
Cost of kerbside garbage bin collection service Direct cost of the kerbside garbage bin collection service/Number of kerbside garbage collection bins Expected range: \$40 - \$150	\$40-\$150	\$55.79	\$55.31	\$54.45
Cost of kerbside recyclables bin collection service Direct cost of the kerbside recyclables bin collection service/Number of kerbside recyclables collection bins Expected range: \$10 - \$80	\$10 - \$80	\$27.81	\$27.74	\$27.32
Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins/Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins. Expected range: 20 – 60%	20-60%	30.55% ⁽²⁾	34.53%	35.26%

Variance comments:

- ⁽¹⁾ There was one more bin missed per 10,000 scheduled kerbside collection bin lifts in 2018. In total 68 bins were missed in 2018, compared to 65 average over the previous three years.
- ⁽²⁾ Additional waste collected at the Robinvale Landfill is included in the 2017/18 reporting period, which was not included in previous years. Had the Robinvale Landfill waste been included in 2015/16 and 2016/17 the results would have been 30.76% and 29.76% respectively.

Landfill				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Net cost per capita of waste deposited at Swan Hill landfill sites	\$25.33	\$23.21	\$16.21	\$23.45
Net cost per capita of waste deposited at Robinvale landfill sites	\$55.49	\$61.67 ⁽¹⁾	\$51.36	\$53.06
Net cost per capita to maintain rural landfill sites	\$13.91	\$9.36(1)	\$9.98	\$9.85
*Net cost per capita = Budgeted contract cost OR	actual contract cos	t / Population se	erved	

Variance comment:

⁽¹⁾ The targets were established several years ago and have not been changed. It is recommended that targets be changed to \$62 for waste at Robinvale landfill, and \$9.55 for rural landfills in 2018/19.

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Community Amenity

Community Amenity

(Report adopted by Council June 2004)

Programs within this service: Environmental Standards Street Beautification Public Lighting

Maintain potable water consumption below 2011/12 evels for parks and gardens annually cource: 2012 - 2016 Sustainable Water Use Plan Maintain current power usage in Council's 8 highest nergy use buildings:				2015/16
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	
Maintain potable water consumption below 2011/12 levels for parks and gardens annually Source: 2012 - 2016 Sustainable Water Use Plan	37,000kL	46,201kL ⁽¹⁾	41,278kL	51,297kL
Maintain current power usage in Council's 8 highest energy use buildings: Kilowatts Greenhouse gas emissions	1.07M kWh 1,262T	0.978M kWh 1,154T	0.954M kWh 1,125T	1.13M kWh 1,333T
Total cost to Council for stationary energy of Council owned infrastructure Including street lighting	\$674,950	\$603,579 ⁽²⁾	\$503,465	\$568,827

Variance comments:

- ⁽¹⁾ Water consumption is based on how wet or dry our year has been, the 2017/18 year has been dryer than average and therefore more water was required to maintain parks and gardens. In addition this would increase electricity costs to run pumps to support the extra watering.
- ⁽²⁾ To understand variance to energy consumption we would need to undertake audit of bills for each facility. It is suspected the increased strain on Heating and Ventilation systems is the main culprit due to higher temperatures.

Street Beautification				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
The number of changeovers to water wise medians and gardens developed throughout the municipality	4	5	6	7
Number of community street tree theme consultations Minimum of two annually	2	3 ⁽¹⁾	0	0
Cost to Council to maintain garden beds and grass in public areas per hectare of grass maintained	\$59,500	\$60,580	\$59,000	\$53,040

Variance comments:

⁽¹⁾ Council completed a full urban tree inspection which identified certain streets that could be fully replanted.

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Community Amenity

Public Lighting				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Net increase in number of streetlights to existing network per year New light and pole assembly	3	12 ⁽¹⁾	1	0
Cost to Council for public lighting per streetlight Electricity costs are increasing and it is expected they will continue to increase over coming years	\$113.69	\$84.12	\$84.69 ⁽²⁾	\$63.06

Variance comments:

⁽¹⁾ The increase in the number of street lights added to the network is due to continued development at Towner Hill and other private developments within the municipality.

⁽²⁾ The 2016/17 figure was amended from \$63.24 to \$84.69 due to the exclusion of project costs.

Recreation, Culture and Leisure Services

(Report adopted by Council June 2004)

Programs within this service: Art Gallery Performing Arts Pioneer Settlement Library Community Centres and Swan Hill Town Hall PACC Parks, Gardens, Recreation Reserves and Other Sporting Facilities Indoor Sports Facilities and Swimming Pools

Art Gallery				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Number of visitors to the Art Gallery per annum	11,000	15,723(1)	12,122	11,298
Number of exhibitions	25	19 ⁽²⁾	21	25
Number of events other than exhibitions Concerts, conferences, functions etc	30	40 ⁽³⁾	51	46
Net cost to Council to operate the Gallery per visitor	\$26.14	\$17.20(4)	\$26.64	\$25.42

Variance comments:

- ⁽¹⁾ The increased attendance is due to the popularity of the Da Vinci Machines exhibition that ran through July and August 2017.
- ⁽²⁾ As the gallery transitions towards a more participatory visitor experience, consistent with national and international trends, exhibitions will extend in duration. Consequently there will be a reduction in the number of exhibitions. Exhibition days however will increase.
- ⁽³⁾ The number of events held is based on opportunity and availability and can change significantly from year to year.
- ⁽⁴⁾ An increase in attendance numbers has resulted in a reduced cost per visitor to the gallery.

Performing Arts				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Number of people attending performing arts events per annum	3,000	3,875(1)	2,060	2,005
Net cost to Council to operate the performing arts program per patron Final net cost for year / Number of attendees	\$61.95	\$11.36 ⁽²⁾	\$61.20 ⁽³⁾	\$40.83 ⁽³⁾

- ⁽¹⁾ Increased marketing, the selection of more relevant events and reduced ticket prices has had a positive impact on the attendance figures in 2017/18.
- ⁽²⁾ The difference in the cost from 2016/17 is due to the significant reduction in funding for Fairfax, and the increase in ticket income/attendance for Performing Arts shows over during 2017/18.

⁽³⁾ Data for 2015/16 changed from \$40.83 to \$40.66, and 2016/17 changed from \$61.20 to \$57.30 due to previous calculation error.

Pioneer Settlement				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Number of visitors to the Pioneer Settlement per annum	87,550	76,104	73,031	76,879
Net cost to Council to operate the Pioneer Settlement Museum per visitor	\$9.20	\$9.78 ⁽¹⁾	\$13.43	\$15.51

Variance comments:

⁽¹⁾ An increase in visitors to the Pioneer Settlement has reduced the cost per visitor.

Libraries				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Visits to service points Includes Swan Hill and Mobile Library. Does not include Wakool Council library branches	94,200	80,187 ⁽¹⁾	79,703	84,792
Number of special events held in Library	15	84 ⁽²⁾	44	40
LGPRF Indicator	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Library collection usage Number of library collection item loans / Number of library collection items. Expected range: 1 to 10 items	1-9	1.67	1.59	1.38
Standard of library collection Number of library collection items purchased in the last 5 years / Number of library collection items. Expected range: 40 – 90%	40-90%	53.41% ⁽³⁾	45.28%	41.81%
Cost of library service Direct cost to Council of the library service / Number of visits Expected range: \$3 - \$15	\$3-\$15	\$16.23 ⁽⁴⁾	\$13.34	\$11.90*
Active library members Number of active library members/Municipal population Expected range: 10 – 40%	10-40%	18.08%	19.91%	19.24%

- ⁽¹⁾ The target for visits to service points was set a number of years ago and since then several schools, which were regular users of the mobile library, have closed and there has been an ongoing decline in the number of people visiting both the mobile library and the Swan Hill Library in person. It is recommended the target be changed to 80,500 for 2018/19.
- ⁽²⁾ There was an increase in the number of activities run during school holidays. The library also accepted more offers from people to run free events in the library such as extra author talks, book launches and exhibitions.
- ⁽³⁾ 12,630 items were removed from the library collection in 2018.
- (4) A combination of increased costs and a decreased in the number of visitors has resulted in an increase in cost per visitor.

Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Number of times the community centre/facility is used			*	
by the community each year:				
Manangatang	150	138	121	129
 Nyah 	100	173	185	193
Lake Boga	100	63	72	231
Robinvale	180	115	110	198
Swan Hill Town Hall PACC	250	434(1)	445	310
Number of people attending events, functions or performances at the Swan Hill Town Hall PACC	18,000	31,374	23,051	22,949
Net operating cost to Council per usage of the facility:				
Manangatang	\$250	\$90	\$30	\$208
Nyah	\$400	\$407	\$275	\$261
Lake Boga	\$250	\$385	\$250	\$135
Robinvale	\$600	\$591	\$627	\$344
Swan Hill Town Hall PACC	\$1,054	\$1,144	\$1,209	\$1,578
Net operating cost to Council per person using the Swan Hill Town Hall PACC Actual net cost / Number of people attending	\$14.65	\$15.79	\$23.33	\$21.04

Community Centres and Swan Hill Town Hall PACC

Variance comments:

⁽¹⁾ The number of times the community used the Town Hall includes 295 internal Council bookings.

				The second second
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Maintain grass height between 25 – 60 mm	100%	100%	100%	100%
Net operating cost per hectare: Parks and gardens	\$13,000	\$11,200 ⁽¹⁾	\$12,000	\$12,620
 Recreation reserves 	\$12,500	\$13,200 ⁽²⁾	\$12,500	\$12,360

- ⁽¹⁾ The decrease in net operating cost per hectare for Parks and Gardens is due to converting several gardens and grass areas into low maintenance areas. Replacing grass areas with mulch and planting native grasses in gardens. It is recommended the target be changed to \$11,550 for 2018/19.
- ⁽²⁾ The increase in net operating cost per hectare for Recreation Reserves is due to Council focusing on renovating several sports field surfaces. These locations required levelling low spots and weed spraying.

Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Number of visitors/users of the indoor sports facilities/swimming pools: Swan Hill Leisure Centre and Indoor Pool Swan Hill Indoor Sport and Recreation Centre Robinvale Leisure Centre and Pool	77,500 36,500 20,500	74,641 ⁽¹⁾ 41,748 ⁽²⁾ 26,659 ⁽³⁾	81,429 36,300 23,000	81,420 36,100 17,442
Number of vistors/users of outdoor swimming pools: • Swan Hill Outdoor Pool • Nyah Pool • Manangatang Pool	20,000 9,000 7,000	19,645 6,343 ⁽⁴⁾ 5,723	20,911 8,549 6,228	22,167 10,003 6,885
Net cost to Council per visitor to operate indoor facilties: • Swan Hill Leisure Centre and Indoor Pool • Swan Hill Indoor Sport and Recreation Centre • Robinvale Leisure Centre and Pool Net Operating expenditure / Number of visitors/users	\$6 \$1 \$10	\$8 \$3 ⁽⁵⁾ \$14	\$7 \$1 \$15	\$6 \$1 \$17
Net cost to Council per visitor to operate outdoor pools: Swan Hill Outdoor Pool Nyah Pool Manangatang Pool Net Operating expenditure / Number of visitors/users	\$11 \$7 \$10	\$12.78 \$7.44 11.12	\$14.24 \$6.65 \$8.43	\$11 \$5 \$6
LGPRF Indicator	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
User satisfaction with aquatic facilities (optional) User satisfaction with how council has performed on provision of aquatic facilities. Expected range: 0 to 100	4	-	-	4
Health inspections of aquatic facilities Number of authorised officer inspections of Council aquatic facilities / Number of Council aquatic facilities. Expected range: 1 – 4	1-4	0 ⁽⁶⁾	1	1
Reportable safety incidents at aquatic facilities Total number of WorkSafe reportable aquatic facility safety incidents Expected range: 0 to 20 incidents	0-20	1	1	0
Cost of indoor aquatic facilities Direct cost of indoor aquatic facilities less income received / Number of visits to indoor aquatic facilities. Expected range: -\$3-\$10	-\$3-\$10	\$7.85 ⁽⁷⁾	\$6.58	\$6.38
Cost of outdoor aquatic facilities Direct cost of outdoor aquatic facilities less income received / Number of visits to outdoor aquatic facilities. Expected range: \$3 - \$20	\$3-\$20	\$18.11 ⁽⁸⁾	\$16.08	\$14.72
Utilisation of aquatic facilities Number of visits to aquatic facilities / Municipal population Expected range: 1 to 10 visits	1-10	5.51 ⁽⁹⁾	6.15	6.24

- ⁽¹⁾ The Swan Hill Leisure Centre pool closed for two weeks in January for maintenance, resulting in slightly lower overall attendances in 2018.
- ⁽²⁾ Attendance at the Swan Hill Indoor Sports and Leisure Centre increased in 2017/18 due to additional promotion of activities and increased usage of the centre.
- ⁽³⁾ Attendance data at the Robinvale Leisure Centre was captured electronically in 2017/18. In previous years attendance data have been estimated, allowing room for error.

- ⁽⁴⁾ The Nyah pool was closed for six weeks of the 2017/18 season due to a lack of lifeguards.
- ⁽⁵⁾ The increase from \$1 to \$3 per person is due to wages and contributions being included in 2017/18 to show the true cost of running the facility.
- ⁽⁶⁾ Health inspections were not completed in 2018.
- ⁽⁷⁾ Reduced attendance and increased maintenance has resulted in higher costs.
- ⁽⁸⁾ The Nyah pool was closed for six weeks during the season due to a shortage of lifeguards resulting in slightly lower overall attendances at outdoor facilities, resulting in an increase in costs per visitor.
- ⁽⁹⁾ The Nyah pool closed for six weeks during the season due to a shortage of lifeguards, and the Swan Hill Leisure Centre pool closed for two weeks in January for maintenance, resulting in slightly lower overall attendances in 2018.

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Organisational Support

Organisational Support

(Report adopted by Council June 2004)

- Programs within this service:
- Customer Service Revenue Control Robinvale Resource Centre Information Management Information Technology Services Finance Services Asset Management Human Resources Commercial Services and Risk Management Plant and Fleet Management

Customer Service Revenue Control and Robinvale Resource Centre

Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Rate debtor collections as a percentage of Total Rate Income	96%	96%	96%	96%
Cost of providing Customer Service and Revenue Control Services Net Customer Services and Revenue Control Program Costs / Total Council Operating Expenditure	1.53%	1.59% ⁽¹⁾	1.17%	1.36%
Cost of providing customer services from the Robinvale Resource Centre per head of population Net Robinvale Resource Centre Program Costs / Population of Robinvale and surrounding district	\$57.18	\$62.28 ⁽²⁾	\$63.71	\$48.99

- ⁽¹⁾ The increase in cost of the Customer Service and Revenue Control Services was due to the biannual revaluation of contract costs. It is recommended this target be changed to 1.20% in 2018/19.
- ⁽²⁾ The net cost of operating the Robinvale Resource Centre has increased by \$10,125.84 over the previous twelve month reporting period. The cost per head of population has changed due to a marginally altered method of obtaining the population figure for Robinvale and the surrounding district. It is recommended the target for this indicator be reviewed.

Information Management	Target			2015/16
Quality/Cost Standard		2017/18	2016/17	
Service meets agreed timeframes for incoming correspondence registration: • 3.40pm Monday • 2.20pm Tuesday – Friday	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	Yes Yes
Cost of service as a percentage of total operating expenses. Information Management Program / Total Operating Expenditure	<0.89%	0.71%	0.81%	0.69%

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Organisational Support

Information Technology Services				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Authority System available	98%	100%	98%	98%
Network Services available	98%	98%	98%	98%
Internet Services available	98%	100%	98%	99%
Cost of providing IT services as a percentage of total operating expenses IT program (bottom line 3345) / Total operating expenditure	<2.5%	2.9% ⁽¹⁾	2.3%	2.48%
Cost of IT services per connected user IT program (bottom line 3345) / Number of personal computers supported	\$3,600	\$3,870 ⁽²⁾	\$3,624	\$3,593

Variance comment:

- ⁽¹⁾ IT have greatly increased the number of services supported and continue to see increases for the support and maintenance of our Corporate Applications. In addition there are additional costs this year for the upgrade of Authority to Version 7.
- ⁽²⁾ There is a paradigm shift in the types of devices Council staff are using. Where once they required a desktop and a laptop, a desktop and ipad or smartphone now suffice. We have seen a decline in the number of laptops and desktops we are supporting but a substantial increase in the number of tablet PCs and smart mobile devices. Only PCs, Physical Servers and Laptops are used to measure this cost (328 devices). The inclusion of mobile devices would see a significant decrease in the overall cost per connected device. In addition, the number of connected via one physical connection), network switches, routers, wifi access points and intersite links all of which require support. The recently completed ICT Strategy conservatively estimated the number of connected devices on the Council's network at close to 550. It is recommended this question is amended to include all devices in 2018/19.

Finance Services				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
 Meet all statutory reporting obligations: Annual Report Business Plan and Annual Budget Victoria Grants and Commission Return Local Government Sector Borrowings Surveys Taxation (PAYG, GST and FBT) 	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes	Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes
Cost of providing financial services as a percentage of Total Council Operating Expenses Finance Program Costs (Bottom Line P3340) / Total Operating Expenditure (excluding depreciation)	<1.89%%	2.11% ⁽¹⁾	1.93%	1.83%

Variance comment:

⁽¹⁾ The target for FY2018 was exceeded by 0.22% (Target 1.89%, Actual 2.11%) primarily because overall Council operating expenses was \$1.05 million lower than budget. The Financial Services program bottomline is \$8,401 greater than budget due to additional salaries required to fill extended sick leave. It is recommended that the target be changed to 2.0% for 2018/19.

Best Value Report 2017/18 – Organisational Support

Asset Management				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
National Asset Management Framework scorecard that allocates a score depending on the policies and processes in place: Strategic Planning Annual Budget Annual Report Asset Management Policy Asset Management Plans Governance and Management Levels of Service Data and Systems Skills and Processes Evaluation	85 100 95 90 100 75 60 60 80 65 60	$\begin{array}{c} 64^{(1)}\\ 94\\ 95\\ 65^{(2)}\\ 50^{(2)}\\ 13^{(3)}\\ 39^{(1)}\\ 25^{(4)}\\ 60^{(5)}\\ 43\\ 33^{(1)} \end{array}$	92 100 95 85 100 70 29 44 69 43 42	88 100 95 85 85 78 50 62 78 65 66
DPCP survey sustainability index: Budget allocated to maintenance and renewal / Expenditure required for maintenance and renewal	0.90	- (6)	0.61	0.84
Cost index: Full Cost of provision of the service / Total replacement value of assets managed. Total Operating Expenditure (Budget) / Total replacement cost all assets (Annual Report)	0.90	0.72 ⁽⁷⁾	0.52	0.53

- ⁽¹⁾ Strategic Planning, Governance and Management, and Evaluation of the improvement action plan can only be finalised once all Asset Management Plans are reviewed.
- ⁽²⁾ Council's Asset Management Policy and Strategy are currently under review.
- ⁽³⁾ Asset Management Plans are out of date and are due for review.
- ⁽⁴⁾ Levels of Service are out of date and under investigation/review, except for Road Management Plan.
- ⁽⁵⁾ Identified gap in the data collection for Council's Building and trying to integrate the new SSA system as a replacement for Exponare.
- ⁽⁶⁾ Council no longer participates in the DPCP survey. It is recommended that this quality indicator is removed.
- ⁽⁷⁾ The Major projects for building condition assessments and GIS software in 17/18 is the reasons for the increase in this result compared to 2016/17.

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Organisational Support

Human Resources				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Number of staff issues referred to Fair Work Australia	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Number of organisational training hours provided per EFT	7 hours	24 ⁽¹⁾	14	15
Cost of providing Human Resource Services as a per cent of total operating expenses	1.35%	1.00%	0.96%	0.99%

Variance comment:

⁽¹⁾ Council offered an expanded suite of compliance courses and compulsory training through e3learning - an online learning program which has resulted in an increase of training hours per EFT.

Commercial Services and Risk Management				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
All tendering and acquisitions undertaken by Commercial Services is done in accordance with adopted Council policy.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cost of providing commercial services as a percentage of Total Council Operating Expenses. Total cost of Program (less Insurance Premiums) / Total operating cost of Council	<1.3%	0.90%	0.99%	1.15%
Risk Management - WorkCover (EFT to premiums)	\$2,640	2,278	\$2,132	\$1,577
Risk Management – Property (Value of property v Premium)	\$0.0026	\$0.0013	\$0.0016	\$0.0016
Risk Management – Registered Motor Vehicles Unit cost	\$600	\$372 ⁽¹⁾	\$559	\$572

Variance Comment:

⁽¹⁾ This variance is a result of testing the market and achieving a better than expected premium.

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Organisational Support

Plant and Fleet Management				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Percentage of occasions actual service times on all major plant and vehicle items meet manufacturers set standard time	90%	90%	87%	89%
Average cost of scheduled services for passenger and light commercial vehicles Total service costs (excluding oils and parts) divided by total number of services as recorded in Fleet Management Services	\$124	\$125	\$111	\$108
Average cost of scheduled services for major plant items Total service costs (excluding oils and parts) divided by total number of services as recorded in Fleet Management Services	\$218	\$229 ⁽¹⁾	\$210	\$219

Variance comment:

⁽¹⁾ Due to the replacement of plant items during the period, the average cost of servicing has become slightly higher than anticipated as new technology is introduced requiring service schedule times to increase compared to the replaced plant item. Best Value Report 2017/18 - Governance and Leadership

Governance and Leadership

(Report adopted by Council May 2005)

Programs within this service: Elected Members Community Development Corporate Governance Media and Events

Elected Members

Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Community satisfaction with Council's advocacy role per annual Local Government Survey	53	55	54	54
Community satisfaction rating for overall performance generally of Council as per Local Government Community Satisfaction Survey	55	59	58	57

Community Development				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Government and other funding attracted during the year to supplement community and Council activities	\$800,000	\$2,072,419 ⁽¹⁾	\$845,690	\$1,297,649
Number of actions implemented out of community plans At least one action per plan	30	25	20	30
Net program cost as a percentage of operating budget Net program cost: Total operating expenditure less revenue / Rates determination statement net operating result	<1%	0.75%	3.3%	0.5%

Variance comment:

⁽¹⁾ Activities and projects are fully scoped and are made 'shovel ready' to apply for funding as opportunities arise through external funding bodies. This readiness has seen an increase in successful funding applications, as funding bodies are more confidence in our delivery of these activities and projects within the set criteria, budget and timeframes.

Best Value Report 2017/18 – Governance and Leadership

Corporate Governance				
LGPRF Indicator	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Council decisions made at Council Meetings closed to the Public Number of Council resolutions made at an ordinary or special meeting of Council, consisting only of Councillors, closed to the public / Number of Council resolutions made at an ordinary or special meeting of Council, consisting only of Councillors Expected range: 0 – 30%	0-30%	7.73% ⁽¹⁾	9.26%	13.46%
Satisfaction with community consultation and engagement Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on community consultation and engagement Expected range: 40 – 70%	40-70%	55	58	55
Councillor attendance at Council Meetings Sum of number of Councillors who attended each ordinary and special council meeting / (Number of ordinary and special council meetings) x (Number of Councillors elected at last Council general election. Expected range: 80 – 100%	80-100%	97.96%	97.62%	95.52%*
Cost of Governance Direct cost of Governance service / Number of Councillors elected at last Council general election. Expected range: \$30,000 - \$80,000	\$30K-\$80K	\$41,456.10	\$40,441	\$103,733
Satisfaction with Council decisions Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with the performance of Council in making decisions in the interest of the community Expected range: 40 – 70%	40-70%	54	53	53

Variance comments:

⁽¹⁾ The total number of decisions made at Council meetings in 2018 was 194, compared to an average of 125 over the past three years.

Media and Events				
Quality/Cost Standard	Target	2017/18	2016/17	2015/16
Number of media releases distributed annually	140	115 ⁽¹⁾	118	125
Number of social media post annually	110	1,683(2)	1,089	136
Production and distribution of Council's Community Newsletter Three times per year	3	1 ⁽³⁾	3	3
Cost of providing media and events unit services As a percentage of total Council operating expenses	<0.8%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%

- ⁽¹⁾ The reduction in the number of media releases is offset by a large increase in the use of social media. It is recommended the targets are changed to 120 media releases and 1700 social media posts in 2018/19.
- ⁽²⁾ Council sites including the Town Hall, Library, Art Gallery, Youth Inc and Pioneer Settlement run individual social media accounts along with the Swan Hill Rural City Council's facebook page resulting in higher engagement in 2017/18.

Best Value Report 2017/18 - Governance and Leadership

⁽³⁾ Newsletter frequency amended to twice per financial year. Second issue for 2017/18 was distributed in early July 2018 and will be included in the following financial year data. It is recommended to change the target to 2 distributions for 2018/19.

B.18.101 10 YEAR MAJOR PROJECTS PLAN 2019/20 TO 2028/29

Responsible Officer:	Dire	ctor Corporate Services
File Number:	S15	-06-04
Attachments:	1	10 Year Major Projects 2019/2020 to 2028/29

Declarations of Interest:

David Lenton - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

A Major Projects Plan covering the financial years 2019/20 to 2028/29 has been prepared and is being presented for Council adoption.

Discussion

The 2019/20 to 2028/29 Major Projects Plan includes projects covering the entire municipality as well as ongoing programs of works to replace and maintain key infrastructure.

Continued development of the Swan Hill Riverfront is the key aspect of the Plan. Works in and around Robinvale over the next ten years include establishing a Public Library, Town Levee banks, Bromley Road beautification, drainage improvements, Robinvale Caravan Park works extension of the Robinvale Leisure Centre, shade sails for the Robinvale Pool and new Netball Courts.

Community planning funding of \$3.9 million over 10 years includes projects across all the smaller townships in the Municipality. The plan allocates \$56 million in capital funding for roads over ten years including expected ongoing Roads to Recovery funding. This funding is in addition to ongoing maintenance expenditure. A number of projects focus on improving efficiency through IT initiatives, waste recycling and improved asset management.

Priorities within the plan have been assessed on a number of factors, including whether the project maintains existing service levels, or increases them, statutory or regulatory imperatives, compliance with existing Council plans and strategies, the availability of external funding sources to help cover the cost of each project and the expected overall ability of Council to fund the items within the plan, based on the current Long-Term Financial Plan.

The final list of projects submitted for the 2019/20 year will be subject to the financial constraints determined through the 2019/20 budget process. Projects in future years will be similarly constrained. In addition, it is possible that some of the projects may change priority in the future due to a number of factors including availability of external funding, community demand, legislative changes etc.

Consultation

Council regularly receives suggestions, both formally and informally, for items to be considered for funding. Many of the projects in the plan have been subject to a specific consultation and/or community planning process.

Financial Implications

Given funding constraints, it is inevitable that many worthwhile projects cannot be included in the Plan. Several projects are included on the basis that the required external funding will be forthcoming. These projects will not proceed otherwise.

Social Implications

Various projects within the plan will assist Council in improving community wellbeing.

Economic Implications

As well as the direct economic benefit from project expenditure within the Municipality many of the projects will assist business through better transport links or increased tourist visitation.

Environmental Implications

Many of the projects within the plan will improve environmental outcomes through improved drainage systems, reduced green-house gas emissions or improved landfill operations.

Risk Management Implications

The Risk Management implications for each project are assessed individually as part of the project scope.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Effective and efficient utilisation of resources. - Effective and efficient utilisation of resources.

Options

1. These were considered during the review of the draft plan.

Recommendations

That Council:

- 1. Adopt the 10 Year Major Projects Plan 2019/20 to 2028/29 as presented.
- 2. Refer the projects identified for the financial year 2019/20 to the budget process.

117/18 Motion MOVED Cr Jeffery That Council:

- 1. Adopt the 10 Year Major Projects Plan 2019/20 to 2028/29 as presented.
- 2. Refer the projects identified for the financial year 2019/20 to the budget process.

SECONDED Cr Katis

The Motion was put and CARRIED



Asset Expenditure Types

Capital Renewal

Expenditure on an existing asset or a portion of an infrastructure network, that returns the service potential or the life of the asset up to its original level, e.g. resurfacing a sealed road, renewing a section of a drainage system.

Capital Upgrade

Expenditure on an existing asset or infrastructure network that provides a higher level of service to users, e.g. widening the pavement and sealed area of an existing road, replacing drainage pipes with pipes of greater capacity.

Capital Expansion

Expenditure on extending an infrastructure network to a new group of users, e.g. extending a drainage or road network, etc at the same standard as currently enjoyed by other residents.

New Assets

Expenditure in providing new infrastructure to an existing or new group of users, e.g. construction of roads, drains, recreational facilities at a new residential subdivision.

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/	20 to 2028/29	8/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	ure Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Acquisition & Disposal of Council Properties	Preliminary Design - Municipal Office Replacement Swan Hill	31 Capital - Upgrade	7195	Vac. 1 (2010 20)	c	c		c	
				Year 2 (2020-21)					
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0		0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Drollesinen: Decise: - Municipal Office
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	r remrinary uesign - Murilopai Omoe rantaoanant ar avtancion
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	replacement or extension.
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	250,000	(250,000)	0	0	
	Construction of new Municipal	32 Capital - New	Vew 7195						
	Offices in Swan Hill	Asset		Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Potential long term project to relocate to a
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	new municipal office in Swan Hill.
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	21,000,000	(14,500,000)	0	(6,500,000)	
Aerodrome	Swan Hill Aerodrome - Lighting and	160 Capital -	7510						
	Runway Reconstruction Stage 2	Upgrade		Year 1 (2019-20)	250,000	(250,000)		0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	1,435,000	(1,435,000)		0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0		0	Year 1 - Install lighting to comply with
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	CASA standards and design of ninway
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	Û	oracionation Vear 2 - Runwav
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Reconstruction (value subject to design
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	needist deter (rated subject to design outcome)
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 1 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	8/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Aerodrome	Swan Hill Aerodrome - Installation of 212 Capital - New	212 Capital - New	7510		000 000	1000 0001	•		
	אפר בתפו	Taser		Year 2 (2019-20)	200,000	U V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V			
				Year 3 (2021-22)					
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Civil works including: 1000 sq mt of hard
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	standing area, service road, power & water
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	supply, fuel pump foundations, drainage,
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	fencing & lighting.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
Art Gallery	Print & Drawing Awards Swan Hill	117 Operational	3880	Year 1 (2019-20)	30,000	(14,000)	0	(16,000)	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	31,000	(14,500)	0	(16,500)	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 5 (2023-24)	32,000	(15,000)	0	(17,000)	
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Biannual Awards.
				Year 7 (2025-26)	33,000	(15,500)	0	(17,500)	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	34,000	(16,000)	0	(18,000)	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	34,680	(16,300)	0	(18,380)	
Asset Management	Asset Condition Survey	186 Operational	3460	Year 1 (2019-20)	75,000	(75,000)	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	75,000	(75,000)	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Develop Asset Management Strategy for
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	ongoing condition assessment of all asset
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	classes. 2018/19 - Buildings, 2019/20
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Footpaths & Roads, 2020/21 Drainage
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	assets
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	õ	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 2 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	n for 2019/20	to 2028/29	59					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Building & Property Management	Building Maintenance - Capital	114 Capital - Renewal	7205 Ye:	Year 1 (2019-20)	355,000	(355,000)	0	0	
•			Yea	(ear 2 (2020-21)	355,000	(355,000)	0	0	
			Yea	Year 3 (2021-22)	375,000	(375,000)	0	0	
			Yea	Year 4 (2022-23)	485,000	(485,000)	0	0	
			Yex	'ear 5 (2023-24)	500,000	(200'000)	0	0	Building maintenance of a capital nature.
			Yea	Year 6 (2024-25)	615,000	(615,000)	0	0	Prioritised based on asset condition.
			Yet	Year 7 (2025-26)	635,000	(635,000)	0	0	
			Yez	Year 8 (2026-27)	647,700	(647,700)	0	0	
			Yer	'ear 9 (2027-28)	650,000	(650,000)	0	0	
			Yea	Year 10 (2028-29)	883,000	(663,000)	0	0	
			ZUI	zUnallocated	676,000	(676,000)	0	0	
	Swan Hill Town Hall - Building Renewal Works	220 Capital - Renewal	7205	Voor 1 (2010-20)	100 000	1000 001/		c	
		101104401		Year 2 (2020-21)	100,000	(100,000)			
			 	Year 3 (2021-22)	100.000	(100.000)	D		
			Yes	Year 4 (2022-23)	100,000	(100,000)		0	
			Yea	Year 5 (2023-24)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	Program of works to undertake major
			Yea	Year 6 (2024-25)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	pullarig and equipment maintenance
			Yez	ear 7 (2025-26)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	WOIKS.
			Yea	Year 8 (2026-27)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	
			Yea	Year 9 (2027-28)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	
			Yes	Year 10 (2028-29)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	
				zUnallocated	900'006	(000'006)	0	0	
	LTFP - Additional Buildings	172 Capital - Renewal	7205 Yei	Year 1 (2019-20)	G	d	0	0	
			, ≺e:	Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0		0	
			Yea	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0		0	
			Yea	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	ana Tama Cinancial Dian- indiantina
			Yea	(ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	LUNU TERTITERIZIAI FIZITERI - INUNALIVE Additional Erada Each didian communi (40
			Yea	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	auditional lurius for building retraval (to be confirmed through the building provess)
			Yei	Year 7 (2025-26)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	הם החוווווווופת תווכתלוו תום התתלפו הו הנפוצלי.
			Yes	Year 8 (2026-27)	50,000	(50,000)	0	0	
			Yea	ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Yer	Year 10 (2028-29)	150,000	(150,000)		0	
				zUnallocated	8	0	0	0	

Page 3 of 54

Descrete North									
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Caravan Park - Lake Lai Boga Re	Lake Boga Caravan Park - Asset Renewal	110 Capital - Renewal	7150 Y	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			· ≻	(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0			
				(ear 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			×	fear 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Rolling program to renew infrastructure at
				ear 5 (2023-24)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	Lake Boga Caravan Park. Additional
			1	Year 6 (2024-25)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	\$100,000 in 2019/20 for completion of
			×	Year 7 (2025-26)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	underground water system.
			~	Year 8 (2026-27)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	
			¥	ear 9 (2027-28)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	
			×	Year 10 (2028-29)	20,000		0	0	
			N	zUnallocated	300,000	(300,000)	0	0	
ark -	Robinvale Caravan Park - Asset	109 Capital -	7151						
Robinvale	Renewal	Renewal	≻I	Year 1 (2019-20)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	
			≻	(ear 2 (2020-21)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	
			7	(ear 3 (2021-22)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	
			~	Year 4 (2022-23)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	
			¥	Year 5 (2023-24)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	Rolling program to renew infrastructure at
			7	Year 6 (2024-25)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	Robinvale Caravan Park.
			Y	ear 7 (2025-26)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	
			7	(ear 9 (2027-28)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	
			×.	fear 10 (2028-29)	20,000	(20,000)		0	
			N	zUnallocated	200,000	(200,000)	0	0	
Caravan Park - Swan Sw Hill	Swan Hill Caravan Park - Asset Renewal	98 Capital - Renewal	7152	Vasr 1 (2010-20)	140.000	1440 0001	c	U	
			· >	(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0			
			>	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0		0	
			≻	Year 4 (2022-23)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	Rolling program to renew infrastructure at
			≻	(ear 5 (2023-24)	40,000	(40,000)	0		Swan Hill Caravan Park. Additional
			Υ.	Year 6 (2024-25)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	\$100,000 in 2019/20 for completion of
			>	(ear 7 (2025-26)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	underground water system.
			X	(ear 8 (2026-27)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	
			~	(ear 9 (2027-28)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	
			>	rear 10 (2028-29)	40,000	(40,000)		0	
			N	zUnallocated	500,000	(200,000)	0	0	

Page 4 of 54
			10101						
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Community Care - Social Sumort Planned	Seniors Week	138 Operational	3860						
	3			Year 1 (2019-20)	7,000	(2,100)	(2,200)	(2,700)	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	7,200	(4,400)		(2,800)	Seniors Week provides an opportunity to
				Year 3 (2021-22)	7,400	(4,500)	0	(2,900)	bring together all community members,
				Year 4 (2022-23)	7,600	(4,600)	0	(3,000)	through events and activities, to celebrate
				Year 5 (2023-24)	7,800	(4,700)	0	(3,100)	the contributions seniors make within the
				Year 6 (2024-25)	8,000	(4,800)	0	(3,200)	community. Seniors Week aims to
				Year 7 (2025-26)	8,200	(2,000)	0	(3,200)	facilitate community participation and
				Year 8 (2026-27)	8,400	(5,125)		(3,275)	activity by older people.
				Year 9 (2027-28)	8,600	(6,250)	0	(3,350)	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	8.800	(5.326)	0	(3.475)	
				zUnallocated	000'6	(2,500)		(3,500)	
Community	Minor Facilities Grant (SRV)	51 Operational	3080			1000			
Development Unit				Year 1 (2019-20)	144,000	(44,000)			
				Year 2 (2020-21)	145,000	(45,000)		0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	146,000	(46,000)	(100,000)	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	147,000	(47,000)	(100,000)	0	Various projects funded by the annual
				Year 5 (2023-24)	148,000	(48,000)	(100,000)	0	Minor Facilities Grant Program through
				Year 6 (2024-25)	149,000	(49,000)	(100,000)	0	SRV. Funding contingent on successful
				Year 7 (2025-26)	150,000	(50,000)	(100,000)	0	applications with SRV.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	150,000	(50,000)	(100,000)	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	153,000	(53,000)		0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	153,000	(53,000)		0	
				zUnallocated	156,000	(26,000)	E	0	
	L2P Program - Swan Hill	139 Operational	3080	Year 1 (2019-20)	54,000	0	(54,000)	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	55,000	0		0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	56,000	0	(56,000)	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	57,250	0	(57,250)	0	
				Year 5 (2023-24)	58,500	0	(58,500)	0	Learner to Brohetionery Driver Education
				Year 6 (2024-25)	60,000	0	(60,000)	0	control to ritubationary priver cutuation
				Year 7 (2025-26)	61,500	0	(61,500)	0	PLOGI ALL.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	62,730	0	(62,730)	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	63,250	0		0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	64,500	0	(64,500)	0	
				zUnallocated	66.000	0		C	

Page 5 of 54

Program Name Project D Community L2P Progra									
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	 Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
	L2P Program - Robinvale	68 Operational	3080						
			Y	Year 1 (2019-20)	10,000	0	(10,000)	0	
			×	(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0		0	
			2	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			≍۱	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		0	Learner to Probationary Driver Program.
			×١	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0		0	Council has made submission to VicRoads
			×۱	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	for funding of 5 - 10 Learner Drivers in
			۶	(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Robinvale.
			×١	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0		0	
			Ĭ	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0		0	
			ž	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
			N	zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
Community Plan Implement	Implementation of the Community	54 Capital - New	7875						
Plans		Asset	×	Year 1 (2019-20)	350,000	(175,000)	(175,000)	0	
			۲	(ear 2 (2020-21)	560,000	(185,000)	(375,000)	0	
			×	Year 3 (2021-22)	460,000	(185,000)	(275,000)	0	
			ž	Year 4 (2022-23)	470,000	(195,000)	(275,000)	0	Inniamantation of the Community Diane
			Y	Year 5 (2023-24)	470,000	(195,000)	(275,000)	0	Allocation to deliver project including
			Y	Year 6 (2024-25)	420,000	(195,000)	(225,000)	0	Anotation to deriver project interacting desiremand sconing
			×	Year 7 (2025-26)	430,000	(205,000)	(225,000)	0	ussign and scoping.
			X	Year 8 (2026-27)	230,000	(205,000)	(25,000)	0	
			X	Year 9 (2027-28)	240,000	(215,000)		0	
			X	Year 10 (2028-29)	240,000	(215,000)		0	
				zUnallocated	250,000	(225,000)	(25,000)	0	
Robinvale	Robinvale Remembers Trail (War	70 Capital - New	7875						
		lacer	=[>	Tear 1 (2019-20)					
			- >	Vear 2 (2024-23)					
			· >	Vear 4 (2022-23)					
			- ×	Vear 5 (2023.24)		0			Project currently being scoped /out for
			ž	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0		0	community consultation. Concept design
			1×	Vear 7 (2025-26)	0	0		0	and esumated costs completed.
			×	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			×	ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			X	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
			Z	zUnallocated	700,000	0	(350,000)	0	

Page 6 of 54

Program Name Pro Community Plan Rede									
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Com	Redevelopment of Manangatang Community Centre	86 Capital - Renewal	7875 Ye	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
	×		×	(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			×	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			×	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	
			Y	fear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Project identified in the Manangatang
			×	fear 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Community Plan - currently unscoped.
			×	fear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
			×	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			X	(ear 9 (2027-28)	٥	0	0	0	
			Y	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
			Z	zUnallocated	100,000	0	0	0	
Publ	Public Toilets - Wemen	140 Capital - New	7875						
		Asset	×	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			۶I	(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			×	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			×	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Proiect identified in Wemen's Community
			Ye	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Dian - to be included in Dublic Toilet
			Ye	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	
			2	(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	outand.
			7	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			X	rear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Ye	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	150,000	0	0	0	
Cent	Centenary Park Upgrade, Robinvale	146 Capital - Renewal	7875 Ye	Year 1 (2019-20)	75,000	(75,000)	0	0	
			×	fear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			×	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			N.	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Project identified in the Robinvale
			Y	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Community Plan. Masterplan of park to be
			Y.	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	developed. Year 1 = Cultural Heritage
			Yc	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Management Plan.
			X	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			×	'ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Y	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
			z	zUnallocated	300,000	(300,000)	0	0	

Page 7 of 54

Program Name Project Description MP Expenditure Job Type # # Community Plan Ultima Netball Court Upgrade & 232 Capital - Renewal									
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	5	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
	irt Upgrade &	232 Capital - Renewal	7875	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			1~	fear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			>	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			<u></u>	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Replace Netball Shelter to accommodate
			>-	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	players, scorers & spectators. Linked in
			~	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	with Ultima Community Plan. RRMP Key
			~	(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Project.
			~	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			~	ear 9 (2027-28)		0	0	0	
			3	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	70,000	0	0	(70,000)	
Drainage Drainage Improvements - MVH and Tol Tri Intersection Rohinvale	ments - MVH and Rohinvale	163 Capital - Unrrade	7400	Vesr 1 (2019-20)	- C	6	6	c	
		222 Rd2	-1>	Vear 2 (2020-21)					
			-1>	Vear 3 (2021-22)					
			-1>	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Murray Valley Highway and Tol Tol Road
			 ≯−	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	intersection expanding and profiling the
			~	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	stormwater open drain. VicRoads funding
			~	ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	required.
			~	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			~	fear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			~	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
			N	zUnallocated	227,000	0	(227,000)	0	
Replacement of Breen Street Drain,	een Street Drain,	49 Capital - Bonound	7400		c	c	c		
		INGI IGAAGI	-1>	Var 2 (2020-24)					
			-1>-	Year 3 (2021-22)					
			1>-	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Replacement of old, open brick lined drain
			-	rear 5 (2023-24)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	in Breen St, Ultima with underground
			~	Year 6 (2024-25)	160,000	(160,000)	0	0	drainage. 2023/24 = Design and then
			2-1	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	construct in 2024/25.
			~	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			~	ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			~	Vear 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
			N	zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 8 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 20		to 2028/29	;/29					
						Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Exp Job #	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Drainage	Robinvale Drainage Stormwater Pipeline Continuation and Pump	123 Capita Asset	123 Capital - New Asset	7400	100 0100/ F	c				
	2121101			1	rear 2 (2020-21)					
					Year 3 (2021-22)	0			0	Complete construction of 1200mm
					Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		0	giameter undergroung grain in the Donald (Down Strand and and and in this
				***	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Notato/Nowe surget area and Construction of a mirmo station at the Milliams Road
				-	Year 6 (2024-25)	40,000	0		(40,000)	Or it putting station at the writing its road. Ortfall = 2024/25 = Design = 2026/97 =
				1 ***	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Construction Construction
					Year 8 (2026-27)	730,000	(370,000)	0	(360,000)	conse acadin.
					Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				1 ³⁹⁻¹¹	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				1.14	zUnallocated	0	0		0	
	Pit Lid Replacement Program (OH&S	206 Capital -	ítal -	7400						
	issue)	Ken	Kenewal	-1	Year 1 (2019-20)	20,500			0	
				1	Year 2 (2020-21)	21,015	(21,015)		0	
					Year 3 (2021-22)	21,540	(21,540)	0	0	
					Year 4 (2022-23)	22,075	(22,075)	0	0	
				190-m	Year 5 (2023-24)	22,630	(22,630)	0	0	Replace heavy pit lids with lighter lids to
					Year 6 (2024-25)	23,195	(23,195)	0	0	address OH&S issue.
					Year 7 (2025-26)	23,775	(23,775)	0	0	
					Year 8 (2026-27)	24,370	(24,370)	0	0	
					Year 9 (2027-28)	24,975	(24,975)	0	0	
				199-44	fear 10 (2028-29)	25,500			0	
					zUnallocated	26,000	(26,000)	0	0	
	Robinvale Drainage Stage 2 including		209 Capital - New Accet	7400	100-01007 170	c	c		c	
	the second s		5	-	Year 2 (2020-21)					
				-	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0		0	4000 mm discrete desire from 1 atic David
				1	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	1200mm diameter drain from Latje Koad
				1	Year 5 (2023-24)	0			0	down williams hoad to the kiver plus
					Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0		0	pumping pus for portable pumps to pump
					Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	over levee at bout williants and Lawrence
					Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0		10000
				1 ^{and}	Year 9 (2027-28)	1,230,000	(1,180,000)	0	(50,000)	
				9 mm 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	0			0	
					zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 9 of 54

Dronram Namo								
Drowen Namo				Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	Project Description	MP Expenditure Master Job Type Account #	r Year t	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Drainage	Chapman Street Swan Hill - Drainage Upgrade	1 Capital - New 7400 Asset	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
	1		Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	والمحالمها بديمانه الأماليد إلمالها المعميم يمعم يعلقه
			Year 3 (2021-22)	27,000	0	0	(27,000)	Fruject works minks in with improvements
			Year 4 (2022-23)	200,000	0	0	(200,000)	lu Nyari Nuau Drairiage olage z (zVTT-TO). 18 resolves e nine diameter restriction
			Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	tritesorves a pipe viameter resulction, evisting nine under huilding and improves
			Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	drainade that have runding, and mproves drainade that have rin senecially Maet of
			Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	uramage mat backs up especially west of Niceb Dood on Drichard Street 2003 202 -
			Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	nyali rudu uri mitiliaru suest. 2021/22 - Dosizo
			Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	Lesign.
			Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	6	0	
			zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
	Swan Hill Charlie Gray Close -	169 Capital - New 7400						
	Drainage Scheme	Asset	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	Construction of pump station and rising
			Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	main to Wilkins Grove drainage network.
			Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	\$10,000 allowed for power connection.
			Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Private Scheme required. For project to
			Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	proceed landowners will need to
			Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	contribute at least 50% of cost.
			Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
			zUnallocated	220,000	(110,000)	(110,000)	0	
	Church Street Nyah - Drainage	210 Capital - 7400 Renewal	Var. 1 (2010-20)	c	c	6	0	
			Year 2 (2020-21)					
			Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0			
			Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0			
			Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0		Replacement of grainage pipes and
			Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	feiristaterriefit of road and kerb to alleviate flooding in fourier catohment area
			Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0		
			zUnallocated	467,000	(467,000)	0	0	

Page 10 of 54

Program Name									
Program Name					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Drainage	Pritchard Street Swan Hill - Upgrade Drainage Main	4 Capital - New Asset	7400	Year 1 (2019-20)	40,000	0	0	(40,000)	
	,			Year 2 (2020-21)	400,000	0	0	(400,000)	Classifican analysis - Monaca Thirds 0
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	Flooding proplems = wormonity, Intuitia & Dumetone Streate - recommanded by DBK
			1.	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Duristorie aureas - reconnitienueu by FFA
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	iri suorrii water urainage surategy. Pontini intion of meniorie rinorado worke in
			1- 1	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	continuoutori or previous upgrade works in this area - 2010/20 = Desirin - Sections
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	uns area. zu razzu - Designi, geguunis hetween Dimetone & Thurle Streets and
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	Detweel Duistoire & Illuira dueeto alla Thuda Street & Monnon Court
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
	Main Drain Extension - East/West	23 Capital -	7400						
	Williams Road, Swan Hill	Upgrade		Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Extend concrete lining of Main Drain 150
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	lineal metres east of Williams Road and
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	install concrete headwall and beaching
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	west of Williams Road, Swan Hill.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	220,000	(220,000)	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
	Drainage Improvements Murray Vallev Hwv	22 Capital - Uporade	7400	Year 1 (2019-20)	G	Q	0	0	
	x		1-	Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0		
			1.	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	Construction of Culuert under the Murray
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Voltav Uduver of Arrad Lander und Murray Voltav Lidhurav of Arrad Londians -
			1	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Valiey nigirway at unee rocauolis - ViaDoade funding required - (1)1 atia Doad
			1 - 1	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	violution (?) Nuch Two Bere (?)
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	niceisectuari, (z.) rysan rwo bays, (c) Diamail
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	375,000	0	(375,000)	0	

Page 11 of 54

Potential Portial Jan	COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	8/29					
Notice Project Description Net (in the field) Vest (in the field) Retre (including contributions) Came (including contributions) ITYP-Additional Drainage (Reserve 175 Capital) 7400 Year 1 (2019-20) O						Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
LiPe - additional Oralinge (Reserve 176 captal - Formed 2 (2023-23) Name (2013-20) O	Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Funded) Nerrer (2019-20) 0	Drainage	LTFP - Additional Drainage (Reserve	176 Capital -	7400						
Year 2 2020-21 0 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Funded)</th><th>Renewal</th><th></th><th>Year 1 (2019-20)</th><th>0</th><th>0</th><th></th><th>0</th><th></th></t<>		Funded)	Renewal		Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0		0	
Verrer 5 (2027-32) 0					Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
Frent 4 (202-23) 0					Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
Formic Development Initatives 67 000000 00					Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		0	Long Term Financial Plan - Swan Hill and
Year 6 (2024-25) 0					Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Robinvale drainage works funded from
Year 7 (2025-29) 250,000 0 0 (250,000) Year 9 (2027-29) 250,000 0 0 (250,000) Year 9 (2027-29) 200,000 0 0 (200,000) Year 9 (2027-29) 200,000 0 0 (200,000) Year 9 (2027-29) 200,000 0 0 (200,000) Year 1 (2019-20) 106,000 (81,000) (25,000) 0 Year 2 (2021-29) 106,000 (81,000) (25,000) 0 (200,000) Year 2 (2022-29) 110,000 (81,000) (25,000) 0 (26,000) 0 (26,000) 0 0 (26,000) 0 0 (26,000) 0 0 0 (26,000) 0 0 (26,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 (26,000) 0					Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0		0	additional rates raised through Urban
Year 8 (2026-27) 260,000 0 0 (225,000) Year 9 (2027-28) 200,000 0 0 (200,000) Year 9 (2027-28) 200,000 0 0 (200,000) Year 9 (2027-28) 200,000 0 0 (200,000) Year 9 (2027-28) 200,000 (81,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2022-23) 110,000 (81,000) (25,000) 0 0 Year 7 (2022-23) 111,000 (81,000) (25,000) 0 <					Year 7 (2025-26)	250,000	0	Û	(250,000)	Differential Rate.
Tear 6 200,000 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Year 8 (2026-27)</td><td>250,000</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>(250,000)</td><td></td></t<>					Year 8 (2026-27)	250,000	0		(250,000)	
Vear 16 (2028-29) 200,000 0					Year 9 (2027-28)	200,000	0	٥	(200,000)	
Economic Development Initiatives 57 Operational 3170 Vant 1 (213-2.0) 106,000 (81,000) (55,000) 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Year 10 (2028-29)</td> <td>200,000</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>(200,000)</td> <td></td>					Year 10 (2028-29)	200,000	0		(200,000)	
Economic Development Initiatives 67 Operational 3170 Tear 1 (2019-20) 106,000 (81,000) (25,000) 0 Year 1 (2019-20) Tear 1 (2019-20) 107,000 (81,000) (82,000) 0 Year 2 (2020-21) Tear 1 (2010) 107,000 (81,000) (85,000) 0 Year 4 (2022-23) Tear 1 (2010) (81,000) (85,000) (85,000) 0 Year 6 (2023-24) T10,000 (81,000) (85,000) (85,000) 0 Year 7 (2025-25) T12,000 (87,000) (85,000) (85,000) 0 Year 7 (2025-25) T12,000 (87,000) (85,000) 0 0 Year 9 (2027-22) T12,000 (87,000) (85,000) 0 0 Year 9 (2025-27) T12,000 (87,000) (85,000) 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) T12,000 (87,000) (85,000) 0 0 Year 1 (2,022-23) T10,000 (87,000) (70,000) 0 0 Year 1 (20122-23)<					zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
Purchase Christmas Decorations 132 Operations Operations Operations Operatio	Economic	Economic Development Initiatives	67 Operational	3170						
Year 2 (2020-21) 107,000 (82,000) (25,000) 0 Year 3 (221-22) 108,000 (83,000) (25,000) 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 110,000 (83,000) (25,000) 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 111,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 111,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2022-28) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2023-28) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2023-29) 114,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2023-29) 114,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2013-20) 10,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2013-22) 114,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 6 (2023-24) 110,000 (89,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2013-20) Year 1 (2013-20) 0 0 0 Year 6 (2023-24) 110,000 (10,000) 0	Development Unit				Year 1 (2019-20)	106,000	(81,000)	(25,000)	0	
Year 3 (2021-22) 108,000 (53,000) (25,000) 0 Year 4 (2022-23) 109,000 (64,000) (25,000) 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 111,000 (85,000) (25,000) 0 Year 5 (2023-23) 111,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 111,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 113,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 113,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 9 (2025-26) 114,000 (80,000) (25,000) 0 Year 10 (2026-27) 113,000 (81,000) (25,000) 0 Year 2 (2025-26) 114,000 (80,000) (25,000) 0 Year 3 (2012-22) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 Year 4 (2023-24) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 10,000 (10,000) <					Year 2 (2020-21)	107,000	(82,000)	(25,000)	0	
Year 4 (2022-23) 109,000 (84,000) (25,000) (25,000) 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 111,000 (85,000) (25,000) 0 0 Year 5 (2023-25) 111,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 111,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 0 Year 9 (2027-20) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 0 Year 9 (2027-20) 113,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 0 Year 10 (2025-21) 113,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 0 Year 2 (2027-20) 114,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 0 Year 2 (2025-21) 114,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 0 Year 2 (2023-24) 114,000 (90,000) (25,000) 0 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Year 3 (2021-22)</td> <td>108,000</td> <td>(83,000)</td> <td>(25,000)</td> <td>0</td> <td></td>					Year 3 (2021-22)	108,000	(83,000)	(25,000)	0	
Year 5 (2023-24) 110,000 (55,000) (25,000) 0 Year 6 (2024-25) 111,000 (66,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 111,000 (66,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2025-27) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 113,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-20) 114,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-20) 114,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-20) 114,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 1 (2019-20) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 Year 2 (2024-25) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 Year 4 (2023-24) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0					Year 4 (2022-23)	109,000	(84,000)		0	
Year 6 (2024-25) 111,000 (86,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 7 (2025-27) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 113,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 113,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 113,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 1 (2019-20) 114,000 (89,000) (25,000) 0 0 Year 2 (2022-21) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 Year 3 (2024-25) 10,000 (10,000) 0					Year 5 (2023-24)	110,000	(85,000)	(25,000)	0	Implement strategies as detailed in
Year 7 (2025-26) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 8 (2026-27) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 9 (2025-27) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 10 (2025-29) 114,000 (88,000) (25,000) 0 Year 11 (2019-20) 114,000 (88,000) (25,000) 0 Year 2 (2022-21) 110,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 Year 2 (2023-24) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 Year 2 (2023-24) 10,000 (10,000) 0					Year 6 (2024-25)	111,000	(86,000)	(25,000)	0	Council's Economic Development Strategy.
Year 8 (2026-27) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 113,000 (88,000) (25,000) 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 113,000 (88,000) (25,000) 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 114,000 (88,000) (25,000) 0 Year 1 (2019-20) 114,000 (88,000) (25,000) 0 Year 2 (2020-21) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 Year 2 (2022-23) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 Year 3 (2023-23) 10,000 (10,000) 0					Year 7 (2025-26)	112,000	(87,000)	(25,000)	0	
Year 9 (2027.28) 112,000 (87,000) (25,000) 0 Year 10 (2028.23) 113,000 (88,000) (25,000) 0 Year 10 (2028.23) 114,000 (88,000) (25,000) 0 Year 11 (2019.20) Year 1 (2028.23) 114,000 (88,000) (25,000) 0 Year 2 (2020.21) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 Year 2 (2022.23) 10,000 (10,000) 0					Year 8 (2026-27)	112,000	(87,000)	(25,000)	0	
Year 10 (2028-29) 113,000 (88,000) (25,000) 0 ZUnaliocated 114,000 (89,000) (25,000) 0 ZUnaliocated 114,000 (89,000) (25,000) 0 Year 1 (2019-20) Year 1 (2019-20) 10,000 (10,000) 0 Year 2 (2020-21) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 Year 5 (2023-25) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 Year 7 (2023-25) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 Year 7 (2023-25) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 Year 8 (2026-27) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Year 9 (2027-28)</td> <td>112,000</td> <td>(87,000)</td> <td>(25,000)</td> <td>0</td> <td></td>					Year 9 (2027-28)	112,000	(87,000)	(25,000)	0	
ZUnallocated 114,000 (89,000) (25,000) 0 132 Operational 3170 Year 1 (2019-20) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 Year 2 (202-21) 10,000 (10,000) 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Year 10 (2028-29)</td> <td>113,000</td> <td>(88,000)</td> <td>(25,000)</td> <td></td> <td></td>					Year 10 (2028-29)	113,000	(88,000)	(25,000)		
132 Operational 3170 Year 1 (2019-20) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 Year 2 (2020-21) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 Year 2 (2022-23) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 Year 4 (2023-23) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 10,000 (10,000) 0					zUnallocated	114,000	(000'68)	(25,000)		
21) 10,000 (10,000) (10,000) 0 0 22) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 23) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 24) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 25) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 25) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 25) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 27) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 27) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		Purchase Christmas Decorations	132 Operational	3170	Year 1 (2019-20)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	1
22) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 23) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 24) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 25) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0					Year 2 (2020-21)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	
23) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 24) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 25) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 26) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 27) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0					Year 3 (2021-22)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	
24) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 25) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 26) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 26) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 27) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0					Year 4 (2022-23)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	
25) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 27) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 27) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 0					Year 5 (2023-24)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	Durchaea of Christmas dacorations for usa
26) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 27) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0 5.29) 10,000 (10,000) 0 0 0					Year 6 (2024-25)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	ruiditate of officiality
27) 10,000 (10,000) 0 28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 29) 10,000 (10,000) 0 10,000 (10,000) 0 0					Year 7 (2025-26)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	
28) 10,000 (10,000) 0 1-20) 10,000 (10,000) 0 1-200 (10,000) 0					Year 8 (2026-27)	10,000		0	0	
10,000 (10,000) 0 10,000 (10,000) 0					Year 9 (2027-28)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	
10,000 (10,000) 0					Year 10 (2028-29)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	
					zUnallocated	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	

Page 12 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	8/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Elected Members	Municipal Elections	16 Operational	3020	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0		0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	140,000	(140,000)	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		0	
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Councilor elections every four years.
				Year 6 (2024-25)	160,000	(160,000)	0	0	Timing, including specific dates set by the
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Local Government Act 1989.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	180,000	(180,000)	0	0	
				zUnallocated	200,000	(200,000)	0	0	
	Yamagata Student Exchange	15 Operational	3020	Year 1 (2019-20)	22,000	(22,000)	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	3,000	(3,000)	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	23,000	(23,000)	0	0	21. ann ial avchanna of conondory chirdents
				Year 4 (2022-23)	3,100	(3,100)		0	bi-aliiildal skulaliyo Ul secolidal y suudilla from Suron Hill rocion with Vemorota
				Year 5 (2023-24)	24,000	(24,000)	0	0	rom overmme region with remediate schools Droiset is run in conjunction with
				Year 6 (2024-25)	3,100	(3,100)	0	0	survois, i tyski sturiit varjarikuon wili Swan Hill Vamarata Chih
				Year 7 (2025-26)	25,000	(25,000)	0	0	Evchanne occurs historially in March
				Year 8 (2026-27)	3,200	(3,200)	0	0	through to line
				Year 9 (2027-28)	26,000	(26,000)	0	0	arough to same.
				Year 10 (2028-29)	3,300	(3,300)		0	
				zUnallocated	27,000	(27,000)		0	
	Electoral Representation Review	12 Operational	3020	Year 1 (2019-20)	75,000	(75,000)	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		0	
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0		0	
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Electoral Representation Review
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	8	0		0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	150,000	(150,000)	0	0	

Page 13 of 54

Program Name Project Description MP Expenditure Master Vear Vear Color-20 Family Day Care Municipal Early Vears Plan 3 Operational 3750 Vear 1 (2019-20) Family Day Care Municipal Early Vears Plan 3 Operational 3750 Vear 1 (2019-20) Footpaths Bioycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Vear 6 (2023-24) Footpaths Bioycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Vear 1 (2026-24) Footpaths Bioycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Vear 1 (2026-24) Footpaths Bioycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Vear 1 (2026-24) Footpaths Bioycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Vear 1 (2026-24) Footpaths Bioycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Vear 1 (2026-24) Footpath Footpath Footpath Year 1 (2026-24) Year 1 (2022-24) Year 1 (2026-24)	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	n for 2019/20	to 2028/29	8/29					
Name Project Description MP Expenditure Master Job Type Account Job Type Account # 3 Operational 3750 Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset Asset 7300 Asset Footpath Replacement Program 6 Capital - New 7300					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Care Municipal Early Years Plan 3 Operational 3750 Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset Footpath Replacement Program 64 Capital - 7300 Renewal		MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset Footpath Replacement Program 64 Capital - New 7300 Renewal			3750	Year 1 (2019-20)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	
Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset Footpath Replacement Program 64 Capital - Renewal	1			Year 2 (2020-21)	0		0	0	MEVD: CHDCC Childrone Somicoe - MCH
Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset Footpath Replacement Program 64 Capital - New 7300 Renewal				Year 3 (2021-22)	0		0 0		IVIETE: STIRVU UTITIOLETIS SELVICES - IMUTI, EMACHI OOCHI EDO & Communitation for
Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset - 7300 Renewal 64 Capital - New 7300				Year 4 (2022-23)	0		0	0	Children/Early years infracturation
Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset - 7300 Footpath Replacement Program 64 Capital - New 7300				Year 5 (2023-24)	40,000	(40,000)	0 0	0	omutan/cany years minasu uoture - preschoole ich ister menegement i central
Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset Footpath Replacement Program 64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				Year 6 (2024-25)	0		0 0	0	preserves, vusur management, venual enrolment for preschool MCH /Service
Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset Footpath Replacement Program 64 Capital - New 7300 Renewal				Year 7 (2025-26)	0		0 0	0	etitotitistit tot prescribut, iviori dei vide Diamina – AEDO & TDI data Milli jachtela
Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Renewal 64 Capital - New 7300				Year 8 (2026-27)	0		0 0	0	Prianning - Actor & Tot gara. Will intruge Dobinuolo District Hoolth, & thoir rolo in
Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset Footpath Replacement Program 64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				Year 9 (2027-28)	0		0 0	0	coultivele District realur & men role III confutioner convince
Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset Asset Footpath Replacement Program 64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				Year 10 (2028-29)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	carry years services.
Bicycle Paths Construction Program 6 Capital - New 7300 Asset Footpath Replacement Program 64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				zUnallocated	40,000	(40,000)	0		
Asset 64 Capital - Renewal 7300		9							
64 Capital - Renewal 7300		Asset		Year 1 (2019-20)	31,500	(31,500)	0 0	0	
64 Capital - Renewal 7300				Year 2 (2020-21)	32,000	(32,000)	0	0	
64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				Year 3 (2021-22)	32,500	(32,500)	0 0	0	
64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				Year 4 (2022-23)	33,000	(33,000)	0 0		Ongoing Program to implement
64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				Year 5 (2023-24)	33,500	(33'200)	0	0	recommendations of the Active
64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				Year 6 (2024-25)	33,500	(33,500)	0 0	0	Transportation Strategy and reviewed
64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				Year 7 (2025-26)	34,000	(34,000)	0 0	0	through Healthy Communities Initiative.
64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				Year 8 (2026-27)	34,000	(34,000)	0 0	0	
64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				Year 9 (2027-28)	35,000	(36,000)	0	0	
64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				Year 10 (2028-29)	35,500		0 0		
64 Capital - 7300 Renewal				zUnallocated	36,500	(36,500)	0 0	0	
- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1- 1-	Footpath Replacement Program		7300						
Year 2 (2020-2024) Year 3 (2021-1 Year 4 (2022-1 Year 6 (2023-1 Year 7 (2025-1 Year 9 (2026-1 Year 9 (2026-1) Year 10 (2028-1)		Kenewal		Year 1 (2019-20)	175,000				
Year 3 (2021-5 Year 5 (2023-3 Year 5 (2023-3 Year 7 (2025-5 Year 9 (2025- Year 9 (2025- Year 10 (2028-				Year 2 (2020-21)	180,000	(180,000)	0	0	
Year 4 (2022-3 Year 5 (2023-4 Year 7 (2025- Year 9 (2026- Year 10 (2028- Year 10 (2028-				Year 3 (2021-22)	185,000	(185,000)	0	0	
Year 5 (2023-3 Year 7 (2025-3 Year 8 (2026-3 Year 9 (2027-3 Year 10 (2028				Year 4 (2022-23)	190,000	(190,000)) 0	0	
Year 5 (2024-2 Year 7 (2025-5 Year 9 (2026- Year 10 (2028				Year 5 (2023-24)	195,000	(195,000)	0 0	0	Rolling program of footpath replacement
Year 7 (2025-5 Year 8 (2026-5 Year 9 (2027-5 Year 10 (2028				Year 6 (2024-25)	200,000	(200,000)) 0	0	isoming program of rooman representations.
<u>Year 8 (2026-7</u> <u>Year 9 (2027-7</u> <u>Year 10 (2028</u>				Year 7 (2025-26)	205,000	(205,000)	0 0	0	
<u>Year 9 (2027 /</u> Year 10 (2028				Year 8 (2026-27)	210,000	(210,000)	0	0	
Year 10 (2028				Year 9 (2027-28)	214,000	(214,000)	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	218,000		0 0		
zUnallocated				zUnallocated	220,000	(220,000)) 0	0	

Page 14 of 54

- 82 -

					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Footpaths	Robinvale - Watkin Street Footpath Construction Scheme	50 Capital - New Asset	7300	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0		0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	Construction of new footpath in Robinvale -
			*-	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Watkin Street linking the School with the
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Leisure Centre. 1/3 contribution from
			1	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Special Charges Scheme required. (Expand
			1	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	width and thickness of footpath to 1.5m
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	and 100w as per IDM docs).
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			1	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	120,000	(80,000)	(40,000)	0	
	Kerb Crossings for Disabled in Swan Hill & Rohinvale	20 Capital - Unorade	7300	Vear 1 (2019-20)	34 000	(34 000)	-	c	
			1.	Year 2 (2020-21)	32,000	(32,000)		0	
			1.	Year 3 (2021-22)	32.000	(32.000)	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	33,000	(33,000)	0	0	Install footpath kerb crossings for the
			**	Year 5 (2023-24)	33,000	(33,000)	0	0	disabled along strategic routes in Swan Hill
			• -	Year 6 (2024-25)	34,000	(34,000)	0	0	and Robinvale as recommended in Road
				Year 7 (2025-26)	34,000	(34,000)	0	0	Safety Plan.
			• *	Year 8 (2026-27)	35,000	(35,000)	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	36,000	(36,000)	0	0	
			•	Year 10 (2028-29)	36,000		0	0	
				zUnallocated	37,000	(37,000)	0	0	
	Anniversary Drive to Bromley Service 150 Capital - New Road, Robinvale	150 Capital - New Asset	3700	Year 1 (2019-20)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	30,000	(40,000)	(50,000)	0	Lionsiithed shroutsh the Dobinitale
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	Community: Dian 7 Ministral Community:
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Dian / Active Transmort Strategy / Missing
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	rial mouve italispot ou ategy / Missing Tabana Debattas - Duild a chanal noth
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	trinages mornes. Duild a shared paul from Appiversery Drive to Bromley Service
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Rd (Ronald Streat) 50% Developer
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	nu (nuratu surget). Jua ugyangan Contribution remitred
			- 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			- 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 15 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	3/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Footpaths	Leonora Street Footpath Scheme Robinvale - between Park Street and Latje Road	43 Capital - New Asset	7300	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	Footpath from corner of George Street
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0		0	east along Leonora Street (Park Street to
			•	Year 3 (2021-22) Year 4 (2022-23)	0		0		Laye road), to carnolic church and school plus Hospital and Tafe College. (Expand the
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0			width of footpath to 1.5m minimum
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	Û	according to IDM docs - change the
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0		0	thickness of concrete to 150mm as per
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0		0	IDM docs). Private Scheme contribution
				Year 9 (2027-28)	94,000	(64,000)	(30,000)	0	required.
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
	LTFP - Additional Footpaths	173 Capital - Penewal	7300	Var. 1 (2010-20)	c	c		c	
		IDAKOI IONI		102-010-1 1001					
				Tear 2 (2020-21)					
				Year 3 (2021-22)					1 T F1
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		D	Long lerm rinancial rian - Indicative
				Year 5 (2023-24)	50,000	(20,000)		0	additional funding available for footpath
				Year 6 (2024-25)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	works (to be contirmed through the
				Year 7 (2025-26)	190,000	(190,000)	0	0	budget process).
				Year 8 (2026-27)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	100,000	(100,000)		0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
Halls & Other Public Facilities	Construct Events / Performing Stage and Public Toilets in Nyah West township.	219 Capital - Renewal	7746	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	o	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	Works to demolish old Niveh Wast
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	Wotowal & Child Haatt huiding and
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		0	Material & Grille realur building and adiacent toilete and realing with new
			•	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	aujauerit turrets, artu reprate with new once avorts / metormine stran and mihlio
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 7 (2025-26)	330,000	(330,000)	0	0	underfaken in 2018/10
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0		0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	•	

Page 16 of 54

Program Name									
Program Name					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
I	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Indoor Sports Facilities C Swan Hill S	Indoor Sports Facilities Construct Group Fitness Room at Swan Hill Leisure Centre	153 Capital - New Asset	7730	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0		
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			-	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	
				(ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Develop a group fitness facility at Swan Hill
				Year 6 (2024-25)	450,000	(200,000)	(250,000)	0	Leisure Centre.
				(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				fear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
	Replace Swan Hill's Outdoor	11 Capital - New	7730						
co.	Swimming Pool	Asset		Year 1 (2019-20)	75,000	(75,000)	0	0	
				(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				(ear 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			-	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Replace Swan Hill Outdoor Swimming Pool
			~	Year 5 (2023-24)	2,800,000	(800,008)	(2,000,000)	0	with a modern alternative. Stage 1 is a
				Year 6 (2024-25)	150,000	(150,000)	0	0	business case and design, and stage 2 is
				(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	the construction.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				(ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			<i>P</i>	(ear 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
	Refurbishment of the Swan Hill Baskethall Stadium	216 Capital - Renewal	7730	Vear 1 (2019-20)	300.000	100 000/	1000 006/	U	
•				(ear 2 (2020-21)	100.000	(100,000)			
			1	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0			Priysical works to undertake major maintenance and measured of The Stadium
				Year 4 (2022-23)	120,000	(120,000)	0		maintenance and renewal of the stagium
			1~	fear 5 (2023-24)	70,000	(20'00)	0		in owan min. Urainage, scorniwater, pointing toilote chonge scorne and onter
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	pannung, wirets, change-rooms and enury. Sesting Entry & All-shilities screes "Dick
			-	(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	desting, titley a minabilities access. This My Project' great annoved \$200 000 for
				(ear 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	My riviet grantapproved #200,000 tot
			-	fear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	10-01-00
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	630,000	(630,000)	0	0	

Page 17 of 54

Project Cost Freglect Cost Freglect Cost Freglect Cost Freglect Cost Charts & Contributions 7730 Year 1 (2019-20) Total Cost Rates (including Cramts & Coher Sources Cher Sources 7730 Year 2 (2020-21) 0	COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/201	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	//29					
mo Froject Description MB Expendition Measter is Total Cost Rates (including contributions Genes Sources Follifies Show Pavilies 151 7730 Year 1 (2019-20) 0						Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Facilities Sourt MI Showyrcunds - Raloads Slow Pavilions 154 (2n)(12,12,20) 0	Program Name	Project Description		Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Year 2 (2020-31) 0	Indoor Sports Facilitie Swan Hill	S · Swan Hill Showgrounds - Relocate Show Pavilions	154 Capital - Renewal		(ear 1 (2019-20)	0	0			
Year S (2037-23) 0					(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0			
Year 5 (2023-23) To 0					(ear 3 (2021-22)	0	0			
Torar 5 (2023-24) 150,000 (150,000) 0 <t< td=""><td></td><th></th><td></td><td></td><td>(ear 4 (2022-23)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>Eutrus mode required if 0 delose</td></t<>					(ear 4 (2022-23)	0	0			Eutrus mode required if 0 delose
Near 6 (2024-26) 0				10-1	(ear 5 (2023-24)	150,000	(150,000)			ruwie works required in Outgoor Swimming Dool is relocated adjacent to
Year 7 (2025-29) 0					(ear 6 (2024-25)	0	0			owninning Foor is rejudated aujatenin tu Suian Hill Laianna Cantra
Year 9 (2027-23) 0					(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0		0	ówali niii reishré óéitiré.
Tear 9 (2027.28) 0					(ear 8 (2026-27)	0	0			
Transition of Building & Planning Files 120 Operational 3130 Valuer 16 (2023-23) 0					(ear 9 (2027-28)	٥	0			
Zunational files ZUnationated 0<				-	(ear 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
Reaming of Building & Planning Files 120 Operational 3130 era: 2 (200-21) 0					cUnallocated	0	0			
Tear 2 (2020-21) C2,250 (C2,250) 0	Information Management	Scanning of Building & Planning Files	120 Operational		(ear 1 (2019-20)	a	0			
Translations of the View of Constants View of	,				(ear 2 (2020-21)	62.250	(62.250)			Building & Planning files have been
Year 6 (2023-23) 0				1.	(ear 3 (2021-22)	0	0			determined to have an indefinite retention
Implement Recommendations of the T Strategy 40 Fear 6 (2027-25) 0 Year 6 (2027-25) 0 O 0 O <th< td=""><td></td><th></th><td></td><td>1,</td><td>(ear 4 (2022-23)</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>period. They currently represent approx.</td></th<>				1,	(ear 4 (2022-23)	0				period. They currently represent approx.
Vear 6 (2024-25) 0					(ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0			162 shelf metres of space between the
Year 7 (2025-26) 0					(ear 6 (2024-25)	0	0			Library & Splatt Street archives. Storage is
Year 8 (2026-27) 0					(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0			diminishing rapidly and changes within the
Year 0 (2027.28) 62,256 (62,250) 0					fear 8 (2026-27)	0	0			Evidence Act have removed the need to
Year 10 (2028-29) 0					(ear 9 (2027-28)	82,250	(62,250)		0	retain these records in a paper format.
ZUnallocated 0 <t< td=""><td></td><th></th><td></td><td></td><td>(ear 10 (2028-29)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					(ear 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
Implement Recommendations of the IT Strategy 40 Capital - 130,000 7125 Year 1 (2019-20) 125,000 (135,000) 0					cUnallocated	0	0			
Year 2 (2020-21) 130,000 (130,000) 0 0 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 130,000 (130,000) 0	Information Technology	Implement Recommendations of the IT Strategy			(ear 1 (2019-20)	125,000	(125,000)			
22) 130,000 (130,000) (130,000) 0 0 23) 130,000 (130,000) 0 0 0 24) 130,000 (130,000) 0 0 0 24) 130,000 (130,000) 0 0 0 25) 130,000 (130,000) 0 0 0 25) 130,000 (135,000) 0 0 0 27) 135,000 (135,000) 0 0 0 28) 135,000 (138,000) 0 0 0 28) 135,000 (138,000) 0 0 0 28) 135,000 (138,000) 0 0 0					(ear 2 (2020-21)	130,000	(130,000)	0	0	
23) 130,000 (130,000) (130,000) 0 <td></td> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(ear 3 (2021-22)</td> <td>130,000</td> <td>(130,000)</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td>					(ear 3 (2021-22)	130,000	(130,000)	0		
24) 130,000 (130,000) (130,000) 0 0 25) 130,000 (130,000) 0 0 0 0 26) 130,000 (130,000) 0 0 0 0 0 27) 135,000 (135,000) 0 0 0 0 0 28) 135,000 (135,000) 0 0 0 0 0 28) 135,000 (138,000) 0 0 0 0 0 28) 136,000 (140,000) 0 0 0 0 0					(ear 4 (2022-23)	130,000	(130,000)			Program of works to implement the
25) 130,000 (130,000) (130,000) 0 0 0 0 2 2 130,000 (130,000) 0				1	(ear 5 (2023-24)	130,000	(130,000)			recommendations of the I.T. Strategy
26) 130,000 (130,000) 0					(ear 6 (2024-25)	130,000	(130,000)			involving the upgrade and development of
27) 135,000 (135,000) 0 28) 135,000 (135,000) 0 -29) 138,000 (138,000) 0 -29) 140,000 (140,000) 0					(ear 7 (2025-26)	130,000	(130,000)	0	0	Council's systems in a staged manner.
28) 135,000 (135,000) -29) 138,000 (138,000) 140,000 (140,000)					(ear 8 (2026-27)	135,000	(135,000)			
-29) 138,000 (138,000) 140,000 (140,000)				-	(ear 9 (2027-28)	135,000	(135,000)		0	
140,000 (140,000)				<i>в</i> I	(ear 10 (2028-29)	138,000	(138,000)		0	
					Unallocated	140,000	(140,000)		0	

Page 18 of 54

Program Name Proje Information IT Equ									
lame					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
8	IT Equipment Replacement	27 Capital - Renewal	7125	Year 1 (2019-20)	125.000	(125,000)	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	127,500	(127,500)			
			•-	Year 3 (2021-22)	130,000	(130,000)	0	0	Dankanananak menanana ƙas DAn Dajakan
			# ·	Year 4 (2022-23)	132,500	(132,500)	0		Neplacement program for PUS, Finiters, Network Server CD Writers, 100
				Year 5 (2023-24)	135,000	(135,000)	0	0	Inglwork der ver , VD VVIIIgts, UFQ, Resmens Internel Dete Pommi inicatione
				Year 6 (2024-25)	135,000	(135,000)	0	0	ocarinets, internal Data Contributications, Tana Hait, Data Drajactor , paracing
				Year 7 (2025-26)	138,000	(138,000)	0	0	rape unit, wata mrojector - ongoing
			- 1	Year 8 (2026-27)	140,000	(140,000)	0	0	program.
			- 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	142,800	(142,800)	0	0	
			-	Year 10 (2028-29)	146,700	(145,700)	0	0	
				zUnallocated	147,000	(147,000)	0	0	
IT Soft	IT Software Replacement	28 Operational	3125	Year 1 (2019-20)	24,000	(24,000)	0	0	
			-	Year 2 (2020-21)	26,000	(26,000)	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	26,000	(26,000)	0	0	
			- 1	Year 4 (2022-23)	28,000	(28,000)	0	0	Replacement program for Data
				Year 5 (2023-24)	28,000	(28,000)	0	0	Communication Software, Local Vision,
				Year 6 (2024-25)	28,000	(28,000)	0	0	Webb Gate Server, Network Server Novell,
			•	Year 7 (2025-26)	30,000	(30,000)	0	0	PC Applications, Library System etc -
				Year 8 (2026-27)	31,000	(31,000)	0	0	ongoing program, generally one annually.
			. 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	31,000	(31,000)	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	33,000				
				zUnallocated	35,000	(35,000)	0	0	
IT Ster Impro	IT Steering Committee - Operational Improvements	94 Operational	3125	Year 1 (2019-20)	40,000	(40.000)	0	0	
			•	Year 2 (2020-21)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	
			ar`	Year 3 (2021-22)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	
				Year 5 (2023-24)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	Annual budget to undertake IT projects as
				Year 6 (2024-25)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	determined by IT Steering Committee.
				Year 7 (2025-26)	42,000	(42,000)	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	42,000	(42,000)	0	0	
			'	Year 9 (2027-28)	43,000	(43,000)	0	0	
			1	Year 10 (2028-29)	43,000	(43,000)			
			-	zUnallocated	44,000	(44,000)	0	0	

Page 19 of 54

Program Name Proj Libraries Contr Robin Land	Protram Name Project Description MP Evenditure								
n Name	lect Description				Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
		MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Land	Contribution toward Establishing a Robinvale Library on Education Dept	170 Operational	3710						
			Ye	Year 1 (2019-20)	200,000	(200,000)	0	0	
			χ	(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			Ye	(ear 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			Ye	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Council contribution toward construction
			Ye	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	of library facilities (including fitout) on
			Ye	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Education Department land in Robinvale.
			, S	ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
			Ye	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Ye	ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Ye	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
			Z	zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
Libra	Library Collection Purchases	35 Capital -	7710						
		Renewal	۶	Year 1 (2019-20)	135,000	(135,000)	0	0	
			Ye	(ear 2 (2020-21)	140,000	(140,000)	0	0	
			Ye	Year 3 (2021-22)	145,000	(145,000)	0	0	
			Ye	Year 4 (2022-23)	150,000	(150,000)	0	0	Purchase of Books DVD's and Electronic
			Ye	Year 5 (2023-24)	155,000	(155,000)	0	0	Recurrent to maintain an un-to-date
			Ye	(ear 6 (2024-25)	155,000	(155,000)	0	0	resources to maintain an up-to-usto collaction and rankars avieting itame
			Ye	ear 7 (2025-26)	160,000	(160,000)	0	0	concercit and replace executed recitio.
			Ye	ear 8 (2026-27)	165,000	(165,000)	0	0	
			¥	ear 9 (2027-28)	170,000	(170,000)	0	0	
			ž	Year 10 (2028-29)	170,000				
				zUnallocated	175,000	(175,000)	0	0	
Book	Book Purchases - Book Bonanza Dublio Librariae Grant	142 Capital - Renewal	7710	100 01001 1	000 2	c	1056 27	c	
x 6 4 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7			- >	Year 2 (2020-21)	7.330				
			<u>></u>	(ear 3 (2021-22)	7.330				
			Ye	Year 4 (2022-23)	7.330				
			Ye	Year 5 (2023-24)	7,330	0			Purchase of children's and young adult
			Ye	(ear 6 (2024-25)	7,330	0	(7,330)	0	books from grant funds.
			Ye	Year 7 (2025-26)	7,330	0	(7,330)	0	
			Ye	ear 8 (2026-27)	7,330	0	(7,330)	0	
			Y	ear 9 (2027-28)	7,330	0		0	
			Ye	(ear 10 (2028-29)	7,330		(7,330)		
			Ŋz	zUnallocated	7,330	0		0	

Page 20 of 54

Project Cost Funding Source Master Year Total Cost Fanding Source 3710 Year 1 (2019-20) Contributions Cantibutions 3710 Year 2 (2020-21) Contributions Contributions 3710 Year 1 (2019-20) Contributions Contributions 7710 Year 2 (2020-21) Contributions Contributions 7710 Year 1 (2019-20) Contributions Contributions 7710 Year 1 (2019-20) Contributions Contributions 7710 Year 1 (2019-20) Contributions Contributions 7710 Year 1 (2020-21) Contributions Contributions 7710 Year 1 (2019-20) Contributions Contributions 7710 Year 1 (2020-21) Contributions Contributions 7710 Year 1 (2019-20) Contributions Contributions 7710 Year 1 (2020-21) Contributions Contributions 7710 Year 1 (2020-21) Contributions Contributions 77110 Year 1 (2020-2	COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20		to 2028/29						
Manne Projekt Description Met be Vear Total Cost Rates (including total) Centribution Preliminary Design 165 Operational 3710 Year 1 (2019-20) 0 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Project Cost</th> <th></th> <th>Funding Source</th> <th></th> <th>Project Scope</th>						Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Preliminary Design New Library 165 Operational 3710 Year (2013-2) 0	Program Name	Project Description	Expenditure Type	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Year 2 (2020-21) 0	Libraries	Preliminary Design - New Library Building Swan Hill	165 Operational		(2019-20)	0	0		0	
Year 3 (2021-22) 0		,		Year 2	(2020-21)	0	0		0	
Year 4 (2022-23) 0				Year 3	(2021-22)	0	0		0	
Year 5 (2023-24) 0				Year 4	(2022-23)	0	0		0	
Year 6 (2024-26) 0				Year 5	(2023-24)	0	0		0	Business case and design of new library
Year 1 (2025-26) 0 0 0 Year 8 (2026-21) 71,855 0 0 0 Year 10 (2026-26) 71,855 771,855 771,855 0 0 Year 10 (2026-26) 710 710 710 711,855 771,350 751,220				Year 6	(2024-25)	0	0		0	building for Swan Hill.
Year 8 (2026-21) 0				Year 7	(2025-26)	0	0		0	
New Library Building 165 Capital - New 7710 Vear 10 (2028-29) 0				Year 8	(2026-27)	0	0		0	
Mew Library Building 166 Capital - New 7710 271,855 (271,855) (271,856) <td></td> <th></th> <td></td> <td>Year 9</td> <td>(2027-28)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>				Year 9	(2027-28)	0	0		0	
xUnaliocated 271,855 (271,855) (281,755) <				Year 10	3 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
On New Library Building 166 Capital - New 7710 Year 1 (2019-20) 0				zUnallo	ocated	271,855	(271,855)	0	0	
Year 2 (2020-21) 0 0 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 0 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Construction New Library Building Swan Hill</th><th>166 Capital - New Asset</th><th></th><th>(2019-20)</th><th>0</th><th>0</th><th></th><th>0</th><th></th></t<>		Construction New Library Building Swan Hill	166 Capital - New Asset		(2019-20)	0	0		0	
Year 3 (2021-22) 0 0 0 Year 4 (2022-23) 0 <				Year 2	(2020-21)	0	0		0	
Year 5 (2023-24) 0 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 0 <t< th=""><td></td><th></th><td></td><td>Year 3</td><td>(2021-22)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>				Year 3	(2021-22)	0	0		0	
$\frac{Year 5 (2023-24)}{Vear 6 (2024-25)} 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0$				Year 4	(2022-23)	0	0		0	
Year 6 (2024-25) 0 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 0 <t< th=""><td></td><th></th><td></td><td>Year 5</td><td>(2023-24)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>Construction of new library building for</td></t<>				Year 5	(2023-24)	0	0		0	Construction of new library building for
$ \frac{\text{Year 7}(2025.26)}{\text{Year 8}(2026.27)} = 0 = 0 = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 8}(2026.27)}{\text{Year 8}(2026.27)} = 0 = 0 = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 8}(2026.27)}{\text{Year 9}(2028.29)} = 0 = 0 = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 9}(2028.29)}{\text{Year 10}} = 0 = 0 = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 10}(2028.29)}{\text{Year 10}} = 0 = 0 = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 10}(2028.29)}{\text{Year 10}} = 0 = 0 = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 1}(2019.20)}{\text{Year 10}} = 0 = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 1}(2019.20)}{\text{Year 2}(202.21)} = 0 = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 2}(202.21)}{\text{Year 1}(200)} = 0 = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 2}(202.2.23)}{\text{Year 6}(2024.25)} = 0 = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 6}(2024.25)}{\text{Year 6}(2024.25)} = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 7}(2025.26)}{\text{Year 7}(2025.26)} = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 9}(2027.28)}{\text{Year 10}(200)} = 0 \\ \frac{\text{Year 10}(2028.29)}{\text{Year 10}(2028.29)} = 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0$				Year 6	(2024-25)	0	0		0	Swan Hill.
$\frac{\text{Year 8} (2026-27)}{\text{Year 9} (2027-28)} 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0$				Year 7	(2025-26)	0	0		0	
$\frac{\text{Year 9} (2027.28)}{\text{Year 10} (2028.29)} 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0$				Year 8	(2026-27)	0	0		0	
Year 10 (2028-29) 0 0 0 0 0 10 11				Year 9	(2027-28)	0	0		0	
zUnallocated 2,870,350 (5) ny Day - Annual Community 145 Operational 3710 710 Year 1 (2019-20) 16,500 (14,000) Year 2 (2020-21) 17,000 (14,500) Year 3 (2021-22) 17,500 (14,500) Year 4 (2022-34) 18,500 (14,500) Year 5 (2023-24) 18,500 (15,000) Year 6 (2024-25) 19,500 (16,000) Year 7 (2025-26) 19,500 (16,000) Year 9 (2027-23) 19,500 (16,000) Year 7 (2025-25) 19,500 (16,000) Year 10 (2028-22) 19,500 (16,000) Year 10 (2028-22) 20,500 (16,000) Year 10 (2028-22) 20,500 (16,000)				Year 10	3 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
ny Day - Annual Community 145 Operational 3710 Year 1 (2019-20) 16,500 (14,000) Year 2 (2020-21) 17,000 (14,500) Year 2 (2020-21) 17,500 (14,500) Year 3 (2021-22) 18,000 (15,500) Year 4 (2022-23) 18,000 (15,500) Year 6 (2024-25) 19,000 (15,500) Year 7 (2025-26) 19,500 (16,000) Year 7 (2025-26) 19,500 (16,000) Year 8 (2025-27) 19,500 (16,000) Year 10 (2027-28) 20,000 (16,500) Year 10 (2027-28) 20,500 (16,500) Year 10 (2027-28) Year 10 (2020 Year 10					ocated	2,870,350	(2,370,350)	(500,000)	Û	
Year 2 (2020-21) $17,000$ $(14,500)$ Year 3 (2021-22) $17,500$ $(14,500)$ Year 4 (2022-23) $18,000$ $(15,500)$ Year 5 (2023-24) $18,500$ $(15,500)$ Year 6 (2024-25) $19,000$ $(16,000)$ Year 7 (2025-26) $19,500$ $(16,000)$ Year 8 (2026-27) $19,500$ $(16,000)$ Year 9 (2027-28) $20,000$ $(16,000)$ Year 10 (2028-29) $20,000$ $(16,600)$ Year 10 (2028-29) $20,000$ $(16,600)$		Harmony Day - Annual Community Event	145 Operational		(2019-20)	16,500	(14,000)	(2,500)	0	
22) 17,500 (14,500) 23) 18,000 (15,000) 24) 18,500 (15,000) 25) 19,000 (16,000) 26) 19,500 (16,000) 27) 19,500 (16,000) 28) 20,500 (16,500) 229) 20,500 (16,500) 229) 20,500 (16,500)				Year 2	(2020-21)	17,000	(14,500)	(2,500)	0	
23) 18,000 (15,000) 24) 18,500 (15,600) 25) 19,000 (16,000) 26) 19,500 (16,000) 27) 19,500 (16,000) 28) 20,000 (16,600) 28) 20,500 (16,600) 7100) 21,500 (16,600)				Year 3	(2021-22)	17,500	(14,500)	(3,000)	0	
24) 18,500 (16,500) 25) 19,000 (16,000) 26) 19,500 (16,000) 27) 19,500 (16,000) 28) 20,000 (16,600) 28) 20,500 (16,600) 229 20,500 (16,500)				Year 4	(2022-23)	18,000	(15,000)	(3,000)	0	Harmony Day celebrations. Harmony Day
25) 19,000 (16,000) 26) 19,500 (16,000) 27) 19,500 (16,000) 28) 20,000 (16,000) 28) 20,000 (16,600) -29,000 (16,800) (17,100)				Year 5	(2023-24)	18,500	(15,500)	(3,000)	0	celebrates Australia's cultural diversity.
26) 19,500 (16,000) 27) 19,500 (16,000) 28) 20,000 (16,600) -29) 20,500 (16,800)				Year 6	(2024-25)	19,000	(16,000)	(3,000)	0	It's about inclusiveness, respect and a
27) 19,500 (16,000) 28) 20,000 (16,600) -23) 20,500 (16,800) -24,000 (16,800) (17,100)				Year 7	(2025-26)	19,500	(16,000)	(3,500)	0	sense of belonging for everyone.
28) 20,000 (16,500) -29) 20,500 (16,800) 21 000 (17,100)				Year 8	(2026-27)	19,500	(16,000)	(3,500)	0	
20,500 (16,800) 21,000 (17,100)				Year 9	(2027-28)	20,000	(16,500)	(3,500)	0	
24 000 (47 100)				Year 10	9 (2028-29)	20,500	(16,800)	(3,700)	0	
Partice and				zUnallo	ocated	21,000	(17,100)	(3,900)	0	

Page 21 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	1 for 2019/20	to 2028/29	3/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Natural Resources	Roadside Weeds and Pests	141 Operational	3060	100 0100 1	75 000			c	
Mai lagellel I.	International Program			Year 2 (2020-21)	50.000	0	(50,000)		
				Year 3 (2021-22)	50,000	0			
				Year 4 (2022-23)	50,000	0		0	The modeled woode and needs
				Year 5 (2023-24)	50,000	0	(50,000)	0	management measure la denandant on
				Year 6 (2024-25)	50,000	0		0	management program is dependent on Stata funding
				Year 7 (2025-26)	50,000	0	(50,000)	0	create initialing.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	50,000	0	(50,000)	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	50,000	0		0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	50,000	0		0	
				zUnallocated	50,000	0		0	
	Internal Native Vegetation Offset	164 Operational	3060						
	Program			Year 1 (2019-20)	25,000		0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	25,000	(25,000)	0	0	Setup internal native vegetation offsets
				Year 3 (2021-22)	25,000	(25,000)	0	0	against internal projects. This will save
				Year 4 (2022-23)	25,000	(25,000)	0	0	Council money as there is no longer a
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	requirement to go to the open market to
				Year 6 (2024-25)	50,000	(20,000)	0	0	secure offsets. Sites setup as offsets
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	include existing vegetated sites and parcels
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	of land in Council ownership that can be
				Year 9 (2027-28)	50,000	(20,000)	0	0	rehabilitated and setup as offsets.
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
	Emerging Weeds Control Program	228 Operational	3060	Year 1 (2019-20)	20,000		0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	20,000	(20,000)	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	Identification manning and control of
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	amenning waads on roadsidas. These
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	weats nose significant risks to regional
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	biodiversity and earinghmentations within the
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	municipality Vr1 Manning Vr2&3 control
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	and monitoring
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	- Received and -
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 22 of 54

Program Name Project Description MP Expenditure Job Type Job Type Matural Resources Solar Garden Project - Reducing 207 Capital - New Management electricity costs of rental sites for Asset Council and Community. Asset									
me					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Irces	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
	Solar Garden Project - Reducing electricity costs of rental sites for Council and Community.	207 Capital - New Asset	2060	Year 1 (2019-20)	30,000	(000'08)	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	545,000	(45,000)	(500,000)	0	Project aims to reduce electricity costs by
			-	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	offsetting generated energy from host
			-	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	sites like the Basketball Stadium and Dog
			- 1	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Pound against electricity costs at leased
			- '	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	sites such as the Library and Visitor
			- '	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Information Centre. Year 1 engage
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	consultant to scope.
			- 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			-	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
Parking Control & Parking Tie School Crossings Replaceme	Parking Ticket Machine Installation & Renlacement Swan Hill	19 Capital - Renewal	7030	Veer 1 (2019-20)	000	1000 68/	6		
		11111		Varr 2 (2020-24)	32 EOO				
				1 20202 201	2005	(000'20)			
			1	Year 3 (2021-22)	32,500	(32,500)			
				Tear 4 (2022-25)	23,000	(33,000)			Annual allocation for the installation and
				Year 5 (2023-24)	33,000	(33,000)			replacement (as required) of ticket
				Year 6 (2024-25)	33,500	(33,500)			machines.
				Year 7 (2025-26)	33,500	(33,500)	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	34,000	(34,000)	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	34,500	(34,500)	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	35,000	(35,000)	0	0	
				zUnallocated	35,500	(35,500)	0	0	
Performing Arts Fairfax You	Fairfax Youth Initiative	87 Operational	3890	Year 1 (2019-20)	78,400	(49,400)	(25,000)	(4,000)	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	84,600	(30,100)		(4,500)	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	91,400	(25,900)	(60,000)	(6,500)	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	97,700	(26,700)	(65,000)	(6,000)	
				Year 5 (2023-24)	104,000	(27,500)	(70,000)	(6,500)	Eairfay Yourth Initiative annual event for 19
				Year 6 (2024-25)	110,300	(28,300)	(75,000)	(7,000)	tairtak touat initiative atirtual event for 12 to 17 vaar olde
				Year 7 (2025-26)	116,650	(29,150)	(80,000)	(7,500)	to 17 year olds.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	122,800	(29,800)		(8,000)	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	128,500	(30,000)	(90,000)	(8,500)	
			. 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	128,500	(30,000)			
				zUnallocated	135,000	(31,000)	(000'96)	(000'6)	

Page 23 of 54

Program Name P									
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
PIOSET SH Redevelopment Las	SH PIOSET - Heartbeat of the Murray Laser Light Show	93 Capital - Renewal	7980	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
	1			Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			1~	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	
			u∼ 1	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0 0	0	Additional stories for enhancement of
			-	Year 6 (2024-25)	300,000	(300'008)	0	0	visitor experiences.
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
			-	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			- 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	250,000	(250,000)	0	0	
				zUnallocated	250,000	(250,000)	0	0	
SH	SH PIOSET - Large Object Display	113 Capital - Unnrada	7980	Var. 1 (2010-20)	c	c		-	
3	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	applicate	1	Var 7 (2030-24)					
			1,	1					
			1.	Year 3 (2021-22)	0				
			- 1	Year 4 (2022-23)	0				Large Object Display Facility to house
			- 1	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	exhibits including Black Bess 1920 Steam
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Ploi inhina Fraine
			- 1	Year 7 (2025-26)	ĝ	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			- 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			- 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	300,000	(250,000)	(50,000)	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0 0	0	
Plant Management Pla	Plant & Fleet Purchases	18 Capital - Renewal	7550	Vear 1 (2019-20)	1.030.960	C	0	(1.030.960)	
			17	Year 2 (2020-21)	1.227.065	0			
			1	Year 3 (2021-22)	1,224,045	0			
				Year 4 (2022-23)	1,305,665	0	0	(1,305,665)	
				Year 5 (2023-24)	1,563,810	0	0		Routine replacement program of Council
			1	Year 6 (2024-25)	1,818,945	0	0	(1,818,945)	Plant and Fleet vehicles.
				Year 7 (2025-26)	1,645,765	0	0	(1,645,785)	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	1,727,535	0	0		
			- 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	1,245,610	0	0		
			- 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	1,410,540	0			
				zUnallocated	1,500,000	0	0 0	(1,500,000)	

Page 24 of 54

					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Public Conveniences 8 Rest Centres	Public Conveniences & Toilet Block near Robinvale Rest Centres Skatepark	41 Capital - Renewal	7450	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
	-			Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0			
			1.000	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			1 -	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Daniace the evicting toilet hisck with a
			u - − 1	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	replace ure existing totict block wrung new one mending review of all toilet
			1~1	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	riew une, periority review ur an turet facilities
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Idyllings.
			·**	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
			1.44	zUnallocated	105,000	(105,000)	0	0	
Public Lighting	Upgrade Street Lighting	8 Operational	3390	Year 1 (2019-20)	34,900	(34,900)	0	0	
			·**	Year 2 (2020-21)	36,000	(36,000)	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	37,100	(31,100)	0	0	
			I * -	Year 4 (2022-23)	38,200	(38,200)	0	0	
				Year 5 (2023-24)	39,400	(007'62)	0	0	Annual rolling program to install additional
			* [−]	Year 6 (2024-25)	40,600	(40,600)	0	0	street and park lighting across the
				Year 7 (2025-26)	91,800	(81,800)	0	0	municipality.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	42,600	(42,600)	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	44,000	(44,000)	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	45,000	(45,000)	0		
			1.14	zUnallocated	45,000	(45,000)	0	0	
Recreation - General Reserves	Chisholm Reserve Upgrade, Swan Hill	85 Capital - New Asset	7245	Vear 1 (2019-20)	40.000	(40.000)	- C	C	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0			Year 1 - Native vegetation assessment,
			1	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0		removal and/or relocating required by Dri MD 4:
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Vors 7 O scoridor fundo to imando
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	tear r-e provides jurius to upgrade
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	iaciiues ili accordance wiui ule mastaralan - Contribution touvards
				Year 7 (2025-26)	410,000	(205,000)	(205,000)	0	masteriotical of multi-mimore characteriotics
			1 ** "	Year 8 (2026-27)	410,000	(205,000)	(205,000)	0	building including public toligts and sealed
				Year 9 (2027-28)	995,000	(410,000)	(585,000)	0	camark
			-	Year 10 (2028-29)	0			0	
			-	zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 25 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	6					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Recreation - General Reserves	Swan Hill Showgrounds - Regional Hub (Rec. Reserve Masterplan)	151 Capital - Upgrade	7245 Year	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	Business case and Design for Regional
			Year	Year 4 (2022-23)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	Sporting Hub to accommodate regional
			Year	fear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	sporting bodies and major events.
			Year	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Determine locations & positions of
			Yean	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	precincts & other key developments (pool)
			Year	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	as part of business development plan.
			Yeai	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Yeal	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
			ZUn	zUnallocated	5,000,000	(1,000,000)	(4,000,000)	0	
	Redevelopment Lake Boga Sporting Complex Pavilion (Rec. Reserve	229 Capital - Upgrade	7245						
	Masterplan)		Year	Year 1 (2019-20)	10,000	(10,000)		0	
			Year	Year 2 (2020-21)	170,000	(70,000)	(100,000)	0	
			Year	Year 3 (2021-22)	580,000	(350,000)	(230,000)	0	2019/20 Design redevelopment of pavilion
			Year	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	(Female Change Rooms and Kitchen /Social
			Year	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	D	Space) then Construction b'twn 2020-2022
			Year	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	making the facility female friendly to
			Yeal	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	comply with AFL & Cricket guidelines.
			Year	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	(ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	Ö	0	0	0	
	Gurnett Oval Landscape Design	181 Capital - New	7245		1				
		Asset	Yea	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0		0	
			Yeau	Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0		0	
			Year	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0		0	
			Year	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Prepare landscape plan for Reserve.
			Yeal	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	Ō	0	Enhance main entrance with landscape
			Year	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	treatment and improved fencing. RRMP
			Yeal	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Key Project.
			Year	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Yeal	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0		0	
			Yeal	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
			zUn	zUnallocated	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	

Page 26 of 54

					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Recreation - General U Reserves N	Upgrade Judges Tower - Manangatang	39 Capital - Upgrade	7245 Yea	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
	,	-	Yea	(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Dahuild & unarada towar for cafatu 'if
			Year	fear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	neutriu exupgraue tuwer rur sarety, it neesihle meke it e stand alone or induide in
			Year	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	pussions manada india stanta atuma unitatute m Ahihaaminarada DBMD Kay Drajavt
			Year	(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	www.wakenake. www.e. wake notect
			Yea	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	fear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
			zUn	zUnallocated	60,000	0	(60,000)	0	
æ	Renew Sporting Oval Scoreboards	48 Capital - Unorado	7245	Voor 1 (2010-20)	c	c	c	c	
		obgrade		Voar 3 (2013-20)					
				(12-0202) (12-02)					
			Year	Year 4 (2022-23)	°	° C		0	:
			Yeal	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Upgrade Alan Garden scoreboard to
			Year	Year 6 (2024-25)	80,000	(40,000)	(40,000)	0	electronic type. Key project identified in
			Yea	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	NUME.
			Yeal	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
~	Maintain Swan Hill Drag Strip Surface 208 Operational	208 Operational	3245 Yea	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	(ear 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Eurole eat acide for maintanenae of
			Year	Year 5 (2023-24)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	ruius set asue iu maintenance oi concrete surfece (arinding and/or concrete
			Yea	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	condecement) replecement)
			Yea	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	I abriacentienty.
			Year	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	(ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	Year 10 (2028-29)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	
			zUnz	zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 27 of 54

Master Account 7245 7245 7245	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20 to 2028/29					
n Name Project Description MP Expenditure Master Dob Type Account a Account h - General Gurnett Oval Swan Hill - Change 178 Gapital - 7245 Renewal 178 Gapital - 7245 Renewal 17 Capital - 7450 Jacaranda Crescent, Lake Boga Upgrade 177 Public Conventiences renewal 179 Capital - New 7245 Hill. Asset		Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
n-General Gurnett Oval Swan Hill - Change 178 Gapital - 7245 Renewal Rooms redevelopment Public Conveniences renewal Jacaranda Crescent, Lake Boga Upgrade Jacaranda Crescent, Lake Boga Upgrade Public Toilets - Gurnett Oval, Swan 179 Capital - New 7245 Hill.	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Public Conveniences renewal 17 Capital - 7450 Jacaranda Crescent, Lake Boga Upgrade 7450 Jacaranda Crescent, Lake Boga 179 Capital - 7450 Hill. Asset	178 Capital - Renewal	0 (0	0	0	0	
17 Capital - 7450 Upgrade 7450 Asset			0	0	0	
17 Capital - 7450 Upgrade 7450 Asset	Year 3 (2021-22)	(2)	0	0	0	00MB kay aminot - 2034735 - Davion
17 Capital - 7450 Upgrade 7450 Asset	Year 4 (2022-23)	3) 0	0	0	0	nnivir ney prujeuu zuz44.zu – Desigin. 2026./28 – Construction - Linarada
17 Capital - 7450 Upgrade 7450 Asset	Year 5 (2023-24)	4) 0	0	0	0	zuzurze – upisitucium. Upgraue meticiment 9. menim chance rooms
17 Capital - 7450 Upgrade 7450 Asset	Year 6 (2024-25)	30,000	(30,000)	0	0	paracipant & unipire originge rooms. Litchen and social spaces to comply with
17 Capital - 7450 Upgrade 179 Capital - New 7245 Asset	Year 7 (2025-26)	300,000	(75,000)	(150,000)	(75,000)	Nucuent and social spaces to comply with regional enorting standards codes
17 Capital - 7450 Upgrade 7450 Asset 7245 Asset	Year 8 (2026-27)	7) 0	0	0	0	regional sporting startuatus codes.
17 Capital - 7450 Upgrade 7450 Asset 7245	Year 9 (2027-28)	8	0	0	0	
17 Capital - 7450 Upgrade 179 Capital - New 7245 Asset	Year 10 (2028-29)		0	0	0	
17 Capital - 7450 Upgrade 179 Capital - New 7245 Asset	zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
Upgrade 179 Capital - New 7245	17 Capital -					
179 Capital - New 7245		0) 0	0	0	0	
179 Capital - New 7245	Year 2 (2020-21)		0	0	0	
179 Capital - New 7245 Asset	Year 3 (2021-22)	2)	0	0	0	This measured anonunseess the decise 2
179 Capital - New 7245 Asset	Year 4 (2022-23)	3) 0	0	0	0	ritis proposal etitoritipasses ure uesign ex construction of a new toilat block including
179 Capital - New 7245 Asset	Year 5 (2023-24)	4) 0	0	0	0	toriat utatori or a riew toriat product invitating torilate channe facilitias choware all-
179 Capital - New 7245 Asset	Year 6 (2024-25)	5) 0	0	0	0	abilitiae unicav /family toilate marking and
179 Capital - New 7245 Asset	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	abilitide utilisezzi taritti y toticele, par turiy arru bahu chanda facilifiae
179 Capital - New 7245 Asset	Year 8 (2026-27)	7) 0	0	0	0	Daug citalige lacilites.
179 Capital - New 7245 Asset	Year 9 (2027-28)	8) 0	0	0	0	
179 Capital - New 7245 Asset	Year 10 (2028-29)		0	0	0	
179 Capital - New 7245 Asset		375,000	(375,000)	0	0	
1616161616161	179 Capital - New Asset	0 0	0	0	0	
× × × × ×	Year 2 (2020-21)	1	0	0	0	
⊁ ≍ ≍ ≍ ≍	Year 3 (2021-22)	2)	0	0	0	
≯ ¥ ¥ ¥	Year 4 (2022-23)		0	0	0	Dublic toilate with disability access to be
⊁ ¥ ¥ ¥	Year 5 (2023-24)	4) 0	0	0	0	rubic wiets with disability access to be induded in Ormett and and include
× × ×	Year 6 (2024-25)	5) 0	0	0	0	included in Gumett oval pavilion dovelement
× ×	Year 7 (2025-26)	(9	0	0	0	never philipille
	Year 8 (2026-27)	0 (2	0	0	0	
	Year 9 (2027-28)	8)	0	0	0	
X	Year 10 (2028-29)		0	0	0	
Z	zUnallocated	150,000	(150,000)	0	0	

Page 28 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20) to 2028/29	8/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Recreation - General Reserves	Swan Hill Showgrounds - Change Rooms Upgrade	46 Capital - Upgrade	7245	Year 1 (2019-20)	88,000	(15,000)	(73,000)	0	
	1	1		Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Dadevairon the Hmodra chance energinto 2
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	receverup ura Unipira driange space muu z unicev chance enacee - AEI- grant
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	ullises citaliye spaces. Pric grant
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0		0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
	Signage - Recreation Reserves	47 Capital - New	7245						
		Asset		Year 1 (2019-20)	6,000	(6,000)			
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0			0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	New uniform entry signs for Recreation
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Reserves (Year 1 = Nyah).
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0			0	
				zUnallocated	144,000	(144,000)	0	0	
	Redevelopment Robinvale Recreation 230 Capital - Reserve Change Rooms (Rec. Reserve Upgrade	230 Capital - Upgrade	7245						
	Masterplan)			Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	50,000	(50,000)	0	0	2021/22 = Design 2023/24 =
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Construction RRMP key project to
				Year 5 (2023-24)	750,000	(100,000)	(650,000)	0	undrade change mome to provide suitable
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	upgrade drange rooms to provide aureavie amanitias for Crickat AEL & Brinku
				Year 7 (2025-26)	Û	0	0	0	amenues for oneset, or a cought.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0		0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0			0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 29 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	3/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Recreation - General Reserves	Redevelopment Ultima Recreation Reserve Change Rooms and Pavilion	231 Capital - Upgrade	7245						
	(Rec. Reserve Masterplan)		- 1	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0		0	
			- 1	Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	•	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	2025/26 = Design: 2026/27 =
			. 1	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Construction. As per Recreation Reserve
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Mastemian undrade participant & umbire
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	change-rooms & expand kitchen.
				Year 7 (2025-26)	30,000	(30,000)	0	0	
			1 * 1	Year 8 (2026-27)	200,000	(100,000)	(100,000)	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0		
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
	Redevelopment Nyah Recreation	76 Capital -	7245						
	Toilets (Rec. Reserve Masterplan)	anbâlaue		Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
	•			Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0			
			1-	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	DDBAD (minimized Davies made 2002 07
			1.	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	MANIF KEY PROJECT. LESIGII WORKS ZUZOZZI .
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	collistidut zvzi / zg. opgi ade all cilalige roome to comelu with enorging standarde
			1.	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	rooms to comply with sporting startuarties
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	50,000	(50,000)	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	600,000	(250,000)	(250,000)	(100,000)	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
		100 0-10-10		zunallocated	0				
	Gurnett Oval - Keconstruct Gricket Wicket	180 Capital - Renewal	C452	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			1.	Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0			
			1.	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Docometriet Priviet Ministet at Gument (Mini
			1.	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	teconstruct oricket wijcket at Gumert Oval to one into a rafe alouing surface. DBMD
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	to etisure a sare prayrrig surrace. Innivir Kav Proiant
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Ney Frugeet
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			- 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			. 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
				zUnallocated	30,000	(30,000)	0	0	

Page 30 of 54

Program Name Project Description MP Expenditure Master Recreation - General Upgrade Clubrooms - Manangatang 36 Gapital - 7245 Reserves Upgrade Clubrooms - Manangatang 36 Gapital - 7245 Reserves Upgrade Clubrooms - Manangatang 36 Gapital - 7245 Reserves Upgrade Clubrooms - Manangatang 36 Gapital - 7245 New New New New New New Reserves Capital - 7245 New New New New New New New New New New New						
n Name Project Description M Expenditure Master a Job Type Account Account Account 10 General Upgrade Clubrooms - Manangatang 38 Capital - 7245 Upgrade Clubrooms - Manangatang 38 Capital - 7245 Swan Hill Showgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Toilet Block Asset Swan Hill Art Gallery & Interpretive 56 Capital - New 7230 Cultural Centre Development 56 Capital - New 7230 Cultural Centre Development 58 Capital - New 7230		Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
n-General Upgrade Clubrooms - Manangatang 38 Capital - 7245 Upgrade Swan Hill Showgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Toilet Block Als - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Collet Block Asset Cultural Centre Development Asset	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
owgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset	38 Capital - Upgrade	0	0	0	0	
owgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset		0	0	0	0	
owgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset to Development Asset	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
owgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Asset Asset t Gallery & Interpretive 56 Capital - New 7230 tre Development Asset	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	
owgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Asset Asset t Gallery & Interpretive 56 Capital - New 7230 tre Development Asset	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Expand & upgrade social room and change
owgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Asset Asset t Gallery & Interpretive 56 Capital - New 7230 tre Development Asset	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	rooms. RRMP Key Project.
owgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Asset Asset t Gallery & Interpretive 56 Capital - New 7230 tre Development Asset	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
owgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Asset Asset t Gallery & Interpretive 56 Capital - New 7230 tre Development Asset	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
owgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Asset Asset Asset Asset to Development the Development Asset	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
owgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset Asset Capital - New 7230 tre Development Asset	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
owgrounds - All-Abilities 21 Capital - New 7245 Asset Asset t Gallery & Interpretive 56 Capital - New 7230 tre Development Asset	zUnallocated	300,000	0	(300,000)	0	
t Gallery & Interpretive 56 Capital - New 7230 tre Development Asset	21 Capital - New Asset	6	c			
56 Capital - New 7230 Asset	1.					
56 Capital - New 7230 Asset	1201 7 (2020) 0					
56 Capital - New 7230 Asset	Tear 3 (2021-22)					
56 Capital - New 7230 Asset	Tear 4 (2022-23)	0	0			Construction of a two cubical facility to the
56 Capital - New 7230 Asset	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0		east of the Show Society building on the
56 Capital - New 7230 Asset	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	south nerimeter of the reserve
56 Capital - New 7230 Asset	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
56 Capital - New 7230 Asset	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
56 Capital - New 7230 Asset	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
56 Capital - New 7230 Asset	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
56 Capital - New 7230 Asset		85,000	(70,000)	(15,000)	0	
	56 Capital - New Asset	300,000	(200,000)	(100,000)	0	
	Year 2 (2020-21)	1,510,000	(590,000)	(920,000)	0	
	Year 3 (2021-22)	5,125,000	(1,075,000)	(3,500,000)	(550,000)	Alterations and extensions to the Art
	Year 4 (2022-23)	1,425,000	(1,425,000)	0	0	Gallery. Location and nature of building to
Yes	Year 5 (2023-24)	35,000	(35,000)	0	Û	be determined following completion of
	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Riverfront Commercial Development
	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Strategy. Will incorporate an Interpretive
Yes	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	centre and possibly other Council services.
Yes	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
Yes	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0		
20	zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 31 of 54

Program Name Project D Recreation - Parks and GMW Decc Gardens Channel In									
Program Name Project D Recreation - Parks and GMW Dec Gardens Channel In					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Recreation - Parks and GMW Deco Gardens Channel In	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
	GMW Decommissioned #9 Irrigation Channel Improvements	171 Capital - Upgrade	7230	Year 1 (2019-20)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	
		•		(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	Improvement works following
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	decommissioning of GMW #9 Channel to
			-	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	create walking paths and other
				(ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	beautification works. Stage 1 McCallum
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Street channel from Stradbroke Avenue to
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	Ô	Ó	Woorinen Road initial works to grass area
				Year 8 (2026-27)	1,350,000	(1,350,000)	0	0	and also to develop a landscape plan to
				(ear 9 (2027-28)	400,000	(400,000)	0	0	use for costing future years.
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
Lake Boga	Lake Boga Foreshore Works	71 Capital - New	7230						
		Asset		Year 1 (2019-20)	25,000	(25,000)	0	0	
				(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			-	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	2019/20 = Planning/scoping for
			-	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	constructing carparks including bollards in
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	the Yacht Club and Catalina Museum
				(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	precinct.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			-	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	295,000	(295,000)	0	0	
Robinvale	Robinvale Riverfront Development	58 Capital - New Assot	7230	100 0100) F	6	c	c	c	
		10000	-1-	Var 7 (2020-24)	45.000	195,000	100 001		
			1	Year 3 (2021-22)	0				
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		0	2020/21 = Review of Robinvale Riverfront
			1	(ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0		0	Masterplan. 202//28 = Improvements to
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	mounitys on victorian waters in area brown as "The Out" and associated
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	highlight as the out and associated
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	Deautilication wolks.
			-	(ear 9 (2027-28)	515,000	(257,500)	(257,500)	0	
			·	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
			2	zUnallocated	Û	0	0	0	

Page 32 of 54

Program Name Project Description MP Expenditure Job Type # 37 Capital - Gardens 37 Capital -	istems ation Pump at	MP Expenditure Job Type # Canital -	Master	Vner	Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name Project Description Recreation - Parks and Renewal Irrigation Sys Gardens	ump at		Master	Voar					
Recreation - Parks and Renewal Irrigation Sys Gardens	ump at		Account	1001	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
	ation Pump at		7230	Year 1 (2019-20)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	
	ation Pump at		-	(ear 2 (2020-21)	105,000	(105,000)	0	0	
	ation Pump at			Year 3 (2021-22)	110,000	(110,000)	0	0	
	ation Pump at		~	Year 4 (2022-23)	115,000	(115,000)	0	0	Dolline program to rankee formally
	ation Pump at		<i>≈</i> −1	(ear 5 (2023-24)	115,000	(115,000)	0		rolling program to replace countin s indration sustems - Includes Decreation
	ation Pump at			Year 6 (2024-25)	120,000	(120,000)	0	0	irrigauori systemis. Iriciuues recreatiori Decense Mesteraten irrigation analeste
	ation Pump at			(ear 7 (2025-26)	125,000	(125,000)	0	0	reserve iviaster pian in igation projects.
	ation Pump at		-	Year 8 (2026-27)	130,000	(130,000)	0	0	
	ation Pump at		-	(ear 9 (2027-28)	135,000	(135,000)	0	0	
	ation Pump at		P ²⁰	Year 10 (2028-29)	140,000	(140,000)	0	0	
	ation Pump at		1.64	zUnallocated	145,000	(145,000)	0	0	
Replacement of Irrigation Pump at Rohinvale		5 Capital - Benewal	7230	Voor 1 /2010-201	000.05	1000 06/		c	
		1044011011	-1>	(02-010-01)	000,000				
			-13	ear 2 (2020-21)					
			-12	Tear 3 (2021-22)					River bank to be stabilised, support
			-12	1001 9 (2022-20)	000 012	0 000 NEAR			structure to be replaced and a new pump
			-12	rear 5 (2023-24)	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	(000,040)			to be installed to overcome a potential
			-1;	rear o (2024-20)		0			OHS issues. A 2 year project, with design &
			-1	rear 7 (2025-26)	3	0			permits Yr. 1 and construction Yr. 5
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0		0	
			-1	(ear 9 (2027-28)	8	0		0	
			-1	fear 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
Turtle Lagoon Lake Boga -		52 Capital - New	7230		(•			
		199921	-13	Tear 1 (2019-20)					
			-1,	rear z (zuzu-z1)	0				
			-1;	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0			
			-1	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0			
			~1	(ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0			Walking path and bridge construction.
			~1	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	
			~	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				(ear 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			~	(ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				(ear 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	530,000	(265,000)	(265,000)	0	

Page 33 of 54

Program Program Fonding State Anti- trans Constrained Anti- constrained Anti- constrained	COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	3/29					
Minane Froglect Discription W. Exponditium Mather Account Total Cost Total Cost Care from Sources Contribution Contribution						Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Dr. Parks and Mill Kivenfront Masterplin - 29 Capital Livew 7230 Year 2 (2012-23) 660,000 (355,000) (355,000) 0 Membernentation Asset Year 2 (2023-23) 1,000,000 (900,000) (9	Program Name	Project Description		Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Terra 2 (2012-21) 665 (00) (235,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (335,000) (300,000)	Recreation - Parks and Gardens			7230	Year 1 (2019-20)	650,000	(325,000)		0	
Verand Statutes Constrained Section of constrained Constrained Constrained Constrained Constrained Constrained Constrained Constrained Constrained Constrained Constrais Constraine Constr				1-	Year 2 (2020-21)	650,000	(325,000)		0	
Verser 2 (2025-22) 900.000 (450.000) (410.000) (Year 3 (2021-22)	850,000	(425,000)		0	Staged implementation of Masterplan.
Year 5 (2023-24) 1,000,000 (500,000)					Year 4 (2022-23)	900,000	(450,000)		0	Years 1 to 4 funded from Our Rivers Our
Year 6 (2024-25) 1,000,000 (50,000) <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <td></td> <td>Year 5 (2023-24)</td> <td>1,000,000</td> <td>(200,000)</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>Region Fund. Includes funding for</td>					Year 5 (2023-24)	1,000,000	(200,000)		0	Region Fund. Includes funding for
Verr 7 (2025-26) 1 (200,000) (510,000) <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><td></td><td>Year 6 (2024-25)</td><td>1,000,000</td><td>(200,000)</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>Interpretation Centre to be co-located</td></th<>					Year 6 (2024-25)	1,000,000	(200,000)		0	Interpretation Centre to be co-located
Verse (2025-27) 200,000 (100,000)					Year 7 (2025-26)	1,020,000	(510,000)		0	with Art Gallery and Pioneer Settlement
Turne 9 (2007, 200) (1755, 000) <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <td></td> <td>Year 8 (2026-27)</td> <td>200,000</td> <td>(100,000)</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>Entry/Exit building. Proj # 56</td>					Year 8 (2026-27)	200,000	(100,000)		0	Entry/Exit building. Proj # 56
Tear 16 (2028-26) Year 16 (2028-26) 400,000 (200,000) </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <td></td> <td>Year 9 (2027-28)</td> <td>450,000</td> <td>(325,000)</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td>					Year 9 (2027-28)	450,000	(325,000)		0	
ZUnallocated 2,500,000 (1,250,000)					Year 10 (2028-29)	400,000	(200,000)		0	
LTF - Parks & Gardens (Parks & 177 Capital - Pares & Gardens (Parks & 177 Capital - Pares (2020-24) Vear (2019-20) O					zUnallocated	2,500,000	(1,250,000)		0	
Open Spaces) Henewal Vear 1 (2019-20) 0		LTFP - Parks & Gardens (Parks &	177 Capital -	7230						
Tear 2 (2023-23) 0		Open Spaces)	Renewal	- 1-	Year 1 (2019-20)	0			0	
Fear 5 (2021-22) 0					Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0		0	
Fear 4 (2023-34) 0					Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0		0	
Year 5 (2023-24) 0					Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		0	l ond Term Financial Plan - notential grant
Year 6 (2024-25) 0					Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0		0	funds to he confirmed and then allocated
Year 7 (2025-26) 100,000 0 (100,000) 0 Year 8 (2026-27) 100,000 0 (100,000) 0 Year 8 (2026-27) 100,000 0 (100,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 100,000 0 (100,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 100,000 0 (100,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 100,000 0 (100,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 10,000 0 <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <td></td> <td>Year 6 (2024-25)</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>to projects</td>					Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0		0	to projects
Year 8 (2026-27) 100,000 0 (100,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 100,000 0 (100,000) 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 100,000 0 (100,000) 0 Year 10 (2000) 0 (100,000) 0					Year 7 (2025-26)	100,000	0		0	
Year 9 (2027-28) 100,000 0 (100,000) 0 Install Shade Sails over Playground 36 Capital - 7215 100,000 0 (100,000) 0					Year 8 (2026-27)	100,000	0		0	
Year 10 (2028-28) 100,000 0 (100,000) 0 Install Shade Salis over Playground 36 Capital - 7215 2Unallocated 0 (100,000) 0					Year 9 (2027-28)	100,000	0		0	
zUnaliocated 0 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><td></td><td>Year 10 (2028-29)</td><td>100,000</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td></t<>					Year 10 (2028-29)	100,000	0		0	
Install Shade Sails over Playground 36 Capital - 7215 Year 1 (2019-20) 47,500 (47,500) 0					zUnallocated	0	0		0	
Year 2 (2020-21) You You You You Year 3 (2021-22) 50,000 (50,000) 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 52,500 (55,000) 0 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 55,000 (55,000) 0 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 55,000 (55,000) 0 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 55,000 (55,000) 0 0 0 Year 8 (2026-27) 55,000 (55,000) 0 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 55,000 (55,000) 0 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 55,000 (55,000) 0 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 55,000 (55,000) 0 0 0 Year 9 (2028-22) 55,000 (55,000) 0 0 0	Recreation - Plavorounds	Install Shade Sails over Playground Equipment	36 Capital - Renewal	7215	Vear 1 (2019-20)	47.500	(47,500)		0	
50,000 (50,000) (50,000) 0					Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0		0	
0 0					Year 3 (2021-22)	50,000	(20,000)		0	
52,500 (52,500) (52,500) 0 0 55,000 65,000) 0 0 0 0 55,000 (55,000) 0 0 0 0 0 55,000 (55,000) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 55,000 (55,000) 0					Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		0	
0 0					Year 5 (2023-24)	52,500	(52,500)		0	Renewal shade sails over playground
26) 55,000 (55,000) 0 27) 56,000 (56,000) 0 28) 57,000 (57,000) 0 28) 57,000 (57,000) 0 -29) 58,000 (58,000) 0 -29) 58,000 (58,000) 0					Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0		0	equipment on a rolling program basis.
27) 56,000 (56,000) 0 28) 57,000 (57,000) 0 -29) 58,000 (58,000) 0 -200 (58,000) 0 0					Year 7 (2025-26)	55,000	(66,000)	0	0	
28) 57,000 (57,000) 0 -29) 58,000 (58,000) 0 59,000 (59,000) 0					Year 8 (2026-27)	56,000	(56,000)		0	
-29) 58,000 (58,000) 0 59,000 (59,000) 0					Year 9 (2027-28)	57,000	(57,000)		0	
(2000) (28,000)					Year 10 (2028-29)	58,000	(58,000)		0	
					zUnallocated	59,000	(2000)		0	

Page 34 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	n for 2019/20	to 2028/29	29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Recreation - Playgrounds	Playground Fencing Program	55 Capital - New Asset	7215	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
		8	[]	(ear 2 (2020-21)	22,500	(22,500)			
			Yea	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	Year 4 (2022-23)	25,000	(25,000)	0	0	
			Yex	fear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Annual program for fencing play
			Yex	Year 6 (2024-25)	27,500	(27,500)	0	0	equipment throughout municipality.
			Yea	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
			Yez	Year 8 (2026-27)	27,500	(27,500)	0	0	
			Yet	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Yea	Year 10 (2028-29)	28,500	(28,500)	0	0	
			ZUI	zUnallocated	29,000	(29,000)	0	0	
	Playground Equipment Renewal	30 Capital -	7215						
		Kenewal	Yes	Year 1 (2019-20)	82,500	(82,500)			
			,≺ei	Year 2 (2020-21)	85,000	(85,000)		0	
			Yex	Year 3 (2021-22)	85,000	(85,000)	0	0	
			Yea	Year 4 (2022-23)	87,500	(87,500)	0	0	Program of works to renew and upgrade
			Yes	Year 5 (2023-24)	87,500	(87,500)	0	0	playgrounds throughout the municipality
			Yea	Year 6 (2024-25)	110,000	(110,000)	0	0	based on Playgrounds Asset Management
			Yet	Year 7 (2025-26)	110,000	(110,000)	0	0	Plan.
			Yei	Year 8 (2026-27)	112,500	(112,500)	0	0	
			Yet	Year 9 (2027-28)	114,500	(114,500)	0	0	
			Yet	Year 10 (2028-29)	117,000	(117,000)		0	
				zUnallocated	120,000	(120,000)	0	0	
Recreation - Sportsfields	Nyah Netball Courts - Lighting	78 Capital - Upgrade	7240 Yez	Year 1 (2019-20)	288,420	(10,000)	(278,420)	0	
			Yea	(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			Yei	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			Ye	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	New Netball Courts require lighting over
			Yei	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	court footprint. 100 lux training & 200 lux
			Ye	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	Û	for night time competitions. Funding
			Yei	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	approved. RRMP Key Project.
			Ye	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Yet	(ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0		0	
			Yei	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
			Z	zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 35 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	1 for 2019/20	to 2028/29	8/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Recreation - Sportsfields	Sports Lighting Strategy	236 Capital - Renewal	7240	Year 1 (2019-20)	a	U	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0				
			1 (Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	DDMD key analoot. Source fabiling Strategy
			1	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	wwwr key project oports Lightung ou ategy fer Seorting Decreation December Scone
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	ior oporting recreation reserves, ocope extended to all lighting tunes on all
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	exterided to an ingritting types on an enorting reserves. Determine if LLV meets
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	sporting reserves. Determine it LOA meets enorting codes & identify future upgrades
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	sporting corres or ineritaly rature upgrades.
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			1 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	0				
				zUnallocated	80,000	(20,000)	(60,000)	0	
	Alan Garden Reserve - Oval Surface	99 Capital -	7240						
	Upgrade, Swan Hill.	Renewal	* 1	Year 1 (2019-20)	0		0	0	
			~~	Year 2 (2020-21)	0		0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			I	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Includes new subsurface drainage
			·	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	(agridrain), irrigation and earthworks to
			F	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	provide a new soil profile and to form a
			- I	Year 7 (2025-26)	400,000	(400,000)	0	0	crown to enable run off.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			- I	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			<i>*</i> -	Year 10 (2028-29)	0		0	0	
				zUnallocated	٥	0	0	0	
	Ken Harrison Sporting Complex, Swan 233 Capital - Hill - Tennis /Soccer Pavilion	n 233 Capital - Upgrade	7240	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
		9		Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	Investigate power supply, remove
			, I	Year 3 (2021-22)	1,260,000	(450,000)	(580,000)	(230,000)	spectator mound & existing soccer
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	pavilion. Complete fully detailed design,
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	including soccer pitch, lighting & develop
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	soccer participation strategy & business
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	plan for Soccer League. Design and
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	consultation in progress. RRMP Key
			P - 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	Project.
			р <i>е</i> -1	Year 10 (2028-29)	0		0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 36 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20 to 2028/29	28/29					
				Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Master Job Type Account #	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Recreation - Sportsfields	Ken Harrison Sporting Complex, Swan 234 Capital - New Hill - Traffic Control/Security Asset	234 Capital - New 7240 Asset	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0		0	
			Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	RRMD Kay Drojant Timorova sanurity at
			Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	MUMIT hey rivedue iniprove accurity at KHSC through controlling vehicle access to
			Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0		0	may unough comu omnig venuor access to rear oval/athletics track areas (a n
			Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0		0	rear ovar auricues u ato areas (e.g. holiarde / automatad rata) to prevent
			Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	uonarus / automatou garey to prevent. manthorisad vahiclas accassing oval
			Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	uitauutotiseu ventotes accessing ovat.
			Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0		0	
			Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
			zUnallocated	25,000	(25,000)	0	0	
	Ken Harrison Sporting Complex, Swan 235 Capital - New Hill - Upgrade Athletics Club Facilities Asset	235 Capital - New 7240 Asset						
			Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0		0	
			Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	RRMP key project. Upgrade the Athletic
			Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0		0	facilities - large storage and improved
			Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0		0	kiosk space.
			Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0		0	
			Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
			zUnallocated	40,000	(30,000)	(5,000)	(5,000)	
	Ken Harrison Sporting Complex, Swan 237 Capital -	237 Capital - 7240						
	Hill - Fower Opgrade	obgraue	Year 1 (2019-20)					
			Year 3 (2021-22)	100,000	(100.000)		0	
			Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		0	
			Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0		0	zuz 17zz upgrade trie power suppry at trie VUSC to concernendate the condition high
			Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0		0	tarear of throates the sporting flab
			Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	(annal annial). Nay project ill manue.
			Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
			zUnallocated	0	0		0	

Page 37 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	3/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	* *	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Recreation - Sportsfields	Ken Harrison Sporting Complex, Swan 238 Capital - Hill - Kitchen Upgrade - Cricket Upgrade	1 238 Capital - Upgrade	7240						
	pavilion.			Year 1 (2019-20)	0			0	
			1.	Year 2 (2020-21)	0				
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0				
			1.	Year 4 (2022-23)	0				Upgrade kitchen & improve storage
				rear o (2023-24) Veer o (2024 of)					raciines at ure urumet pavilioli. Invivir ney
				Year 6 (2024-25)					project
			•	Vanie (2020-27)					
			•	Year 8 (2020-27) Vear 8 (2027-38)					
				Year 10 (2028-29)					
				zUnallocated	40,000	(20,000	(20,000		
	Alan Garden Reserve, Swan Hill - Football/Cricket Pavilion Design &	223 Capital - Upgrade	7240						
	Upgrade			Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			-	Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	Design & undrade Ecothall/Cricket Change.
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	roome & other amanities (kitchen
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	ehouare trilate to make famale friendly
				Year 6 (2024-25)	30,000	0	0	0	facilities) RRMP - High Priority
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	iavinuea), iv uvir - Ingli Filolity.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0		0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0		0		
				zUnallocated	450,000	(450,000)		0	
	Alan Garden Reserve, Swan Hill - Netball Courts Design & Upgrade	224 Capital - Uporade	7240	Year 1 (2019-20)	G	0	0	G	
			•	Year 2 (2020-21)	0				
			- 1	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0		0	Assass Nathall Courts configuration to
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	identify number of courts to comply with
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0			0	Nethall Vic competition standards
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0		0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0		0		
				zUnallocated	5,000	(5,000)		0	

Page 38 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20 1	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	3/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Recreation - Sportsfields	Swan Hill Showgrounds - Sporting Precinct Business Case &	45 Capital - Upgrade	7240		000				
	uevelopment Flan.		1.	Year 1 (2019-20) Year 2 (2020-21)	80,000	(40,000)	(40,000)		
			1.	Year 3 (2021-22)	0		0		0040 MO Flort stress of the bridge sea
			ar	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0		zutstzu First stage of ine pusiness case develomment nien to enable and movidie
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	development prain to ensure and provide direction for the involumentation of other
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	unecuon loir ure imprementation or ourer kev priorities within the plan
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	vey priorities writin the pient.
			1	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			1	Year 10 (2028-29)	0		0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
	Replace Toilets Swan Hill	9 Capital -	7240						
	Showgrounds - Pritchard Street side of Rec Reserve	Renewal	а.	Vear 1 (2019-20)	C	c	c	C	
			1-	Varia (2020-24)					
			1.	Tear 2 (2020-21)					Demolish and reconstruct new amenities
			1'	1001 0 10000 001					controlled and reconstruction with the fillent of the second of the seco
			1'	Year 4 (2022-23)	0				Characterization Protoct to connect in
			1	Year 5 (2023-24)	0				
				Year 6 (2024-25)	220,000	(220,000)			conjunction with Recreation Reserve
			. 1	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0			Masterplan.
			. 1	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			. 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0			
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
	Nuch Nothall Courts - Banjaramant	77 Canital	0762	FUIGIIOCEIRA	2				
		Upgrade		Year 1 (2019-20)	227.000	(102,000)	(120,000)	0	
			ar I	Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0			
			**	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0		0		Bahiild 9 Nathall Courts to addrass
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	roomitation 2 Netwall vool to to availed roomotiance issues - cracking - SRV Funding
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	comprise too rooms - a adving. on y running survessful RPMD Key Project
			- 1	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	SUCCOSING THING TO FIND TO SUCC
			- 1	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			. 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0		0	
			- 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
				zUnallocated	0		0	0	

Page 39 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	3/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Recreation - Sportsfields	Entrance Enhancement - Nyah Recreation Reserve	79 Capital - Upgrade	7240	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
		•		Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0		
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			- '	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Enhance Entrances to the Reserve (Main &
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	River), landscape treatment, fencing and
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	signage (signs provided in #47) RRMP Key
			. '	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Project
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			. '	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	30,000	(30,000)	0	0	
	Robinvale Riverside Park - Construct new Netball Courts & Change Rooms	213 Capital - New Asset	7240						
				Year 1 (2019-20)	60,000	(60,000)	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	400,000	(200,000)	(200,000)	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Stage 1 - Construct new netball courts,
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	lighting to competition standard. Stage 2 -
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Pavilion/umpire change room & storage.
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0				
				zUnallocated	1,000,000	(275,000)	(450,000)	(275,000)	
	Improve Entrance & Access to second 214 Capital - oval, Riverside Park Robinvale. Upgrade	214 Capital - Upgrade	7240	Vant (2010-20)	c	c		c	
				Year 2 (2020-21)					
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0				
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0				RRMP key project. Riverside Park
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0			0	Robinvale enhance entrance & access to
			-	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	new netball courts & second oval
			-	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
			- '	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
				zUnallocated	60,000	(60,000)	0	0	

Page 40 of 54
COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20 t	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	8/29					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Recreation - Sportsfields	Ken Harrison Sporting Complex - Irrigation System	239 Capital - New Asset	7240	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Install a variable speed jacking pump for
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	the irrigation system.
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	0				
				zUnallocated	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	
	Swan Hill Sporting Precinct	222 Capital - New Assot	7240	Voc. 1 (2010 20)	c	c		c	
		Lager		V 0 (0000 04)					
			-	Tear 2 (2020-21)					
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0				Roadworks associated with amalgamation
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0				of the SH Showcrounds & Alan Garden
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Reserve involving closure of Pritchard
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Street h'two High & Stradhroke camarking
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	& entru/evit neinte DDMD kev noient
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	מ מותו אופאור למווומי. ואאאור אפא או מפרה
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			·	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	800,000	(800'008)	0	0	
	Design and construction for Swan Hill 221 Capital - New Sporting Precinct (Alan Garden & Asset	I 221 Capital - New Asset	7240						
	Showgrounds development)			Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	Amakamation of Swan Hill Shownrounds
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Anterganisation of oward and a low-grounds and Alan Garden Perrestion Pesenves
				Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	and high barden red equal reserves. Business Development Plan to he
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	completed RPMD for molect
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	compresses reaver way project
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0		0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0			0	
				Year 10 (2028-29)	1,300,000	(650,000	(650,000		
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 41 of 54

Program Name									
Program Name					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	Project Description		Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Regulatory Services O	Off Leash Dog Park - Tower Hill, Swan Hill.	57 Capital - New Asset	7040 Year	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	(ear 2 (2020-21)	80,000	(80,000)	0		
			Year	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	'ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Scope works to include parking, water,
			Year	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	access, location, shade and fencing.
			Year	fear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
			zUna	zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
	Swan Hill CBD Carpark	13 Capital - New	7320						
Markings & Carparks		Asset	Year	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	Cundad from on narhine recense schare
			Year	'ear 4 (2022-23)	100,000	(30,000)	0	(70,000)	nunda nom carpanning rearies, where money is collected as contributions from
			Year	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	developments in lian of providing on eite
			Year	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	barking and needs to be converted to
			Year	ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	parking, and reads to be converted to parking spaces on the annual
			Year	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	המוצוות להמכפי כוו מוכ לו כתובי.
			Year	ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	fear 10 (2028-29)	400,000	(400,000)	0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
m	Bus Shelters Swan Hill	129 Capital - New Asset	7320 Year	Year 1 (2019-20)	22.000	(22.000)	G	0	
			Year	ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0			
			Year	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	(ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Final staged installation of Bus Shelters in
			Year	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	Swan Hill.
			Year	ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	ear 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Year	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
			zUna	zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	

Page 42 of 54

Project Cost Freglect Cost	COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	3/29					
mol Project Discription Me. Expanditure Veat Total Cost Reter (including) Carrits A Other Sources 1, Lins High Street Priving between 310 Spiller 7320 Point Sources Other Sources 1, Lins High Street Priving between 310 Spiller 7320 Point Sources Other Sources						Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Lina High Streact Parking Instruct 218 Capital Var. 1 (2016-20) 0	Program Name	Project Description		Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Mill Year (2019-20) O <tho< th=""> <tho< th=""> O</tho<></tho<>	Road Furniture, Line Markings & Carparks	High Street Parking between Pritchard and McCrae Streets, Swan	218 Capital - Renewal	7320						
Intera Califier Control Control <t< td=""><td></td><td>Hill</td><td></td><td>12</td><td>Year 1 (2019-20)</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		Hill		12	Year 1 (2019-20)	0				
Year 6 (2022-23) 0					Year 3 (2021-22)					Remove concrete kerb and trees from
Near E (2023-34) Corr D <					Year 4 (2022-23)	0				centre median and return area to sealed
Near 6 (2024-25) 200,000 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 (100,000) 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>- '</td><td>Year 5 (2023-24)</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>road surrace with intertrat Mrg and angle berking engle perking in front of</td></t<>				- '	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0			road surrace with intertrat Mrg and angle berking engle perking in front of
Vear 1 (2025-29) 0					Year 6 (2024-25)	200,000	(100,000)			parking, angre parking in montol Shownrounde Raference carnarking
Year 6 2025-221 0 Hill. Asset 2024323 0					Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0		0	citration. marcial arrest carpan hung
Vear 0 (2027-26) 0					Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0			suarey.
Mill Taset Vana Street, Swan 10 Constrated 0				- '	Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0			
Indented Parking - Yama Street, Swam 10 Capital - New 750 Zuhallocated 0				-	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
Indented Parking - Yana Street, Swam 10 Capital - New 7350 Hull. Asset Year 2 (2020-23) 0					zUnallocated	0	0			
Asset Year 1 (2019-20) 0	Roads - Sealed	Indented Parking - Yana Street, Swan	10 Capital - New							
Year 2 (2020-21) 0		Hill.	Asset		Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0			
Year 3 (2021-22) 0					Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0			
Year 4 (2022-23) 0					Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0			Construction of 20 parking bays on Yana
Year 5 (2023-24) 0					Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0			Street (spray seal) in 2 locations for the
Year 6 (2024-25) 0					Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0			Swan Hill Specialist School & Swan Hill
Year 7 (2025-26) 0					Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0			Primary School, improving the safety of
Year 8 (2026-27) 0					Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0			school drop offs. Sysaid #77314, #76627,
Year 9 (2027-28) 0					Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0			#75818
Year 10 (2028-29) 0					Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0			
ZUnallocated 60,000 (30,000) (30,000) 0 0 Year 1 (2019-20) Vear 2 (2020-21) 0					Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
7350 Year 1 (2019-20) 0 0 0 0 Year 2 (2020-21) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 4 (2023-24) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 7 (2025-25) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 9 (2025-28) 0 0 0 0 0				-	zUnallocated	60,000	(30,000)			
Year 2 (2020-21) 0		McCallum / Murlong Street Swan Hill Road Realignment	14 Capital - New Asset	7350	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0			
					Year 2 (2020-21)	0	ľ			
23) 0					Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0			
24) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				•	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0			Portracil constrains the MaDocade for its
25) 0					Year 5 (2023-24)	0				-council contribution to vickoads for its share of molicement of Mireland Street
26) 0 0 0 0 27 27) 0 0 0 0 0 0 28 -28) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0			stiate or realigninerit or inturnoligiou eet (couth cido) of intomotion
27) 0 0 0 28) 28) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0			(source) of intersection.
28) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0			
-29) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0		0	
310.000 (310.000) 0					Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
2 (222(212))				_	zUnallocated	310,000	(310,000)	0	0	

Page 43 of 54

						Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Exp Job #	MP Expenditure Job Type / #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Roads - Sealed	Sealed Roads - Reconstruction	33 Cap	Capital -	7350						
		Ren	Renewal	-	Year 1 (2019-20)	1,160,650	(1,160,650)	0	0	
					rear 2 (2020-21)	1,215,000		0	0	
					Year 3 (2021-22)	1,370,400	(1,370,400)	0	0	
				1.	Year 4 (2022-23)	1,424,850		0	0	
				. e.	Year 5 (2023-24)	1,400,300		0	0	Annual rolling program of sealed road
				1.	Year 6 (2024-25)	1,495,800		0	0	reconstruction.
				1.	(ear 7 (2025-26)	1,537,300		0	0	
				1.	Year 8 (2026-27)	1,567,850	(1,567,850)	0	0	
				1.	Year 9 (2027-28)	1,599,400		0	0	
				1.	Year 10 (2028-29)	1,630,000		0	0	
				1	zUnallocated	1,633,700	(1,633,700)	0	0	
	Sealed Roads - Shoulder Resheeting	60 Capital	ital -	7350						
		Ren	Renewal	-	Year 1 (2019-20)	205,000	(205,000)	0	0	
				-	Year 2 (2020-21)	205,000	(205,000)	0	0	
					Year 3 (2021-22)	210,000	(210,000)	0	0	
					Year 4 (2022-23)	210,000	(210,000)	0	0	Dolling program to resheet the should are
				~	Year 5 (2023-24)	210,000	(210,000)	0	0	of sealed made Drogram developed hesed
					Year 6 (2024-25)	215,000	(215,000)	0	0	or condition assessments
					Year 7 (2025-26)	215,000	(215,000)	0	0	
					fear 8 (2026-27)	220,000	(220,000)	0	0	
					Year 9 (2027-28)	224,400	(224,400)	0	0	
					Year 10 (2028-29)	230,000		0	0	
					zUnallocated	235,000	(235,000)	0	0	
	Sealed Roads - Resealing Program	61 Cap Ren	Capital - Renewal	7350	Year 1 (2019-20)	1.350.000	(1.350.000)	0	0	
				1.	Year 2 (2020-21)	1,183,000		0	0	
				1.	Year 3 (2021-22)	1,217,000	(1,217,000)	0	0	
					Year 4 (2022-23)	1,250,000	(1,250,000)	0	0	
				1	Year 5 (2023-24)	1,286,000	(1,286,000)	0	0	Rolling program of resealing of sealed
					Year 6 (2024-25)	1,522,000	(1,522,000)	0	0	roads.
					Year 7 (2025-26)	1,590,000	(1,590,000)	0	0	
					Year 8 (2026-27)	1,770,800	(1,770,800)	0	0	
					(ear 9 (2027-28)	1,652,200		0	0	
					Year 10 (2028-29)	1,685,000		0		
					zUnallocated	1,718,000	(1,718,000)	0	0	

Page 44 of 54

Project Cost Freglect Cost Contributions Charts & Control	COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20 1	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	3/29					
me Project Discription Me Expanditure Matter is Variat Discription Carefording Loan Carefording Contribution Carefording Contribution Carefording Contribution Carefording Contribution Carefording Contribution Carefording Contribution Contribution						Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Frogram Capital - Economic Frogram Capital - Economic Frogram <thcapital -<br="">Economic Frogram Capital - Economic</thcapital>	Program Name	Project Description		Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Year 2 (2020-21) 66,000 (66,000) 0 0 Year 5 (2022-23) 127,000 (17,000) 0 0 Year 5 (2022-23) 127,000 (122,000) 0 0 Year 5 (2022-23) 127,000 (122,000) 0 0 Year 7 (2025-23) 135,000 (123,000) 0 0 Year 7 (2025-23) 135,000 (123,000) 0 0 Year 7 (2025-23) 135,000 (123,000) 0 0 Year 7 (2025-23) 135,000 (138,000) 0 0 0 Year 10 (2014-20) Year 10 (2014-20) 142,000 0	Roads - Sealed	Kerb and Channel - Replacement Program			Year 1 (2019-20)	68.000	(68.000)			
Year 3 (2023-32) 70,000 (70,000) 0 0 Year 4 (2023-33) 121,000 (121,000) 0 0 Year 5 (2023-34) 138,000 (123,000) 0 0 Year 7 (2023-29) 130,000 (132,000) 0 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 138,000 (132,000) 0 0 Year 9 (2026-29) 138,000 (132,000) 0 0 Year 9 (2026-29) 138,000 (132,000) 0 0 Year 9 (2026-29) 138,000 (132,000) 0 0 Vear 9 (2026-29) 138,000 (132,000) 0 0 Vear 1 (2019-20) Vear 1 (2019-20) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 1 (2012-29) Year 2 (2023-34) 0					Year 2 (2020-21)	69,000	(000'69)			
Year 4 (2022-23) 121,000 (121,000) 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 122,000 (122,000) 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 130,000 (122,000) 0 0 Year 7 (2025-278) 130,000 (132,000) 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 130,000 (132,000) 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 130,000 (132,000) 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 130,000 (132,000) 0				1.000	Year 3 (2021-22)	70,000	(2000)			
Year 5 (2023-24) 122,000 (122,000) (122,000) (123,000)				1.4	Year 4 (2022-23)	121,000				Rolling program of kerb and channel
Year 6 (2024-25) 128,000 (128,000) 0 <th< th=""><td></td><th></th><td></td><td></td><td>Year 5 (2023-24)</td><td>122,000</td><td>(122,000)</td><td></td><td></td><td>replacement. Needs based on condition</td></th<>					Year 5 (2023-24)	122,000	(122,000)			replacement. Needs based on condition
Year 7 (2025-26) 130,000 (130,000) 0 0 Year 7 (2025-27) 132,000 (133,600) 0 0 Year 7 (2025-27) 138,000 (133,600) 0 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 138,000 (133,600) 0 0 Vear 16 (2028-29) 138,000 (133,600) 0 0 Vear 17 (2025-29) 138,000 (133,600) 0 0 Vear 1 (2019-20) 0 0 0 0 0 0 Vear 2 (2020-21) 0				11	Year 6 (2024-25)	128,000	(128,000)			and review of guide post replacement
Year 8 (2026-27) 132,000 (133,660) 0 0 Year 10 (2028-26) 133,000 (133,660) 0 0 Year 10 (2028-26) 133,000 (142,000) 0 0 Upgrade Year 10 (2028-29) 142,000 0 0 0 Vear 10 (2028-29) 142,000 0 </th <td></td> <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Year 7 (2025-26)</td> <td>130,000</td> <td>(130,000)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>program.</td>					Year 7 (2025-26)	130,000	(130,000)			program.
Year 9 (2027.28) 134,650 (134,650) 0 0 0 Year 10 (2028.29) 138,000 (142,000) 0					Year 8 (2026-27)	132,000	(132,000)			
Year 16 (2028-29) 139,000 (139,000) 0 <t< th=""><td></td><th></th><td></td><td></td><td>Year 9 (2027-28)</td><td>134,650</td><td>(134,650)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					Year 9 (2027-28)	134,650	(134,650)			
Sumaliocated 142,000 (142,000) 0 </th <td></td> <th></th> <td></td> <td>·*-</td> <td>Year 10 (2028-29)</td> <td>139,000</td> <td>(139,000)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				·*-	Year 10 (2028-29)	139,000	(139,000)			
69 Capital - Upgrade 7350 Year 1 (2019-20) 0					zUnallocated	142,000	(142,000)			
Upgrade Year 1 (2019-20) 0		Intersection Dillon Street / Sea Lake	69 Capital -	7350						
Year 2 (2020-21) 0		Ultima Road, Ultima	Upgrade	*-	Year 1 (2019-20)	0				
Year 3 (2021-22) 0				I	Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0			
Year 4 (2022-23) 0				w-	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0			Upgrade intersection of Dillon Street & Sea
Year 5 (2023-24) 0				1	Year 4 (2022-23)	0				Lake Road including approaches and other
Year 6 (2024-25) 0				·	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0			affected local roads to make the turn
Year 7 (2025-26) 0				P* 1	Year 6 (2024-25)	0				to/from Dillon Street safer and easier.
Year 8 (2026-27) 430,000 (180,000) (250,000) 0					Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0			Requires VicRoads involvement & funding.
Year 9 (2027-28) 0				·*-1	Year 8 (2026-27)	430,000	(180,000)			
Year 10 (2028-29) 0					Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0			
ZUnallocated 0 <t< th=""><td></td><th></th><td></td><td>1 ^{ar} - 1</td><td>Year 10 (2028-29)</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				1 ^{ar} - 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	0				
104 Capital - New 7350 7350 Asset Year 1 (2019-20) 30,000 (30,000) 0					zUnallocated	0				
Year 2 (2020-21) 0 0 0 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 0 0 0 0 Year 4 (2022-23) 0 0 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 9 (2025-26) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 10 (2023-23) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 10 (2023-23) 0 0 0 0 0 Year 10 (2003-23) 1,560,000 (100,000) (1,460,000) 0		Shared Pathway between Lake Boga and Swan Hill	104 Capital - New Asset	7350	Year 1 (2019-20)	30,000	(30,000)			
0 0					Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0			
0 0				·*-	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0			
0 0				I	Year 4 (2022-23)	0				Construct a hituman abarad nathway
0 0					Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0			Conseructs brunnen anared paurway linking lake Bons to Susan Hill Stone 1
0 0					Year 6 (2024-25)	0				numing take buga tu awan min. atage 1 - Desian
27) 0 0 0 0 28) 28) 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0		0	Lesign
28) 0 0 0 0 -29) 0 0 0 1,560,000 (100,000) (1,460,000)				· * - 1	Year 8 (2026-27)	0				
-29) 0 0 0 1,560,000 (100,000) (1,460,000)				1 ar - 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	0				
1,560,000 (100,000)				o	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0			
					zUnallocated	1,560,000	(100,000)		0	

Page 45 of 54

Program Name Proj			0100000						
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Roads - Sealed LTFP -	LTFP - Additional Sealed Roads	174 Capital - Renewal	7350 Year 1 (;	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 2 ((ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 3 (Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 4 (Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Long Term Financial Plan - indicative
			Year 5 ('ear 5 (2023-24)	200,000	(200,000)	0	0	additional funding available for sealed road
			Year 6 (Year 6 (2024-25)	250,000	(250,000)	0	0	works (to be confirmed through the
			Year 7 ((ear 7 (2025-26)	475,000	(475,000)	0	0	budget process).
			Year 8 (Year 8 (2026-27)	275,000	(275,000)	0	0	
			Year 9 (Year 9 (2027-28)	35,000	(35,000)	0	0	
			Year 10	Year 10 (2028-29)	500,000	(800,000)	0	0	
			zUnallocated	cated	0	0	0		
Roads - Unsealed Grave	Gravel Roads - Resheeting Program	63 Capital -	7360						
		Kenewal	Year 1 (Year 1 (2019-20)	746,250	(746,250)			
			Year 2 (Year 2 (2020-21)	757,800	(757,800)			
			Year 3 (Year 3 (2021-22)	869,100	(869,100)	0	0	
			Year 4 (Year 4 (2022-23)	881,500	(881,500)	0	0	
			Year 5 (Year 5 (2023-24)	317,800	(817,800)	0	0	Polling program to rechect gravel roads
			Year 6 (Year 6 (2024-25)	830,100	(830,100)	0	0	wind broken or remove directions.
			Year 7 ((ear 7 (2025-26)	842,500	(842,500)	0	0	
			Year 8 (Year 8 (2026-27)	859,800	(859,800)	0	0	
			Year 9 (Year 9 (2027-28)	918,200	(918,200)	0	0	
			Year 10	Year 10 (2028-29)	943,500	(943,500)	0		
			zUnallocated	cated	962,500	(962,500)	0	0	
LTFP.	LTFP - Additional Unsealed Roads	175 Capital -	7360						
		Renewal	Year 1 (Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 2 (Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 3 (Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			Year 4 (Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Long Term Financial Plan - indicative
			Year 5 (Year 5 (2023-24)	200,000	(200,000)	0	0	additional funds available for unsealed
			Year 6 (Year 6 (2024-25)	400,000	(400,000)	0	0	road works (to be confirmed through the
			Year 7 (Year 7 (2025-26)	850,000	(650,000)	0	0	budget process).
			Year 8 (Year 8 (2026-27)	100,000	(100,000)	0	0	
			Year 9 ((ear 9 (2027-28)	400,000		0	0	
			Year 10	Year 10 (2028-29)	700,000		0		
			zUnallocated	cated	0	0	0	0	

Page 46 of 54

Project Cost Funding Source Master Year Total Cost Rate (including Cants & Contributions) 7330 Year 1 (2019-20) 525,000 0 (536,000) Year 2 (2020-21) 525,000 0 (536,000) (536,000) Year 1 (2019-20) 526,000 0 (536,000) (536,000) Year 2 (2020-21) 526,000 0 (536,000) (536,000) Year 2 (2022-23) 536,000 0 (536,000) (536,000) Year 2 (2022-23) 536,000 0 (536,000) (536,000) Year 2 (2022-23) 536,000 0 (536,000) (536,000) Year 1 (2013-20) 536,000 0 (536,000) (536,000) Year 2 (2022-23) 536,000 0 (536,000) (536,000) Year 1 (2013-20) 586,000 0 (536,000) (536,000) Year 1 (2013-20) 586,000 0 (536,000) (536,000) Year 1 (2013-20) 731,130 Year 1 (2013-20) 7333,000 (536,000)	COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	/29					
Project Description WP Expanditure a Vest b Total Cost Total Cost Rates (Including Loans) Gent Solution Centributions Sealed Roads - Reconstruction (R28) 34 GapIkil - Total Cost Total Cost Loans) Centributions Sealed Roads - Reconstruction (R28) 34 GapIkil - Total Cost Total Cost Egen Sol Sol Contributions Egen Sol Sol Contributions Egen Sol Sol Contributions Sealed Roads - Reconstruction (R28) 34 GapIkil - Contributions Year 1 (2001 - Sol Contributions Egen Sol Sol Contributions Egen Sol Contributions A capIkil - Control Control Seale Control Centrol Centrol Centrol A capIkil - Control Control Seale Control Centrol Centrol Centrol A control Control Centrol Control Centrol Centrol A control Centrol Control Centrol Centrol Centrol A control Centrol Centrol Centrol Centrol Centrol A control Centrol Centrol Centrol Centrol<						Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Sealed foads - Reconstruction (R2R) 34. Capital - Remeval 7330 Vera 7. (2013-21) 526,000 0 1 Year 9. (2023-23) Se36,000 0 1 7253 556,000 0 1	Program Name	Project Description		Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Year 2 (2020-21) S25,000 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 555,000 0 Year 5 (2022-23) 555,000 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 555,000 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 550,000 0 Year 7 (2022-29) 300,000 0 Year 7 (2022-29) 300,000 0 Year 7 (2022-29) 333,000 0 Year 8 (2022-23) 300,000 0 Year 8 (2022-24) 333,000 0 Year 9 (2027-25) 333,000 0 Year 1 (2022-25) 333,000 0 Year 1 (2022-25) 333,000 0 <tr< th=""><th>Roads to Recovery</th><th>Sealed Roads - Reconstruction (R2R)</th><th></th><th></th><th>ear 1 (2019-20)</th><th>520,000</th><th>0</th><th>(520,000)</th><th>0</th><th></th></tr<>	Roads to Recovery	Sealed Roads - Reconstruction (R2R)			ear 1 (2019-20)	520,000	0	(520,000)	0	
Year 3 (2021-22) S30,000 0 Year 4 (2022-23) 550,000 0 Year 7 (2022-25) 550,000 0 Year 1 (0 (2022-25) 570,000 0 Year 1 (0 (2022-25) 570,000 0 Year 1 (0 (2022-23) 594,000 0 Year 1 (0 (2022-23) 596,000 0 Year 1 (1 (2019-20) 730 Year 1 (2019-20) 285,000 Year 1 (1 (2012-22) 391,000 0 0 Year 1 (2022-23) 391,000 0 0 Year 1 (2022-23) 391,000 0 0 Year 1 (2022-23) 391,000 0 0 <				1≻	ear 2 (2020-21)	525,000	0	(525,000)	0	
Year 4 (2022-23) 535,000 0 Year 7 (2023-24) 545,000 0 Year 7 (2023-25) 550,000 0 Year 7 (2023-25) 560,000 0 Year 8 (2026-27) 560,000 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 571,200 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 593,000 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 594,000 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 593,000 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 593,000 0 Year 1 (2019-20) 285,000 0 Year 2 (2023-24) 300,000 0 Year 8 (2026-27) 333,000 0 Year 9 (2023-24) 310,000 0 Year 9 (2023-24) 330,000 0 Year 9 (2023-24) 333,000 0 Year 9 (2023-24) 340,000 0 Year 9 (2023-24) 240,000 0 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> ≻ </td><td>ear 3 (2021-22)</td><td>530,000</td><td>0</td><td>(530,000)</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr<>				 ≻	ear 3 (2021-22)	530,000	0	(530,000)	0	
Year 5 (2023-24) 540,000 0 Year 6 (2024-25) 540,000 0 Year 6 (2024-25) 550,000 0 Year 7 (200 0 0 Year 7 (200 0 0 Year 7 (201-20) 550,000 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 550,000 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 582,000 0 Year 1 (2 (2024-29) 550,000 0 Xear 1 (2 (2024-29) 582,000 0 Xear 1 (2 (2024-29) 580,000 0 Year 1 (2 (2024-29) 580,000 0 Year 6 (2023-29) 333,000 0 Year 7 (2012-29) 333,000 0 Year 7 (2012-29) 333,000 0 Year 7 (2023-29) 333,000 0 Year 7 (2012-29) 333,000 0 Year 7 (2012-29) 333,000 0 Year 7 (2012-21) 220,000 0 Year 9 (2021-22) 333,000 0 Year 9 (2023-24) 340,000 0 <				≺ا	ear 4 (2022-23)	535,000	0	(535,000)	0	Roads to Recovery rolling program.
Year 6 (2024-25) 545,000 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 550,000 0 Year 7 (2025-27) 571,200 0 Year 9 (2024-23) 582,600 0 Year 9 (2025-21) 582,600 0 Year 9 (2021-20) 586,000 0 Year 9 (2021-22) 285,000 0 0 Year 9 (2022-23) 300,000 0 0 0 Year 9 (2023-24) 300,000 0 0 0 0 0 Year 6 (2025-26) 333,000 0<				 ≁	ear 5 (2023-24)	540,000	0	(540,000)	0	Figures beyond 2020 assume that Council
Year 7 (2025-26) 550,000 0 Year 8 (2027-27) 560,000 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 584,000 0 Year 10 (2027-29) 584,000 0 Year 10 (2027-29) 584,000 0 Resheeting Program 65 Capital- 7330 Resheeting Program 65 Capital- 7330 Resheeting Program 65 Capital- 7330 Year 4 (2022-29) 585,000 0 Year 4 (2022-29) 300,000 0 Year 4 (2022-29) 300,000 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 310,000 0 Year 7 (2022-29) 310,000 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 347,000 0 Year 8 (2025-27) 230,000 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 347,000 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 347,000 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 247,000				×	ear 6 (2024-25)	545,000	0	(545,000)	0	will continue to receive the same grant as
Year 8 (2026-27) 560,000 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 571,200 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 582,600 0 Year 10 (2022-29) 582,000 0 Renewal Year 1 (2019-20) 285,000 0 Year 7 (2023-24) 290,000 0 0 Year 8 (2023-24) 305,000 0 0 Year 8 (2023-24) 305,000 0 0 Year 8 (2023-24) 305,000 0 0 Year 9 (2027-29) 305,000 0 0 Year 9 (2023-24) 305,000 0 0 Year 9 (2022-29) 310,000 0 0 Year 9 (2022-29) 347,000 0 0 Year 10 (2022-29) 240,000 0 0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> ≯ </td><td>ear 7 (2025-26)</td><td>550,000</td><td>0</td><td>(550,000)</td><td>0</td><td>currently.</td></td<>				 ≯	ear 7 (2025-26)	550,000	0	(550,000)	0	currently.
Year 9 (2027-28) 571,200 0 Resheeting Program 65 Capital - 730 Year 10 (2028-29) 562,600 0				×	ear 8 (2026-27)	560,000	0	(560,000)	0	
Resheeting Program 66 Capital - 2Unallocated 568,000 0 Resheeting Program 66 Capital - 7330 7330 Year 1 (2019-20) 585,000 0 0 Renewal Year 1 (2019-20) 285,000 0				 	ear 9 (2027-28)	571,200	0	(571,200)	0	
ZUnallocated 584,000 0 Reheeting Program 66 Capital - 7330 Year 1 (2019-20) 285,000 0 0 Renewal Year 2 (2020-21) 290,000 0				≻	ear 10 (2028-29)	582,600	0	(532,600)	0	
Resheeting Program 66 Capital - 285,000 730 Renewal Year 1 (2019-20) 285,000 0 Renewal Year 2 (2020-21) 290,000 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 305,000 0 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 305,000 0 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 305,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 315,000 0 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 315,000 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>×</td> <td>Unallocated</td> <td>594,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>(594,000)</td> <td>0</td> <td></td>				×	Unallocated	594,000	0	(594,000)	0	
Kenewal Year 1 (2019-20) 285,000 0 Year 2 (2020-21) 290,000 0 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 300,000 0 0 Year 4 (2022-23) 300,000 0 0 Year 7 (2022-24) 300,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 315,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-28) 333,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-28) 347,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-28) 347,000 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 333,000 0 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 347,000 0 0 Year 110 (2028-29) 355,000 0 0 Year 110 (2028-29) 355,000 0 0 Year 12 (2019-20) 720,000 0 0 0 Year 12 (2019-20) 235,000 0 0 0 0 Year 12 (2028-29) 245,000 0 0 0 0 0 Year 12 (2023-23) 235,		Gravel Roads - Resheeting Program								
Tear 2 (2020-21) 230,000 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 305,000 0 Year 5 (2022-23) 305,000 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 315,000 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 315,000 0 Year 7 (2025-28) 333,000 0 Year 7 (2025-28) 347,000 0 Year 1 (2019-20) Year 9 (2027-28) 350,000 0 Year 4 (2025-29) 355,000 0 0 Year 4 (2025-29) 235,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 235,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 235,000 0 0 0 Year 8 (2020-21) 235,000 0 0 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 245,000 0 0 0 0 Year 9 (2023-24)		(RZR)	Renewal	≻ ;	ear 1 (2019-20)	285,000	0	(285,000)	0	
Year 3 (2021-22) 295,000 0 Year 4 (2022-23) 300,000 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 300,000 0 Year 6 (2025-26) 315,000 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 333,000 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 347,000 0 Year 7 (2028-29) 347,000 0 Year 7 (2028-29) 250,000 0 Year 7 (2025-25) 230,000 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 226,000 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 256,000 0 Year 7 (2025-21) 230,000 0 Year 7 (2025-25) 240,000 0 Year 9 (2021-22) 256,000 0 Year 9 (2021-25) 240,000 0 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>≻ </td><td>ear 2 (2020-21)</td><td>290,000</td><td>0</td><td>(290,000)</td><td>0</td><td></td></tr<>				≻	ear 2 (2020-21)	290,000	0	(290,000)	0	
Year 4 (2022-23) 300,000 0 Year 5 (2023-34) 305,000 0 Year 5 (2023-34) 305,000 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 310,000 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 347,000 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 347,000 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 347,000 0 Year 1 (2019-20) 350,000 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 347,000 0 Kenewal Year 1 (2019-20) 220,000 0 Year 6 (2024-21) 225,000 0 0 Year 7 (2012-22) 2350,000 0 0 Year 6 (2024-25) 240,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 240,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 240,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 245,000 0 0 Year 6 (2024-25) 245,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-29) 265,000 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 265,000 0 0 <				≻	ear 3 (2021-22)	295,000	0	(295,000)	0	
Year 5 (2023-24) 305,000 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 310,000 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 310,000 0 Year 9 (2021-28) 310,000 0 Year 9 (2025-27) 333,000 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 347,000 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 347,000 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 347,000 0 Renewal ZUnallocated 350,000 0 Year 1 (2019-20) Z20,000 0 0 Year 4 (2022-23) Z30,000 0 0 Year 6 (2023-24) Z45,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-26) Z45,000 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) Z65,000 0 0 Year 9 (2027-22) Z45,000 0 0 Year 9 (2023-24) Z65,000 0 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>ear 4 (2022-23)</td> <td>300,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>(300,000)</td> <td>0</td> <td>Roads to Recovery rolling program for</td>				7	ear 4 (2022-23)	300,000	0	(300,000)	0	Roads to Recovery rolling program for
Year 5 (2024-25) 310,000 0 Year 7 (2025-26) 315,000 0 Year 7 (2025-25) 315,000 0 Year 8 (2025-25) 315,000 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 347,000 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 347,000 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 347,000 0 Year 3 (2011-22) 250,000 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 230,000 0 Year 4 (2022-23) 230,000 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 230,000 0 Year 7 (2025-25) 235,000 0 Year 7 (2025-24) 230,000 0 Year 7 (2025-24) 230,000 0 Year 8 (2023-24) 236,000 0 Year 9 (2021-22) 235,000 0 Year 9 (2021-22) 236,000 0 Year 9 (2021-22) 236,000 0 Year 9 (2021-22) 236,000 0 Year 9 (2021-22) 246,000 0 Year 9 (2021-22) 255,000 0 0 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>~</td> <td>ear 5 (2023-24)</td> <td>305,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>(305,000)</td> <td>0</td> <td>resheeting of gravel roads. (No funding</td>				~	ear 5 (2023-24)	305,000	0	(305,000)	0	resheeting of gravel roads. (No funding
Year 8 (2026-27) 315,000 0 Year 8 (2026-27) 333,000 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 347,000 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 347,000 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 350,000 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 350,000 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 350,000 0 Year 3 (2021-21) 225,000 0 Year 4 (2022-23) 230,000 0 Year 7 (2028-26) 240,000 0 Year 8 (2023-24) 240,000 0 Year 9 (2021-25) 255,000 0 Year 9 (2021-25) 255,000 0 Year 9 (2028-26) 266,000 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 260,000 0				>	ear 6 (2024-25)	310,000	0	(310,000)	0	allocation notification from Year 1
Year 8 (2026-27) 333,000 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 347,000 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 350,000 0 Year 10 (2028-29) 350,000 0 Year 2 (200-21) 220,000 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 230,000 0 Year 4 (2022-23) 235,000 0 Year 7 (2028-26) 245,000 0 Year 8 (2024-25) 245,000 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 266,000 0 Year 9 (2028-26) 265,000 0 Year 9 (2028-29) 266,000 0				7	ear 7 (2025-26)	315,000	0	(315,000)	0	onwards).
Year 9 (2027-28) 340,000 0 Shoulder Resheeting 65 Capital - 7330 2Unallocated 350,000 0				≻	ear 8 (2026-27)	333,000	0	(333,000)	0	
Year 10 (2028-29) 347,000 0 Shoulder Resheeting 65 Capital - 7330 7330 0				>	ear 9 (2027-28)	340,000	0	(340,000)	0	
zUnallocated 350,000 0 Shoulder Resheeting 65 Capital - 7330 Year 1 (2019-20) 220,000 0 0 Renewal Year 2 (2020-21) 225,000 0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>*</td> <td>ear 10 (2028-29)</td> <td>347,000</td> <td>0</td> <td>(347,000)</td> <td>0</td> <td></td>				*	ear 10 (2028-29)	347,000	0	(347,000)	0	
Shoulder Resheeting 65 Capital - 730 Renewal Year 1 (2019-20) 220,000 0 Year 2 (2020-11) 225,000 0 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 235,000 0 0 Year 6 (2024-25) 240,000 0 0 Year 7 (2025-24) 240,000 0 0 Year 6 (2024-25) 256,000 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 266,000 0 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 266,000 0 0				N	Unallocated	350,000	0	(350,000)	0	
Year 2 (2020-21) 225,000 0 Year 3 (2021-22) 230,000 0 Year 4 (2022-23) 235,000 0 Year 5 (2023-24) 240,000 0 Year 6 (2024-25) 245,000 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 255,000 0 Year 9 (2027-28) 255,000 0 Year 9 (2028-29) 265,000 0		Sealed Roads - Shoulder Resheeting Program (R2R)			ear 1 (2019-20)	220,000	0	(220,000)	0	
230,000 0 235,000 0 235,000 0 240,000 0 245,000 0 255,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0				۲	ear 2 (2020-21)	225,000	0	(225,000)	0	
235,000 0 240,000 0 245,000 0 255,000 0 255,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0				 ≻	ear 3 (2021-22)	230,000	0	(230,000)	0	
240,000 0 245,000 0 255,000 0 255,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0				×	ear 4 (2022-23)	235,000	0	(235,000)	0	Roads to Recovery rolling program of
245,000 0 250,000 0 255,000 0 255,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0 265,000 0				~	ear 5 (2023-24)	240,000	0	(240,000)	0	sealed road shoulder resheeting. (No
256,000 0 0 0 255,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				×	ear 6 (2024-25)	245,000	0	(245,000)	0	funding allocation notification from Year 1
255,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				×	ear 7 (2025-26)	250,000	0	(250,000)	0	onwards).
28) 280,000 0 29) 265,000 0				×	ear 8 (2026-27)	255,000	0	(255,000)	0	
-29) 265,000 0				7	ear 9 (2027-28)	260,000	0	(260,000)	0	
000 0E0				7	ear 10 (2028-29)	265,000	0	(266,000)	0	
Z10,000 0				N	zUnallocated	270,000	0	(270,000)	0	

Page 47 of 54

COUNCIL - IN	CUUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	i for 2019/20 t	to 2028/29					
				Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type / #	Master Year Account	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Robinvale Sports & Aquatic Centre	Extend Robinvale Leisure Centre	75 Capital - New Asset	7731 Year 1 (2019-20)		0	0	G	
			Year 2 (2020-21)					
			Year 3 (2021-22)		0	0	0	
			Year 4 (2022-23)		0		0	
			Year 5 (2023-24)		0	0	0	Construction of an additional High Ball
			Year 6 (2024-25)		0	0	0	Court /Gym.
			Year 7 (2025-26)		0	0	0	
			Year 8 (2026-27)		0	0	0	
			Year 9 (2027-28)		0		0	
			Year 10 (2028-29)			0	0	
			zUnallocated	d 1,000,000	(120,000)	(250,000)	0	
	Shade Structure over Robinvale Pool	217 Capital - New Asset	7731 Year 1 (2019-20)				c	
			Year 2 (2020-21)					
			Year 3 (2021-22)	1-22) 20.000	(20.000)	0		
			Year 4 (2022-23)				0	Year 3 - Design. Construct permanent
			Year 5 (2023-24)		0	0	0	shade over swimming pool. Investigate,
			Year 6 (2024-25)		0		0	scope and design is being undertaken
			Year 7 (2025-26)		0	0	0	internally (\$50,000) in 2018/19.
			Year 8 (2026-27)		0	0	0	
			Year 9 (2027-28)		0		0	
			Year 10 (2028-29)	28-29) 0		0		
			zUnallocated	d 200,000	(200,000)		0	
Street Beautification	Swan Hill CBD works	26 Capital - Renewal	7235 Year 1 (2019-20)		0	0	0	
			Year 2 (2020-21)		0			
			Year 3 (2021-22)		0	0	0	
			Year 4 (2022-23)	2-23) 400,000	(150,000)	(250,000)	0	Upgrade to Swan Hill CBD area generally
			Year 5 (2023-24)	3-24) 500,000	(250,000)	(250,000)	0	boarded by Pye, Beveridge, Rutherford and
			Year 6 (2024-25)		(250,000)	(250,000)	0	Curlewis Streets with matching RVD
			Year 7 (2025-26)	5-26) 200,000	(100,000)	(100,000)	0	funding.
			Year 8 (2026-27)		0	0	0	
			Year 9 (2027-28)		0		0	
			Year 10 (2028-29)	-29)			0	
			zUnallocated		0	0	0	

Page 48 of 54

Program Name Proj			10 FOFOI FO	1 10					
					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
	Bromley Road Beautification - Robinvale	84 Operational	3235	Year 1 (2019-20)	250,000	(250,000)	0	0	
				(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0		
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			-	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Additional finds to complete the re-
				(ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0		Additional lurius to complete the re- alizement and hourtfloation of Draminu
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	anyrinenicano peacuncaucin or broriney Dood
				(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	Û	0	NORU.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				(ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			1	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
Swimming Pool - Nyah Replace Water Heating System at District	Replace Water Heating System at Nvah Swimming Pool	204 Capital - Benewal	7721	Voor 1 /2010-201	c			c	
		17GI IGWAI	-1-	(013-2010-20)					
			-1	rear z (2020-21)					
				(ear 3 (2021-22)	0	0			Committee of Management is seeking a
			~1	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	capital contribution toward Solar Panels as
			~1	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	an alternative to existing sumo-oil heating
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	of the nonl Project is awaiting completion
				(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	of concent fired design funded in 2018/10
				(ear 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				(ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			-	(ear 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	150,000	(150,000)	0	0	
Tower Hill Estate Swan Development Devel	Swan Hill Tower Hill Residential Development	227 Capital - New Asset	7190	Year 1 (2019-20)	980,000	0	0	(980,000)	
			-	(ear 2 (2020-21)	1,650,000	0	0	(1,650,000)	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	1,700,000	0	0	(1,700,000)	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	1,750,000	0	0	(1,750,000)	
			-	Year 5 (2023-24)	1,800,000	0	0		Construct infrastructure to provide for
				Year 6 (2024-25)	1,850,000	0	0		future residential house blocks.
			-	(ear 7 (2025-26)	1,900,000	0	0	(1,900,000)	
				(ear 8 (2026-27)	1,950,000	0	0		
			-	(ear 9 (2027-28)	2,000,000	0	0		
				fear 10 (2028-29)	2,000,000	0	0		
				zUnallocated	28,000,000	0	0	(28,000,000)	

Page 49 of 54

Tergen Num Project Cost Free Netrike Society Free Netrike Society Free Netrike Society Propert Cost Free Netrike Society Propert Society P	COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	for 2019/20	to 2028/29	3/29					
Project Description MP Expondure solution Vear (1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,						Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Tree Planting Program 205 Operational 3210 Vear 1 (2003-20) 15,375 16,375 16,326 16,375 16,375 <th< th=""><th>Program Name</th><th>Project Description</th><th></th><th>Master Account</th><th>Year</th><th>Total Cost</th><th>Rates (including Loans)</th><th>Grants & Contributions</th><th>Other Sources</th><th></th></th<>	Program Name	Project Description		Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Year 2 (2024-24) 40,160 (40,160) 0 0 Year 4 (2022-33) 41,155 (41,156) 0 0 Year 4 (2022-33) 41,656 (41,56) 0 0 0 Year 5 (2024-24) 41,656 (41,56) 0 <t< th=""><th>Tree Maintenance</th><th>Tree Planting Program</th><th>205 Operational</th><th></th><th>Year 1 (2019-20)</th><th>15,375</th><th>(15,375)</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>	Tree Maintenance	Tree Planting Program	205 Operational		Year 1 (2019-20)	15,375	(15,375)			
Year 6 (2022-3) 41,155 (41,155) 0<				-	Year 2 (2020-21)	40,760	(40,760)			
Near 6 (2002-24) 41,655 (41,655) 0 0 Vear 6 (2002-24) 41,970 (41,970) 0				-	Year 3 (2021-22)	41,155	(41,155)			
Year 5 (2023-23) 41.970 (41.970) (41.970) (10 (10 (10 (10 (10) (11) (10) (11) (10) (11					Year 4 (2022-23)	41,555	(41,555)			
Year 6 (2024-25) Year 6 (2024-25) Year 6 (2024-25) Year 6 (2024-25) Year 7 (2025-27) Year 7 (2025-27) <thyear (2025-27)<="" 7="" th=""> <thyear (2025-27)<="" 7="" t<="" th=""><th></th><td></td><td></td><td>. '</td><td>Year 5 (2023-24)</td><td>41,970</td><td>(41,970)</td><td></td><td></td><td>Drouram of njanting naw etraat treas to</td></thyear></thyear>				. '	Year 5 (2023-24)	41,970	(41,970)			Drouram of njanting naw etraat treas to
Year 7 2005-26) 42,800 (42,80) 0 0 Year 9 (2005-27) 43,757 (43,757) 0					Year 6 (2024-25)	42,395	(42,395)			rivyiaiii vi piaruniy iraw sutet utees tu addrass raniaramant of traas ramovad
Year 6 (2025-25) 43.275 (43.75) (43.75) (43.75) (43.75) (10) 0				- 1	Year 7 (2025-26)	42,830	(42,830)		0	auditess representation in des retitioned.
Year 10 (2007:28) 43,755 (43,755) (13,755) (13,755) (13,755) (14,100) Robinvale Lanfill -Service Roads & 147 Operational 3410 Year 10 (2005:23) 11,100 0 0 11,100 Stornwater Management Year 1 (2019:20) 11,100 0 0 (11,100) Year 1 (2019:20) 11,100 0 0 0 (11,100) Year 1 (2019:20) 11,100 0 0 0 (11,100) Year 2 (2021:22) 11,100 0 0 0 (11,100) Year 1 (2019:20) 12,300 0 0 0 (11,100) Year 1 (2025:23) 11,600 0 0 (11,100) 0 (11,100) Year 1 (2025:23) 12,500 0 0 (12,500) 0 (11,160) 0 (11,160) 0 (11,160) 0 (11,160) 0 (11,160) 0 (11,160) 0 (11,160) 0 (11,160) 0 (11,160) 0 (11,160) 0					Year 8 (2026-27)	43,275	(43,275)			
Rohinvale Landfill - Service Roads & 147 Operational 3410 Tear 10 (2028-22) (19,100) 10 (19,500) 0 <				- 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	43,735	(43,735)			
Zumatic finate 147 Operational 310 19,500 (19,500) 0 0 Stormwater Management Year (2019-20) 10,900 0				-	Year 10 (2028-29)	19,100	(19,100)			
Robinvale Landfill -Service Roads & 147 Operational 310 Year 1 (2019-20) 10,900 0 (10,900) Year 3 (201-22) 11,600 0 0 (11,900) Year 3 (2021-22) 11,600 0 0 (11,900) Year 3 (2021-22) 11,600 0 0 (11,900) Year 4 (2022-33) 11,600 0 0 (11,900) Year 7 (2025-43) 11,600 0 0 (11,900) Year 9 (2027-23) 11,600 0 0 (11,900) Year 9 (2027-23) 11,600 0 0 (12,500) Year 9 (2025-24) 12,500 0 0 (13,600) Year 9 (2025-23) 12,500 0 0 (13,600) Year 9 (2025-24) 12,500 0 0 (13,600) Year 9 (2025-23) 13,500 0 0 (13,600) Year 9 (2025-24) 12,500 0 0 (13,600) Year 9 (2025-24) 27,300 0 0 (23,600)				-	zUnallocated	19,500	(19,500)			
Year 1 (2019-20) 10,900 0 (10,900) Year 2 (2020-21) 11,600 0 (11,350) Year 5 (2022-23) 11,600 0 (11,360) Year 5 (2022-23) 11,600 0 (11,360) Year 5 (2022-23) 11,600 0 (11,360) Year 6 (2022-24) 11,850 0 (11,360) Year 7 (2025-26) 12,300 0 (11,360) Year 9 (2027-28) 12,500 0 (12,300) Year 9 (2025-26) 12,300 0 (12,300) Year 9 (2025-28) 13,500 0 (12,300) Year 9 (2025-28) 13,500 0 (12,300) Year 9 (2025-28) 13,500 0 (12,300) Year 1 (2019-20) 27,350 0 (12,300) Year 3 (2021-22) 27,360 0 (13,500) Year 1 (2019-20) 27,350 0 0 (23,500) Year 1 (2019-20) Year 1 (2025-29) 30,200 0 (23,500) Year 1 (2025-29) </th <th>Waste Management</th> <th>Robinvale Landfill - Service Roads &</th> <th>147 Operational</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Waste Management	Robinvale Landfill - Service Roads &	147 Operational							
Year 2 (2020-21) 11,100 0 0 (11,100) Year 3 (2021-22) 11,350 0 0 (11,360) Year 5 (2023-24) 11,600 0 0 (11,360) Year 5 (2023-24) 11,600 0 0 (11,360) Year 5 (2023-24) 11,600 0 0 (11,360) Year 6 (2023-24) 12,300 0 0 (12,300) Year 7 (2023-25) 12,300 0 0 (12,500) Year 7 (2025-26) 12,300 0 0 (13,00) Year 9 (2027-29) 13,000 0 0 (13,00) Year 9 (2027-29) 13,500 0 0 (13,500) Year 10 (2028-29) 13,500 0 0 (13,500) Year 110 (2028-29) 27,300 0 0 (13,500) Year 12 (2029-21) 27,300 0 0 (27,300) Year 12 (2023-24) 27,300 0 0 (27,300) Year 12 (2023-24) 27,300		Stormwater Management			Year 1 (2019-20)	10,900	0			
Year 3 (2021-22) 11,850 0 (11,350) Year 4 (2022-23) 11,600 0 (11,600) Year 5 (2023-24) 11,850 0 0 (11,800) Year 5 (2023-24) 11,850 0 0 (11,800) Year 7 (2025-26) 12,000 0 0 (11,800) Year 7 (2025-26) 12,300 0 0 (12,500) Year 9 (2027-29) 12,500 0 0 (12,500) Year 9 (2027-29) 13,500 0 0 (13,500) Year 10 (2012-20) 27,900 0 0 (13,500) Year 2 (2022-21) 27,900 0 0 (23,500) Year 2 (2022-23) 27,900 0 0 (23,500) Year 2 (2022-24) 27,900 0 0 (23,500) Year 2 (2022-25) 27,900 0 0 (23,500) Year 4 (2022-25) 28,500 0 0 (23,500) Year 5 (2023-24) 27,900 0 0					Year 2 (2020-21)	11,100	0			
Year 4 (2022-23) 11,600 0 (11,600) Year 5 (2023-24) 11,850 0 0 (11,850) Year 7 (2025-26) 12,000 0 0 (11,850) Year 7 (2025-27) 12,000 0 0 (12,000) Year 7 (2025-28) 12,000 0 0 (12,000) Year 9 (2027-28) 12,000 0 0 (12,500) Year 9 (2027-29) 13,000 0 0 (13,500) Year 10 (2028-20) 13,500 0 0 (13,500) Year 10 (2028-20) 13,500 0 0 (13,500) Year 10 (2028-20) 13,500 0 0 (13,500) Year 2 (2027-20) 27,360 0 0 (23,500) Year 2 (2022-21) 27,360 0 0 (23,500) Year 4 (2022-23) 27,360 0 0 (23,500) Year 5 (2023-24) 27,900 0 0 (23,500) Year 6 (2023-25) 30,200 0				. 1	Year 3 (2021-22)	11,350	0			
Year 5 (2023-24) 11,850 0 0 (11,850) Year 5 (2024-25) 12,000 0 0 (12,800) Year 7 (2025-26) 12,300 0 0 (12,800) Year 7 (2025-27) 12,500 0 0 (12,800) Year 9 (2027-28) 13,000 0 0 (12,500) Year 9 (2027-28) 13,000 0 0 (13,500) Year 9 (2027-28) 13,000 0 0 (13,500) Year 10 (2028-29) 13,000 0 0 (13,500) Year 10 (2028-29) 13,000 0 0 (13,500) Year 2 (2027-29) 27,300 0 0 (23,500) Year 4 (2023-24) 27,900 0 0 (23,500) Year 5 (2023-24) 27,900 0 0 (23,500) Year 6 (2024-25) 29,000 0 0 (23,500) Year 7 (2025-26) 30,200 0 0 (31,500) Year 7 (2025-29) 32,600					Year 4 (2022-23)	11,600				
Year 6 (2024-25) 12,000 0 0 (12,000) Year 7 (2025-26) 12,300 0 0 (12,300) Year 7 (2025-27) 12,500 0 0 (12,300) Year 9 (2027-28) 12,500 0 0 (12,500) Year 9 (2027-28) 13,000 0 0 (13,500) Year 10 (2028-29) 13,000 0 0 (13,500) Year 10 (2027-28) 13,500 0 0 (13,500) Year 10 (2027-29) 27,350 0 0 (13,500) Year 2 (2022-21) 27,300 0 0 (23,500) Year 2 (2022-21) 27,300 0 0 (23,500) Year 4 (2022-23) 29,000 0 0 (23,500) Year 5 (2023-24) 20,000 0 0 (24,500) Year 6 (2024-25) 30,200 0 0 (30,200) Year 7 (2025-28) 32,500 0 0 (31,500) Year 7 (2025-28) 32,500					Year 5 (2023-24)	11,850				Improve service roads and stormwater
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					Year 6 (2024-25)	12,000				management at Robinvale landfill.
Year 8 (2026-27) 12,500 0 (12,500) Year 9 (2027-28) 12,750 0 (12,750) Year 1 (2028-29) 12,750 0 (14,500) Year 1 (2028-29) 13,500 0 (13,500) Year 1 (2019-20) 27,350 0 0 (13,500) Year 2 (2020-21) 27,360 0 0 (27,360) Year 2 (2020-21) 27,900 0 0 (27,360) Year 2 (2020-21) 27,900 0 0 (27,360) Year 4 (2012-22) 28,500 0 0 (27,360) Year 5 (2023-24) 29,600 0 0 (28,500) Year 6 (2024-25) 30,200 0 0 (29,500) Year 7 (2025-26) 31,500 0 0 (30,200) Year 7 (2025-26) 31,500 0 0 (31,500) Year 7 (0,227-28) 32,750 0 0 (32,500) Year 7 (0,227-28) 32,750 0 0 (32,500)					Year 7 (2025-26)	12,300	0			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $					Year 8 (2026-27)	12,500				
Year 10 (2028-29) 13,000 0 0 (13,000) ZUnallocated 13,500 0 0 (13,500) Zear 1 (2019-20) 27,350 0 0 (13,500) Year 1 (2019-20) 27,350 0 0 (27,350) Year 2 (2020-21) 27,350 0 0 (27,350) Year 2 (2020-21) 28,500 0 0 (27,360) Year 3 (2021-22) 28,500 0 0 (28,600) Year 4 (2022-23) 29,000 0 0 (28,600) Year 5 (2023-24) 29,600 0 0 (38,200) Year 8 (2023-25) 30,800 0 0 (38,200) Year 9 (2023-25) 30,800 0 0 (37,50) Year 9 (2023-25) 30,800 0 0 (37,50) Year 9 (2023-25) 30,800 0 0 (37,50) Year 9 (2023-25) 32,100 0 0 (37,70) Year 10 (2028-25) 32,7100					Year 9 (2027-28)	12,750				
zUnallocated 13,500 0 (13,500) 148 Operational 3410 78ar 1 (2019-20) 27,350 0 (13,500) Year 2 (2020-21) 27,350 0 0 (27,350) Year 2 (2020-21) 28,500 0 0 (27,350) Year 3 (2021-22) 28,500 0 0 (28,500) Year 4 (2022-23) 29,600 0 0 (28,500) Year 5 (2023-24) 29,600 0 0 (28,600) Year 5 (2023-24) 29,600 0 0 (38,200) Year 7 (2025-25) 30,800 0 0 (34,500) Year 9 (2027-28) 30,800 0 0 (34,500) Year 10 (2028-29) 32,7100 0 0 (35,790) Year 10 (2028-29) 32,750 0 0 (35,790) Year 10 (2028-29) 32,750 0 0 (35,790) Year 10 (2028-29) 32,750 0 0 (35,790) Year 10 (2028-29)					Year 10 (2028-29)	13,000				
148 Operational 3410 Year 1 (2019-20) 27,350 0 0 Year 2 (2020-21) 27,900 0 0 (27,350) Year 3 (2021-22) 28,500 0 0 (28,500) Year 4 (2022-23) 29,000 0 0 (28,500) Year 5 (2023-24) 29,600 0 0 (28,600) Year 5 (2023-24) 29,600 0 0 (28,600) Year 6 (2024-25) 30,200 0 0 (30,200) Year 7 (2025-29) 31,500 0 0 (31,500) Year 9 (2025-29) 32,100 0 0 (31,500) Year 9 (2025-29) 32,7100 0 0 (31,500) Year 9 (2025-29) 32,7100 0 0 (32,700) Year 9 (2025-29) 32,7100 0 0 (32,700) Year 9 (2025-29) 32,750 0 0 (32,700) Year 10 (2028-29) 32,750 0 0 (32,700) Year 10 (3028-29) 32,750 0 0 (32,700)					zUnallocated	13,500				
Year 2 (2020-21) 27,900 0 0 (27,900) Year 3 (2021-22) 28,500 0 0 (28,500) Year 4 (2022-23) 29,000 0 0 (28,500) Year 5 (2023-24) 29,000 0 0 (29,000) Year 5 (2023-24) 29,600 0 0 (29,500) Year 5 (2023-24) 29,600 0 0 (30,200) Year 7 (2025-26) 30,800 0 0 (30,200) Year 7 (2025-26) 31,500 0 0 (31,500) Year 9 (2027-28) 32,700 0 0 (31,500) Year 9 (2027-28) 32,700 0 0 (32,700) Year 10 (228-29) 32,700 0 0 (32,700) Year 10 (228-29) 33,750 0 0 (32,700) Year 10 (228-29) 33,750 0 0 (33,500)		Swan Hill Landfill - Service Roads & Stormwater Management	148 Operational	3410	Year 1 (2019-20)	27,350	0			
28,500 0 28,500 0 (28,500) 29,000 0 0 (29,000) 29,600 0 0 (29,600) 30,200 0 0 (29,600) 30,200 0 0 (30,200) 30,200 0 0 (30,200) 31,500 0 0 (30,200) 31,500 0 0 (31,500) 32,750 0 0 (32,700) 33,500 0 0 (33,500)					Year 2 (2020-21)	27,900	0			
29,000 0 29,000 0 (29,000) 29,600 0 0 (29,500) 30,200 0 0 (30,200) 31,500 0 0 (30,200) 31,500 0 0 (30,200) 31,500 0 0 (31,500) 32,750 0 0 (32,7100) 33,500 0 0 (32,7100)					Year 3 (2021-22)	28,500	0			
29,600 0 (29,600) 30,200 0 0 (30,200) 30,500 0 0 (30,200) 31,500 0 0 (30,300) 31,500 0 0 (32,100) 32,750 0 0 (32,100) 33,500 0 0 (33,500)				-	Year 4 (2022-23)	29,000	0			
30,200 0 30,200 30,600 0 0 (30,200) 31,500 0 0 (31,500) 32,100 0 0 (31,500) 32,750 0 0 (32,100) 33,500 0 0 (32,750)					Year 5 (2023-24)	29,600	0			Improve service roads and stormwater
26) 30,800 0 0 27) 31,500 0 0 0 28) 32,700 0 0 0 0 28) 32,750 0 0 0 0 0 33,500 0 0 0 0 0 0 0					Year 6 (2024-25)	30,200	0			management at Swan Hill landfill.
27) 31,500 0 0 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 2<					Year 7 (2025-26)	30,800	0			
28) 32,100 0<					Year 8 (2026-27)	31,500	0			
+29) 32,750 0 0 0 0 0 0					Year 9 (2027-28)	32,100	0			
33,500				'	Year 10 (2028-29)	32,750	0			
					zUnallocated	33,500	3			

Page 50 of 54

Program Name Project Description MP Expenditure Job Type # Waste Management - Operational 149 Operational Daily Cover									
l í					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
•	Waste Management - Operational Daily Cover	149 Operational	3410	Year 1 (2019-20)	40,000	(40,000)	0	0	
				(ear 2 (2020-21)	40,900	(40,900)			
				Year 3 (2021-22)	41,700	(41,700)	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	42,500	(42,500)	0	0	
				(ear 5 (2023-24)	43,400	(43,400)	0	0	Provision of earthen cover over waste for
				Year 6 (2024-25)	44,250	(44,250)	0	0	open landfill cell on a daily basis.
				(ear 7 (2025-26)	45,100	(45,100)	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	46,000	(46,000)	0	0	
				(ear 9 (2027-28)	47,000	(47,000)	0	0	
			~	Year 10 (2028-29)	48,000		0	0	
				zUnallocated	50,000		0	0	
Addition	Additional Bays for Transfer Station - 189 Capital - New	189 Capital - New	7410						
Swan Hil	Swan Hill Landfill	Asset	~1	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			~	(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				fear 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	
				(ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	Construct two additional bays at north end
				(ear 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	of transfer station at the Swan Hill landfill.
				(ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				(ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			7	(ear 10 (2028-29)	0				
				zUnallocated	75,000	0	0	(75,000)	
New Rec	New Recycling Shed - Swan Hill	193 Capital - New	7410		c	c			
		10001	-12	Var. 7 (2010-24)					
			-1-	fear 3 (2021-22)					
			1~	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0			
			1.~~	(ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0			Construct a new recycling and cardboard
				Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	balling plant at the owari hill tarrottli, to
			-	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	ובלופנה חוב בצואווול ומנווול פרמו או משל את ברי
				(ear 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			~	(ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			~	fear 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	500,000	0	0	(500,000)	

Page 51 of 54

					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Waste Management	Upgrade Water Service - Swan Hill Landfill	197 Capital - New Asset	7410	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0		Upgrade the existing water service line to
			al - 1	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	the landfill buildings and storage tanks,
			•	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	and realign the water service at the Swan
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	Hill Landfill.
			• •	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			•	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
				zUnallocated	20,000		0	(20,000)	
	Waste Management - Annual Landfill	42 Operational	3410						
	Capping/Kenabilitation		1	Year 1 (2019-20)	200,000		0		
			. 1	Year 2 (2020-21)	150,000		0		
			- 1	Year 3 (2021-22)	150,000	0	0	(150,000)	
			1	Year 4 (2022-23)	150,000	0	0	(150,000)	Inniomant Wasta Managamant Stratam
				Year 5 (2023-24)	150,000	0	0	(150,000)	Drojacte Stratary will idantify projacte
			• •	Year 6 (2024-25)	150,000	0	0	(150,000)	r rujecia, au aregy wii iueriury prujecia annually for reporting and maintenance
				Year 7 (2025-26)	100,000	0	0	(100,000)	ammany tor capping and maintenance.
				Year 8 (2026-27)	100,000	0	0	(100,000)	
				Year 9 (2027-28)	96,000	0	0	(96,000)	
			- 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	98,000		0		
				zUnallocated	100,000	0	0	(100,000)	
	Swan Hill Landfill - Construction of	95 Capital - New	7410						
	New Cells	ASSEL		Year 1 (2019-20)					
			1.	Year 2 (2020-21)	000,628			000,628)	
			1,	Tear 5 (2021-22)					
			1.	Year 4 (2022-23)	0				Construction of new Cells for Swan Hill
				rear o (2023-24)	0				Landfill - funded from Waste Management
			1	Year 6 (2024-25)	1,000,000			(1,000,000)	Reserve.
				Year 7 (2025-26)	0		0	0	
			•	Year 8 (2026-27)	0		0	0	
			. 1	Year 9 (2027-28)	0		0		
			- 1	Year 10 (2028-29)	1,000,000		0		
				zUnallocated	1,050,000	0	0	(1,050,000)	

Page 52 of 54

					Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Account	Year	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Waste Management	Install Rainwater Tanks - Swan Hill Landfill	196 Capital - New Asset	7410 Ye	Year 1 (2019-20)	d	U	U	0	
			- ×	(ear 2 (2020-21)					
			2	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			×.	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	lwefall rainwatar tarbo at tha naw
			X	ear 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	ilistali rali water tarins at ule liew wainhhridaa and datov shakar at tha Swan
			X	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	weigniorioge and ustoo angler at ure owan Hill I andfill
			×	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
			×	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Y	ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Ye	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
			Z	zUnallocated	15,000	0	0	(15,000)	
	Replace Boundary Fence - Swan Hill	198 Capital -	7410						
	Landfill	Upgrade	Ye	Year 1 (2019-20)	0	0	0	0	
			×	Year 2 (2020-21)	0	0	0	0	
			×	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	
			Y	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	Drowrassivaly rankana 2. avtand tha
			Ye	Year 5 (2023-24)	0	0	0	0	r rugressivery reprave ≪ exterio ure bounderv fancina eround the Swan Hill
			Y	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	
			Y	ear 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	
			×	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	
			Y	(ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			Ye	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0	0	0	
			z	zUnallocated	217,000	0	0	(217,000)	
	Styrofoam & EPS Recycling Machine - 211 Capital - New Swan Hill Landfill Asset	211 Capital - New Asset	7410 Ye	Year 1 (2019-20)	U	Q	Q	0	
			×,	(ear 2 (2020-21)	0	0		0	
			×	Year 3 (2021-22)	0	0	0	0	Install expanded foam recycling machine
			Xe	Year 4 (2022-23)	0	0	0	0	to extend the life of Swan Hill Landfill
			Y	Year 5 (2023-24)	8	0	0	0	through recycling and saving valuable air
			Ye	Year 6 (2024-25)	0	0	0	0	space. Traditionally difficult to recycle due
			Ye	Year 7 (2025-26)	0	0	0	0	to the large volume and lightweight
			X	Year 8 (2026-27)	0	0	0	0	characteristics.
			×	ear 9 (2027-28)	0	0	0	0	
			¥	Year 10 (2028-29)	0	0		0	
			z	zUnallocated	500,000	0	(250,000)	(250,000)	

Page 53 of 54

COUNCIL - 10	COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20	an for 2019/20	to 2028/29					
				Project Cost		Funding Source		Project Scope
Program Name	Project Description	MP Expenditure Job Type #	Master Year Account	Total Cost	Rates (including Loans)	Grants & Contributions	Other Sources	
Youth Support	Youth Strategy and Initiatives	2 Operational	3780					
Program			Year 1 (2019-20)	50,000	(50,000)	0	0	
			Year 2 (2020-21)	5,000	(5,000)	0	0	
			Year 3 (2021-22)	5,000	(2,000)	0	0	Councile Vouth Stratacio olan is duo in
			Year 4 (2022-23)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	oounus roomanaagu pian is daa in 2010/2014 Additional rasou mina far
			Year 5 (2023-24)	5,000	(2,000)	0	0	zu i ar zu: nuuluuna i taoununig iui initiatiwas that arisa from tha nawi nian
			Year 6 (2024-25)	5,000	(2,000)	0	0	nuusuves uistanise nom ale new pient, and a randomin waar A may prochida a
			Year 7 (2025-26)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	anu a review in year e may previoue a comolate rauntita
			Year 8 (2026-27)	5,000	(2,000)	0	0	
			Year 9 (2027-28)	5,000	(6,000)	0	0	
			Year 10 (2028-29)	10,000	(10,000)	0	0	
			zUnallocated	0	0	0	0	
Grand Total				253,154,230	(129,731,980)	(44,975,380)	(78,446,870)	

Page 54 of 54

101 000 1	007 100 1			VAD ARADI A TANK
Operational	Capital - Upgrade	Capital - Renewal	Capital - New Asset	
(78,446,870)	(44,975,380)	(129,731,980)	253,154,230	Grand Total
(38,654,880)	(11,603,230)	(36,285,805)	86,543,915	zUnallocated
(4,766,265)	(2,560,130)	(10,757,225)	18,083,620	Year 10 (2028-29)
(3,766,310)	(2,882,780)	(10,563,860)	17,212,950	Year 9 (2027-28)
(4,442,810)	(2,261,560)	(10,197,520)	16,901,890	Year 8 (2026-27)
(4,042,065)	(2,732,330)	(9,867,455)	16,641,850	Year 7 (2025-26)
(5,011,345)	(2,685,330)	(9,520,040)	17,216,715	Year 6 (2024-25)
(3,581,860)	(5,073,830)	(9,185,700)	17,841,390	Year 5 (2023-24)
(3,525,265)	(2,352,580)	(8,349,080)	14,226,925	Year 4 (2022-23)
(3,945,795)	(6,366,330)	(8,287,395)	18,599,520	Year 3 (2021-22)
(4,398,365)	(3,819,830)	(8,607,225)	16,825,420	Year 2 (2020-21)
(2,311,910)	(2,637,450)	(8,110,675)	13,060,035	Year 1 (2019-20)
Other Sources	Grants & Contributions	Rates	Total Cost	
	Other Sources (2,311,910) (4,398,365) (3,545,795) (3,545,795) (3,552,265) (3,552,265) (4,442,6510) (4,442,6510) (4,766,265) (3,766,310) (78,446,870) (78,446,870) (78,446,870)	Other (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (7) (7)	Grants & Contributions Other Contributions (2,637,450) (2,637,450) (2,837,450) (4,637,51) (5,673,51) (5,073,580) (6,25,51,560) (6,25,51,560) (5,073,580) (6,25,51,560) (6,25,51,560) (2,732,330) (6,25,51,560) (6,25,51,560) (2,732,330) (6,25,51,560) (6,25,51,560) (2,732,330) (7,25,51,560) (6,25,51,560) (2,560,130) (6,25,51,560) (6,25,51,560) (2,560,130) (6,25,51,560) (6,25,51,560) (11,603,230) (6,25,51,50) (6,25,51,51,50) (11,603,230) (7,35,51,51,50) (7,35,51,51,51,51) (11,603,230) (7,35,51,51,51) (7,35,51,51,51,51) (11,603,230) (7,35,51,51,51,51,51) (7,35,51,51,51,51) (11,603,230) (7,35,51,51,51,51,51,51,51) (7,35,51,51,51,51,51,51,51)	Rates Grants & Grants & (8,110,675) Other Contributions Other (8,110,675) (2,637,450) (3 (4) (8,110,675) (2,637,450) (3 (4) (8,607,225) (3,819,830) (4) (5) (8,945,700) (5,073,830) (6) (6) (9,520,400) (2,565,330) (6) (6) (10,197,520) (2,732,330) (6) (6) (10,197,520) (2,786,760) (6) (6) (10,757,225) (2,786,760) (6) (6) (6) (10,757,225) (2,786,780) (6) (6) (6) (6) (10,757,225) (11,603,230) (6)

Grand lotal	233,134,230	(129,731,980)	(44,975,380)	(78,446,870)	
	Capital - New Asset	Capital - Renewal	Capital - Renewal Capital - Upgrade	Operational	Grand Total
Year 1 (2019-20)	2,849,500	7,455,690	1,074,420	1,680,425	13,060,035
Year 2 (2020-21)	6,909,500	7,100,210	1,637,000	1,178,710	16,825,420
Year 3 (2021-22)	8,214,500	7,406,915	2,022,000	956,105	18,599,520
Year 4 (2022-23)	4,903,000	8,275,420	133,000	915,505	14,226,925
Year 5 (2023-24)	6,138,500	9,827,870	783,000	1,092,020	17,841,390
Year 6 (2024-25)	4,971,000	10,978,870	144,000	1,122,845	17,216,715
Year 7 (2025-26)	3,794,000	11,793,170	64,000	990,680	16,641,850
Year 8 (2026-27)	3,581,500	10,142,885	2,285,000	892,505	16,901,890
Year 9 (2027-28)	5,559,000	9,545,765	1,036,000	1,072,185	17,212,950
řear 10 (2028-29)	5,404,000	11,130,170	336,000	1,213,450	18,083,620
zUnallocated	64,254,850	13,238,030	7,426,000	1,625,035	86,543,915
Grand Total	116.579.350	106.894.995	16,940,420	12,739,465	253.154.230

SWAN HILL RURAL CITY COUNCIL - 10 Year Major Projects Plan for 2019/20 to 2028/29

B.18.102 PROCUREMENT POLICY

Responsible Officer:	Director Corporate Services
File Number:	S16-25P-229
Attachments:	1 Procurement Policy

Declarations of Interest:

David Lenton - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

Swan Hill Rural City Council (Council) has a range of policies that guide how Council operates to deliver services and its dealings with the community. These policies are periodically reviewed to ensure that they are still applicable.

Discussion

In accordance with the *Local Government Act 1989*, s186A(7), Council^{*}s Procurement Policy is required to be reviewed at least once in every financial year. The last review took place in November 2017 and a further review is therefore due.

The review has focused on updating definitions, refining wording, and increasing selected procurement levels.

Consultation

The policy has been reviewed by the Executive Leadership Team.

Financial Implications

The Policy will ensure Council achieves best value for money throughout its Procurement practices and complies with relevant legislation.

Social Implications

Consideration of social procurement has been included in the policy.

Economic Implications

Provide opportunities for the growth of local businesses.

Environmental Implications

The policy includes environmental considerations for purchasers and aims to improve environmental outcomes through better use of sustainable products and practices.

Risk Management Implications

The Policy is an important component of Council's risk management processes.

Review of the policy ensures compliance with s186A(7) of the Local Government Act 1989.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Governance and leadership - Effective and efficient utilisation of resources.

Options Council may adopt or amend the procurement policy as presented.

Recommendation.

That Council adopt the procurement policy as presented.

118/18 Motion MOVED Cr Jeffery That Council adopt the procurement policy as presented. SECONDED Cr Johnson

The Motion was put and CARRIED

Date Adopted	November 2009
Date Reviewed	December 2018
To be Reviewed	December 2019

Fully compliant with Victorian Charter of Human Rights and Responsibilities Act 2006



POLICY TITLE PROCUREMEN	OLICY	TITLE	PROCUREMEN	T
-------------------------	-------	-------	------------	---

POLICY NUMBER POL/CORP229

1. PURPOSE

To provide a framework and a consistent approach to procurement across Swan Hill Rural City Council (Council) and to ensure compliance with the *Local Government Act 1989* (the Act) that requires us to publicly tender contractual procurements over certain thresholds, to prepare, approve and comply with procurement policy principles, processes and procedures with all purchases.

2. SCOPE

This policy will apply to all persons undertaking procurement on behalf of Council and commences from when Council has identified a need for procurement and continues through to the delivery/completion of that procurement.

3. POLICY

Council's procurement procedures and practices will:-

- 1. Comply with all legislative requirements;
- 2. Be aimed at achieving Best Value procurement for Council and the Community;
- 3. Consider the local benefit and effect on the local economy and the municipality;
- 4. Treat all potential suppliers who respond to quotations or tenders in a fair manner;
- 5. Be administratively efficient;
- Be clearly documented and, subject to the need for confidentiality, available for inspection; and
- In assessing Best Value for major purchases, give preference to suppliers and products which will enhance achievement of Council objectives such as sustainable and socially responsible procurement; provide bottom-line cost savings, support the Municipal economy and achieve innovation.

Employees are to exercise appropriate care in the expenditure of Council funds in consideration of budget allocations and this policy.

RELATED POLICIES/DOCUMENTS

Tendering Policy POL/CORP 217 Delegations of Financial Authority Policy POL/CORP206 Risk Management Policy POL/CORP216 Occupational Health and Safety Policy POL/OHS901 Fraud Control Policy POL/CORP226 Financial Investments Policy POL/CORP227 Corporate Credit Card Policy POL/CORP203 National Competition Policy CPOL/GOV019 Date Adopted

November 2009

Date Reviewed

To be Reviewed

December 2019

December 2018

Fully compliant with Victorian Charter of Human Rights and Responsibilities Act 2006



RELATED LEGISLATION

Local Government Act 1989 National Competition and Competitive Neutrality Policy Trade Practices Act 1974 Goods and Services Tax (GST)

Signed:

Date:

B.18.103 PROPOSAL TO DISPOSE OF 71-77 BROMLEY ROAD ROBINVALE

Responsible Officer:	Director Development and Planning
File Number:	S-32-27-16
Attachments:	Nil

Declarations of Interest:

Heather Green - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

Council has received a request by a developer to consider the sale of Council property, 71 - 77 Bromley Road, Robinvale to establish a commercial venture. This report details the results of the community consultation regarding a potential sale plus the process to be followed should Council wish to proceed. A resolution by Council of whether it wishes to offer the property for sale is being sought.

Discussion



The two properties were purchased by Council to be able to manage the future use of the land due to its strategic importance to the Retail heart of Robinvale. The demolition of the unsightly houses was also a key consideration. Both houses have since been demolished. Council had considered several options for the site, including an extension to the park, a car park, possible other community uses and potentially a relocation of the resource centre in combination with the Visitor information centre. None of these options had been scoped or funding planned

• Zoning

The properties are zoned General Residential (GRZ). This zoning allows for a range of commercial uses, mainly requiring a planning permit.

• Access

Regional Roads Victoria has been consulted and advises that, as the site is on an arterial road, treatment for entrance and egress will be needed and the exact nature will be dependent on the type of development

• Cultural Heritage

An email was received from an Aboriginal community member voicing a concern that there were burials in close proximity to the sites making 71-77 Bromley Road significant both in cultural and aesthetic values to the Aboriginal community and the wider community in general.

An assessment of the cultural heritage of the property has been carried out and it indicates that the location of 71-77 Bromley Road is within a built up area and is also positioned on a linear dune sub-dominant system. This means it is within an area of Aboriginal cultural heritage sensitivity but there are no recorded sites at that location. Any development of the site will have to consider the requirements of the Cultural Heritage legislation.

• Bromley Road Masterplan

Council endorsed the Bromley Road Streetscape Masterplan by consultant Urban Initiatives, in November 2013. Following Council[®]s endorsement of the plan, a group called the "Friends of Bromley Road" (FoBR) formed.

The new road design was a concept by the FoBR, initially combining an idea from the original Bromley Road Streetscape Masterplan with the group's local knowledge, to create a road plan they considered to be more practical and simplified. Council's engineering department then developed the plan through consultation with the working group and VicRoads, to ensure compliance with road safety requirements.

The revised Bromley Road Masterplan identifies the subject area as a car park. Councillors will recall that members of the Robinvale Improvement Group identified the area as being suitable for truck and car parking on the recent visit to Robinvale. Therefore the MasterPlan may need to be modified to incorporate a new development - should Council be supportive of divesting of the land - as it is currently identified as possible car parking.

It is to be noted that most developments will be required to incorporate car parking facilities for customers in accordance with the Planning Scheme.

Consultation

Consultation has occurred with Robinvale Euston Business Association (REBA), Robinvale Improvement group (RIG) and the Friends of Bromley Road (FoBR).

Following the initial meeting, REBA and RIG (including the Friends of Bromley Road) held a meeting to discuss the proposal in length with their respective members and vote on the preferred recommendation to put forward to Council.

Councils CEO attended the REBA meeting and Director of Infrastructure attended the RIG meeting as the Council representative.

The meetings mentioned above provided Council with some mixed messages, RIG and FoBR advised that they supported the disposal of this land for the establishment of a Subway Restaurant whilst REBA initially advised that it did not support the proposal. Subsequent to the REBA meeting, further consultation continued amongst members and REBA further corresponded with Council indicating that that organisation now supported the disposal of the land.

Council has also received five letters expressing concern about the sale or about potential uses. These people have been thanked for their letters and advised that a further opportunity to express concerns will be provided when and if Council decides to proceed to sell the land.

If Council decides to sell the land, the successful buyer will most likely require a planning permit to develop a commercial venture. Referrals and public advertising will be triggered and any community members who believe they would be affected by the proposal can make further submissions to Council.

If Council decides to offer the land for sale a further and formal public consultation process pursuant to Section 223 to the Local Government Act must follow. This process will allow all members of the community the opportunity to make a written submission to Council. Individuals may also address Council in person to support their written submission.

Financial Implications

Increased rates for the property and income through the sale of land.

Social Implications

The creation of a new business will create more choices for residents and visitors. Depending on the type of business, this sale may increase the competition with existing businesses.

Economic Implications

Potential job creation and increased tourism and visitation.

Environmental Implications

Cultural heritage as discussed.

Risk Management Implications

The Local Government Act outlines the procedure to be followed to sell land. It requires public notice to be given. In this instance Council may choose to seek expressions of interest from potential purchasers prior to following the procedure as required by the Act.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Economic growth - Encourage and attract new business to our region.

Options

That Council determines the land 71 - 77 Bromley Road Robinvale to be surplus to requirements and commences the process of disposing of the land in accordance with the Local Government Act. This process may also include an expression of interest phase.

OR

That Council not sell 71 - 77 Bromley Road Robinvale Recommendation

Recommendation

That Council determines the land 71 - 77 Bromley Road Robinvale to be surplus to requirements and commences the process of disposing of the land in accordance with the Local Government Act.

119/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Katis

That Council not sell 71 - 77 Bromley Road Robinvale and rezone and consolidate into McGinty Park to Public Park and Recreation Zone.

SECONDED Cr Norton

The Motion was put and LOST

120/18 Motion

MOVED Cr McPhee

That Council:

- 1. Determines the land 71 77 Bromley Road Robinvale to be surplus to requirements and commences the process of disposing of the land in accordance with the Local Government Act.
- 2. That the Community Consultation goes until the end of February 2019.

SECONDED Cr Johnson

The Motion was put and CARRIED

B.18.104 DOMESTIC ANIMAL MANAGEMENT PLAN – 2018 REVIEW

Responsible Officer:	Director Development and Planning
File Number:	S24-24-01
Attachments:	1 Domestic Animal Management Plan 2018 Review
	2 Domestic Animal Management Plan 2017-2021

Declarations of Interest:

Heather Green - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

The Domestic Animal Management Plan was developed in December 2017 as per section 68A of the Domestic Animal Management Act 1994. Council is required under the Act to annually review its Domestic Animal Management Plan (DAMP).

Discussion

The Domestic Animal Management Plan 2017-2021 was adopted in December 2017 and this is the first annual review of the current plan. The plan states that under Section 68A(3) of the Domestic Animals Act, every Council must:

a) Review its domestic animal management plan annually and, if appropriate, amend the plan.

b) Provide the Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources Secretary with a copy of the plan and any amendments to the plan.

c) Publish an evaluation of its implementation of the plan in its annual report.

The Domestic Animal Management Review 2018 (attached) details the actions that have started, the actions that have been completed and the actions that will occur in 2019.

Achievements within the first year of the plan include:

- Completed a review of policies, procedures and staff training to ensure that Council is meeting its statutory obligation and best practice standards.
- Reviewed and implemented changes to data systems to improve the way data is recorded and used.
- Increased the number of cat traps available to the community in an effort to decrease the impact of nuisance/wildcats on the environment
- Prepared for the upgrade of the Robinvale Pound Facility works which will occur in January 2019.
- Increased the number of Section 84Y agreements with animal rescue groups from 29 to 43.
- Reviewed and updated the community education materials including the website.

The Domestic Animal Management Plan 2017-2021 also included the introduction of the Off Leash Dog Park Trial which is occurring over a two year period. The mid-trial review is being completed now with a community survey to be completed in January 2019. A report on the mid-trial review will be presented to Council early next year. As a result of the review no changes to the DAMP are required or recommended. A copy of this report and the review will be send to the relevant State Government department and reported in Councils Annual Report.

Consultation

Consultation, as required will be undertaken in the remaining steps of the plan.

Financial Implications

Not applicable.

Social Implications

The intention of the Domestic Animal Management Plan is to provide community safety in relation to responsible pet ownership.

Economic Implications

Not applicable.

Environmental Implications

Not applicable.

Risk Management Implications

Not applicable.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Governance and leadership - Effective advocacy and strategic planning.

Options

Adopt the recommendations as presented or make any changes.

Recommendations

That Council:

- 1. Note the Domestic Animal Management Plan Review 2018 and the work carried out over the first 12 months of the plan to ensure the management of animals.
- 2. Make no amendments to the Domestic Animal Management Plan 2017-2021.
- 3. Provide a copy of the review of the Domestic Animal Management Plan to the relevant State Government Department.

121/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Moar

That Council:

- 1. Note the Domestic Animal Management Plan Review 2018 and the work carried out over the first 12 months of the plan to ensure the management of animals.
- 2. Make no amendments to the Domestic Animal Management Plan 2017-2021.
- 3. Provide a copy of the review of the Domestic Animal Management Plan to the relevant State Government Department.

SECONDED Cr McPhee

The Motion was put and CARRIED

Council
City
Rural
Η
Swan

Domestic Animal Management Plan Review 2018

Objective 3.1: Develop a training policy that clearly identifies minimum training requirements

Next Step	Professional development of Authorised Officers will continue in 2019. The proposed training will include: • Animal Behaviour Training Course • Safe Handling of Firearms • First Aid and CPR Training Refresher
Comments	 In 2018 the Regulatory Services Department undertook a review of the training courses available and completed by officers to ensure that they are skilled and appropriately trained to deliver Council services and programs. 2018 Training Investigation and Case Management 5 Day Course: completed by 2 Authorised Officers. Canine Anatomy and Identification Training: Completed by 1 Authorised Officers. Canine Anatomy and Identification Training: Completed by 1 Authorised Officers. Animal Behaviour Training: Completed by 2 Authorised Officers. First Aid and CPR Training: Completed by 5 Authorised Officers. Eirst Aid and CPR Training: Completed by 5 Authorised Officers. Dealing with Conflict in the Workplace: Completed by 5 Authorised Officers. Safe Handling of Firearms: Completed by 3 Authorised Officers. Culture at Work Training: Completed by 3 Authorised Officers. Culture at Work Training: Completed by 3 Authorised Officers. Culture at Work Training: Completed by 3 Authorised Officers. Buthorised Officers. Culture at Work Training: Completed by 3 Authorised Officers.
Evaluation	Docurnentation to be finalised and incorporated into an approved council training policy by 30 June 2018. To be incorporated into officers' performance reviews 2018/19.
When	Current and Ongoing
Activity	3.1.1 - Identify minimum training requirements by consultation with management and staff.

-

Due in 2019/2020	Next Step	Investigate relevant conferences for Regulatory Services Officers to attend in 2019.	Authorised officers to continue reviewing online information annually and/or as needed.
Councils HR Team is investigating the White Ribbon Program for training across the whole of Council staff. If this does not occur, the Regulatory Services team will investigate other training providers.	Objective 3.2: Be aware of current trends and changes in animal management legislation and best practice. Activity When Evaluation	Domestic Animals Amendment (Puppy Farms and Pet Shops) Act 2017 was passed in December 2017. A training seminar was meant to occur in April/May 2018 but was not held. Information circulated by email instead.	Website information reviewed and updated. Promoting useful websites and resources internally to staff via staff meetings.
	ends and changes in anim Evaluation	Annually Attendance at conference and feedback to Regulatory Services Unit.	Demonstrated improved knowledge of current trends and changes in legislation reflected in practice.
	f current tre When	Annually	
3.1.2 - Identify additional training opportunities by consultation with management and staff including issues related to domestic violence.	Objective 3.2: Be aware o Activity	3.2.1 - Officers to attend a relevant conference conducted by peak bodies per annum.	3.2.2 - Officers to utilise social media and websites to ensure they are up to date with current information.

Attachment 1

2

Next Step	Collate into a Procedure Manual	Authorised officers to continue reviewing online information annually and/or as needed.
Comments	 Procedures reviewed this year: Dog Attack Response & Investigation Domestic Animal Collection & Surrender Euthanasia and Disposal Pound & Ranger Vehicle cleaning 	Website information reviewed and updated. Promoting useful websites and resources internally to staff via staff meetings.
Evaluation	Procedures and other related documents are 2018 Updated and approved, officers are trained and competent.	Demonstrated improved knowledge of current trends and changes in legislation are reflected and 2018 Updated in procedures.
When	Annually	
Activity	3.3.1 Review internal policies and procedures relating to investigation, compliance and enforcement processes to accommodate legal and other changes and ensure consistent application by Authorised Officers.	3.3.2 - Officers to utilise social media and websites to ensure they are up to date with current information.

Objective 3.3: Conduct review of internal processes

Activity	When	Evaluation	Comments	Next Step
4.1.1 - Ensure all seized and impounded animals are registered to their owner prior to release.	Prior to every release	Review annual increase in registration numbers. Review number of dogs and cats being seized and impounded that are not registered to their owner.	All animals that are released from Council's pound facility must be microchipped and registered before they are to be re-homed. 3 animals were registered prior to release back to their owners in 2018. Authorised Officers are also ensuring that all animals that they see during complaint investigations are registered. This has resulted in an additional 25 animals registered throughout 2018.	Promoting registration to community Investigate process for recording unregistered animal notification statistics.
4.1.2 - Continue to provide at least one annual free micro- chipping day.		Undertake a cost benefit analysis to ascertain if the income generated is reflective of the cost output.	In 2017, only 9 people participated in the free Council-wide microchipping program. In 2018, officers have increased the promotion of the program and split the program into a Swan Hill and Robinvale Program. These locations were decided on due to access to Vets. Swan Hill Microchipping Program 44 people registered for the free microchipping program in Swan Hill this year with 39 microchips completed at a cost of \$1560. The 5 people who registered for the program but did not attend the vets and receive a microchip will be sent Unregistered Animal Notices and will be required to register their animals.	Free microchipping and registration will be offered in Robinvale in early 2019. Swan Hill and Robinvale Free Microchipping Programs will run again in 2019/20.
			The program will increase animal registrations in	

Objective 4.1: To increase animal registration numbers

4

Objective 5.1: To reduc	e the number o	Objective 5.1: To reduce the number of animals at large in particular cats/wildcats	ular cats/wildcats	
Activity	When	Evaluation	Comments	Next Step
5.1.1 Purchase additional traps		Review number of current cat taps and number of cat trap requests. Purchase additional cat traps to meet demand.	Audit completed on number of cat traps Cat trap bank being established with purchase of 15 additional traps. These traps will be distributed between Swan Hill and Robinvale pounds.	Continue to provide cat traps to community members in an effort to reduce wildcat population.
5.1.2 Investigate (and initiate if feasible) cat desexing funding		Applications for funding submitted if available.	Participated in the National Feral Cat Control Survey No funding is currently available to desex cats. Will continue to investigate and participate in National and Statewide programs to control wildcats.	Continue to investigate feasible options to reduce wildcat population.
5.1.3 Explore new partnerships with local veterinarians and community groups to address cat nuisance issues and other animal welfare matters in the region.		Establish community networks and collaboration with local veterinary practices, pet businesses, community groups and neighboring Councils.	Council has a strong working relationship with the local veterinary clinics to ensure the welfare of all animals is of the highest priority. Responsible Pet Ownership Program is provided by Authorised Officers to community through library and school visits annually.	Responsible Pet Ownership brochures sent to all registered animal owners in Feb 2019 with renewals.

2019 by 44 animals, with a potential increase of between \$1900 - \$5800, depending on whether the animals are desexed or not.

Activity	When	Evaluation	Comments	Next Step
5.2.1. Review and 2018 Update educational material regarding Dog and Cat nuisance issues on Council's website	Ongoing	Material to be reviewed and 2018 Updated annually.	Material reviewed and updated at customer service centres and online. 2 x media releases were issued regarding the off leash areas trial and promoting microchipping and registration.	Responsible Pet Ownership brochures will be sent to all registered animal owners in Feb 2019 with renewals
 5.2.2 - 2018 Update links on website to provide information about wildcats including: destruction of native fauna spread of disease through domestic cat population injuries to domestic cat population injuries to domestic cat spraying excrement and spraying home invasions by wildcats unwanted pregnancies / overpopulation 		Information available on website.	Information on wildcats added to Councils website. Website includes how to 'Request a Cat Trap' form.	Review information annually to ensure currency.

Objective 5.2: Educate community about animal nuisances

5 0	When	Evaluation Becord to he kent of	Comments Authorised Officers have increased natrols in the river	Next Step Authorized Officers will continue
2			front area. This includes from the wetlands through to the Pioneer Settlement. 2018 Fines Issued: • 9 dogs at Large daytime • 2 menacing dogs without muzzle • 3 non-serious dog attacks • 2 allowing dog to rush	to patrol popular walking locations and promote the message of responsible pet ownership.
		Backyard containment material produced. Checklist developed and available on website, through mail outs and Customer Service Centres.	Website and printed information reviewed and updated as required. Information also provided at customer service centres. 2 x media releases were issued regarding the off leash areas trial and promoting microchipping and registration.	Responsible Pet Ownership brochures sent to all registered animal owners in Feb 2019 with renewals.

Objective 6.1: To reduce the number of dog attacks across the municipality

~

1		
Responsible Pet Ownership brochures sent to all registered animal owners in Feb 2019 with renewals Complete awareness campaign in local media and social media	Next Step	Continue to provide updates on
Awareness campaign materials drafted for a 2019 media campaign.	mmunity Comments	In 2018. 3 media releases were distributed and Councils Continue to provide updates on
Record number of media releases.	nts of dog attacks in the c Evaluation	Onaoina Record number of
	the incider	Onaoina
6.1.3 - Awareness campaign for both property/stock owner and animal owner re: potential destruction of dog found in paddock with stock.	Objective 6.2: To minimise the incidents of dog attacks in the community Activity Evaluation Comme	6.2.1 - Media release

Activity	When	Evaluation	Comments	Next Step
6.2.1 - Media release (newspaper, Facebook), Website.	Ongoing	Ongoing Record number of media releases.	In 2018, 3 media releases were distributed and Councils Continue to provide updates on website was regularly updated. Council's website and through Media releases related to registration, microchipping and off leash areas.	Continue to provide updates on Council's website and through media releases.

Activity	When	Evaluation	Comments	Next Step
7.1.1 - Undertake inspections of all dangerous, menacing and restricted breed dogs with zero tolerance for non- compliance as detailed in the Domestic Animals Regulations 2005.	Annually	Annually All properties audited and owners compliant with requirements.	Properties are audited every year in line with Domestic Animals Regulations 2005 by Authorised Officers. Currently Council has 3 'Dangerous Dogs' and 4 'Menacing Dogs' declared through the Domestic Animal Act.	Improve internal processes to ensure all information relating to dangerous, menacing and restricted breed dogs is retained in the one place
7.1.2 - Continue community messaging with regard to dangerous, menacing and restricted breed dogs. Includes scheduled and ad-hoc topics across the year via social media, media releases, website.		Record number of media releases.	Awareness campaign materials drafted for a 2019 media campaign.	Complete awareness campaign in local media and social media

Objective 7.1: To obtain a high of compliance from the owners of dangerous, dangerous or menacing or restricted breed dogs
Objective 7.2: Increase officer awareness of location	icer awaren		of declared dangerous or menacing dogs to promote safety when attending premises	anding premises
Activity	When	Evaluation	Comments	Next Step
7.2.1 - All locations where declared dangerous dogs are kept will be identified on Council's Exponaire mapping system.	Ongoing	Council's Exponaire mapping system to be 2018 Updated to record the properties where declared dangerous dogs are kept.	Council Regulatory Services team is working alongside the GIS Officer to integrate this change into the rollout of the new mapping system.	Finalise data integration into Exponaire.
Objective 8.1: To continue encouraging de-sexing of	encouragir	ng de-sexing of animals w	animals within the municipality	
Activity	When	Evaluation	Comments	Next Step
8.1.1 - Discount registration fees for cats and dogs that are both de- sexed and micro-chipped.	Annually	Number of new animals registered in this category yearly.	Discount registration fees are currently being offered to all pet owners that have their animals desexed and microchipped. 2017/18: 70 new animal registrations received from 1 October 2017 – 31 March 2018. 2018/19: 38 new animal registrations received from 1 October to 28 November 2018. This program will continue until 31 March 2019.	Continue to offer annual discounted registration program from 1 October – 31 March.
8.1.2- Media campaigns promoting the benefits of de-sexing.		Record number of media releases.	Awareness campaign materials drafted for a 2019 media campaign.	Complete awareness campaign in local media and social media

		ements ships
No runding is currently available for desexing program. Will continue to investigate reasible continue to investigate and participate in National and Statewide programs.	Next Step	Continue to monitor agreements and create foster partnerships with rescue groups.
continue to investigate and participate in National and Statewide programs.	Objective 8.2: Continuance of Section 84Y agreement/s with approved animal rescue organisations Activity When Evaluation	Council currently have 43 current Section 84y agreements as of February 2018.
opportunities for a regional desexing program with neighboring Councils and seek funding opportunities with State Government bodies.	84Y agreement/s with ap	Annually Agreement renewed.
	e of Section	Annually
8.1.3 - Seek funding opportunities at a regional level to support reducing the costs of desexing programs.	Objective 8.2: Continuance Activity	8.2.1 - Maintain current 84Y agreements.

Activity	When	Evaluation	Comments	Next Step
8.2.1 - Maintain current 84Y agreements.	Annually	Annually Agreement renewed.	Council currently have 43 current Section 84y agreements as of February 2018.	Continue to monitor agreements and create foster partnerships with rescue groups.
8.2.2 - Investigate and instigate additional 84Y agreements.		Suitable agreements implemented.	Of the 43 agreements, 14 agreements are with new rescue groups that have not previously had a Section 84y agreement with Council previously.	

Next Step	Ongoing monitoring of Domestic ses Animal Businesses, including potential unregistered businesses, annually.	0	Jated,	n Nobinvale Pound Cat Room upgrade to be finalised
Comments	A review was undertaken to determine if any new businesses were operating. No additional businesses have been identified. Council currently has 5 Domestic Animal Businesses (DAB) registered.	Regular checks in place. No unregistered domestic animal businesses identified yet.	Current policies and procedures reviewed and updated, including: Dog Attack Response & Investigation Domestic Animal Collection & Surrender Euthanasia and Disposal Pound & Ranger Vehicle cleaning 	Robinvale Pound Cat Room is being refurbished in January 2019
Evaluation	Annually Identified DAB's registered with Council	Data entered to sysaid & reviewed quarterly.	Review current pound policy and procedures.	
When	Annually			
Activity	9.1.1 - Follow up possible DAB's identified during property inspections and complaint/notifications from public.	9.1.2 - Check media sources / social media for advertisements.	9.2.3 – Ensure Council pound processes reflect best practice standards.	

Objective 9.1: Identify unregistered domestic animal business owners and operators

12

1 - Review Animal Annually Reviewed animal Igement functions in for life of management section Municipal Emergency plan submitted to Municipal Igement Plan to Gement Plan to ice or Emergency ice or Management Planning	ement section of the MEMP. All	Continue to annually review and refine processes.
date.		

Objective 10.1: To conduct an annual review of Emergency Animal Management Plan (EAMP)

Attachment 2



Domestic Animal Management Plan 2017-21





Contents

Conter	nts	2
1.	Introduction	3
2.	Council profile	5
3.	Training of Authorised Officers	8
4.	Registration and identification	.10
5.	Nuisance	.12
6.	Dog attacks	.14
7.	Dangerous, Menacing and Restricted Breed Dogs	.16
8.	Overpopulation and high euthanasia	.18
9.	Domestic Animal Businesses	.20
10.	Other matters animals	.21
11.	Annual review of Plan and annual reporting	.22
Appen	dix A	.23

1.Introduction

Council is committed to advocating for and working towards achieving positive community and animal welfare outcomes. The welfare and care of all companion animals is important within the municipality. Council will aim to keep the community safe and protecting animal welfare by educating the community on responsible pet ownership and performing legislative functions as required.

What is a Domestic Animal Management Plan?

All Victorian councils are required by the Domestic Animals Act 1994 to prepare and implement a four year Domestic Animal Management Plan (DAMP) to guide decision making in relation to animal management for dogs and cats. The scope of the DAMP does not include activities for the management of wildlife, horses, livestock or pest animals.

This four year plan builds on the 2013-17 DAMP and provides the framework for the planning, development and evaluation of animal management services and programs delivered by Swan Hill Rural City Council and complies with the requirements of the Domestic Animals Act 1994 (DAA).

Legislation

Section 68A of the DAA requires Council to develop a DAMP at four year intervals that addresses the following:

- Set out a method for evaluating whether the animal control services provided by the Council in its
 municipal district are adequate to give effect to the requirements of this Act and the regulations; and
- Outline programs for the training of Authorised Officers to ensure that they can properly administer and enforce the requirements of this Act in the Council's municipal district; and
- Outline programs, services and strategies which the Council intends to pursue in its municipal district; and
- · To promote and encourage the responsible ownership of dogs and cats; and
- · To ensure that people comply with this Act, the regulations and any related legislation; and
- · To minimise the risk of attacks by dogs on people and animals; and
- · To address any over population and high euthanasia rates for dogs and cats; and
- To encourage the registration and identification of dogs and cats; and
- · To minimise the potential for dogs and cats to create a nuisance; and
- To effectively identify all dangerous dogs, menacing dogs and restricted breed dogs in that district
 and to ensure that those dogs are kept in compliance with this Act and the regulations; and
- Provide for the review of existing orders made under this Act and Local Laws that relate to the Council's municipal district with a view to determining whether further orders or Local Laws dealing with the management of dogs and cats in municipal district are desirable; and
- Provide for the review of any other matters related to the management of dogs and cats in the Council's municipal district that it deems necessary; and
- Provide for the periodic evaluation of any program, service, strategy or review outlined in this Plan.

Every Council must-

- (a) Review its Domestic Animal Management Plan annually and, if appropriate, amend the Plan;
- (b) Provide the Secretary with a copy of the Plan and any amendments to the Plan; and
- (c) Publish an evaluation of its implementation of the Plan in its annual report.

Council aims

The aim of Swan Hill Rural City Council's Domestic Animal Management Plan 2017-2021 is to ensure the effective management of domestic animals within the municipality. This includes the establishment of a framework to guide future service programs that are informed and action orientated through to 2021. It sets priorities that are achievable and measurable within current allocated resources.

Council encourages people to manage dogs and cats in ways that protect the health and welfare of these companion animals, and considers needs of the broader community by encouraging responsible pet ownership practices.

Purpose

The purpose of this plan is to provide Council and the community with a clear and concise statement as to how Council administers animal management by:

- Documenting current processes and practices under the Swan Hill Rural City Council animal management responsibilities.
- Minimising non-compliance with the Domestic Animals Act 1994.
- Increasing pet owner's knowledge of the principles of responsible pet ownership and enhancing community safety and awareness of the benefits of its annual registration.
- Supporting the Regulatory Services team to achieve its stated objectives of reducing the numbers of dogs and cats being impounded and euthanised.
- · Maximising the numbers of dogs and cats that are registered.
- Reducing the harmful effect of domestic pets on the population of native birds, mammals and reptiles.
- · Take into account the broader community views on animal management matters.
- · Comply with the relevant provisions of the Domestic Animals Act 1994.

Development

This plan has been developed based on the outcomes and learning's from the previous Domestic Animal Management Plan, as well as a review of the existing data in areas such as complaints, dog attacks, registrations and impoundments.

Council recognises that the plan must carefully balance the needs of pets, pet owners and those who don't own pets. The plan is designed to respond strategically to the needs of the community as a whole.

Community feedback and consultations with key stakeholders including veterinarians, animal businesses and other service providers have also informed the plan. The predominant issues identified include:

- Increasing compliance with the Act
- Identification of potential off-leash areas
- · Reduce the number of stray and wandering cats
- Investigation and introduction of 'on-leash' and other local laws relating to dogs and cats towards responsible pet ownership
- Increased education and enforcement in relation to domestic animal management

Administration

The Regulatory Services Department is responsible for domestic animal management. By implementing this plan Council will endeavor to provide a service that meets both community expectations and compliance obligations under the DAA.

2. Council profile

Swan Hill Rural City has a population of 20,584 people according to the 2016 Australian Bureau of Statistics Census data. It is principally an agricultural and horticultural region of 6,116 km2, bordered by the Murray River which is the water source for irrigation, domestic, industry, and recreational pursuits.

The municipality consists of two large service centres, being Swan Hill and Robinvale, and a number of smaller towns including Lake Boga, Manangatang, Beverford, Nyah, Nyah West, Piangil, Ultima, Woorinen and Woorinen South. The predominant employment sectors are agriculture, forestry and fishing and retail trade.

Domestic animal statistics and data

The tables below provide an overview of animal management data from 2013-2017 financial years.

Dogs	13/14	14/15	15/16	16/17
Number of registered dogs	2777	2801	2772	2549
Number of microchipped dogs that were impounded		104	104	84
Number of impounded dogs (excluding surrendered)	338	227	230	165
Number of dogs surrendered		45	59	23
Number of impounded dogs returned to owners	129	101	102	77
Number of dogs re-housed	183	141	154	98
Number of dogs euthanised	26	29	24	13
Number of dangerous dogs in municipality	6	5	6	4
Number of menacing dogs in the municipality	2	4	2	2
Number of restricted breed dogs in municipality	1	0	0	1

Cats	13/14	14/15	15/16	16/17
Number of registered cats	394	411	420	428
Number of microchipped cats that were impounded		7	13	10
Number of cats impounded (including trapping program and excluding surrendered)	267	255	260	110
Number of cats surrendered		18	8	14
Number of cats returned to owners	9	7	20	17
Number of cats re-housed	17	75	68	68
Number of cats euthanised	241	189	180	91
Number of cat traps hired	152	214	137	163
Wild cats trapped			152	66

Animals registration

The graph below indicates that animal registrations have remained constant with population growth over the past few years.



Animals impounded

The graph below indicates that the number of dogs and cats impounded has continually decreased.



Animal Management Team profile

There has been a steady increase in residents requesting assistance from Council with animal related issues and an increasing interest in planning for the needs of pet owners. This is not surprising given that around a third of all households own one or more pets as well as pet ownership now being recognised as having health and social benefits.

Animal management services are currently provided by our Regulatory Services Officers who supervise and enforce statutory requirements under a number of acts, regulations, codes of practice and local laws.

Our Officers undertake proactive initiatives to minimise nuisance and risk to safety of the community. This includes education and provision of advice, negotiation with residents and proactive patrols of parks and reserves.

An emergency after hour's service is provided by an external operator for the response to animal emergencies like dog attacks and livestock on roads.

The team currently consists of the following:



3. Training of Authorised Officers

Context

This section outlines training for authorised officers to ensure that they can administer and enforce the requirements of the Domestic Animals Act 1994 in the Council's municipal district.

Actions in this section address section 68(A)(2)(b) to ensure that all staff involved in animal management have the necessary skills and knowledge to carry out their statutory functions.

Current situation

Currently, all of Council's Authorised Officers are trained to the required standards in order to perform the requirements under the legislation. Employees involved in animal management are provided with a mix of on-the-job training, structured courses and industry training in order to ensure that they are competent in their roles.

Duties of all officers include responsibilities under a large variety of legislation. Domestic animal management services forms only a part of each officer's role. These responsibilities includes Local Law administration, livestock control, parking enforcement, production of Local Laws Permits, preparation of infringement and offence prosecutions, administration of fundraising and events and litter control.

EFT	Position	Completed certificate IV in Statutory Compliance	Completed certificate IV in Animal Control and Regulation
1 EFT	Senior Authorised Officer	Completed	Completed
1 EFT	Senior Authorised Officer	Completed	Completed
1 EFT	Authorised Officer	Completed	Completed
1 EFT	Authorised Officer	Completed	Completed
1 EFT	Authorised Officer	Completed	Completed
0.6 EFT	Administrative/Compliance Officer	Certificate IV Legal Services	Diploma of Management
1 EFT	Public Health and Regulatory Services Administration Officer		

Council currently employs the following animal management staff:

Additional training for individual Authorised Officers is assessed annually as part of Council's performance review process to ensure ongoing development in their competencies. See appendix A for a full list of current and planned officer training.

Our plans

One of the key initiatives to facilitate the successful delivery of the Domestic Animal Management Plan is to ensure all employees involved in domestic animal management have the knowledge and skill set necessary to undertake their statutory roles in a safe and professional manner.

Key objectives:

- · Develop a training policy that clearly identifies minimum training requirements
- · Be aware of current trends and changes in animal management legislation and best practice
- Conduct a review of internal processes

Performance measures:

Objective 3.1: Develop a training policy that clearly identifies minimum training requirements

Activity	When	Evaluation
3.1.1 - Identify minimum training requirements by consultation with management and staff.	30 June 2018	Documentation to be finalised and incorporated into an approved council training policy by 30 June 2018.
3.1.2 - Identify additional training opportunities by consultation with management and staff including issues related to domestic violence.	30 June 2019	To be incorporated into officers' performance reviews 2018/19.

Objective 3.2: Be aware of current trends and changes in animal management legislation and best practice

Activity	When	Evaluation
3.2.1 - Officers to attend a relevant conference conducted by peak bodies per annum.	Annually	Attendance at conference and feedback to Regulatory Services Unit.
3.2.2 - Officers to utilise social media and websites to ensure they are up to date with current information.	Monthly	Demonstrated improved knowledge of current trends and changes in legislation reflected in practice.

Activity	When	Evaluation
3.3.1 Review internal policies and procedures relating to investigation, compliance and enforcement processes to accommodate legal and other changes and ensure consistent application by Authorised Officers.	Annually	Procedures and other related documents are updated and approved, officers are trained and competent.
3.3.2 - Officers to utilise social media and websites to ensure they are up to date with current information.	Annually	Demonstrated improved knowledge of current trends and changes in legislation are reflected and updated in procedures.

4. Registration and identification

Context

To outline programs, services and strategies to encourage registration and identification of dogs and cats.

Actions in this section address section 68A(2)(c)(v) and 68A(2)(a),(c)(i),(c)(ii),(d),(f) of the Domestic Animal Management Act.

Current situation

The most effective way to improve animal management is to maximise the number of domestic animals that are registered and identifiable to help return animals home.

Current identification and registration activities implemented by Council include:

- Animal registration renewal notices sent out in February each year.
 - Annual registration renewal follow up including:
 - Reminder notices sent out after 10 April
 - Telephone audit
 - Door knock
- All animals released from the pound facilities must be microchipped and registered.
- Council's website is used to help reunite lost pets with their owners as there is a dedicated lost pet's page.
- · Staff regularly maintain and update the animal registration database.
- New animal registrations applications received from 1 January until 10 April each year will be registered until 10 April the following year.
- · At least one free animal microchipping day is run each year.

Current number of animals currently registered with Council:

Animal Registration	13/14	14/15	15/16	16/17
Dogs	2777	2801	2772	2549
Cats	394	411	420	428
Number of declared dogs in municipality	6	5	6	4

Officers actively undertake compliance activities to ensure the appropriate registration and identification of animals throughout the municipality. These activities include:

- · Conducting follow up of owners who have not renewed their animal registration.
- · Conducting patrols of the municipality.
- The investigation of unregistered animal complaints.
- Monitoring of advertisements in local papers and newsletters relating to animals for sale to ensure microchip numbers are provided as per the Act.
- Ensuring all animals impounded are identified, registered and microchipped before release.
- · Conducting follow up on registration for animals notified as sold by domestic animal businesses.
- Regularly updating and auditing Council's registration database to ensure data is correct (for example ensure notification of deceased animal, change of owner or change of address).
- If an animal is found to be unregistered, the owner is given time to register animal and information is
 recorded in the Animal Registration Notification Book to ensure follow up is conducted and animal is
 registered.

Our plans

To increase the numbers of dogs and cats registrations within the municipality and to educate the community regarding the requirement for Council registration.

Key objectives:

- Increase the number of animal registrations
- To promote community understanding of Responsible Pet Ownership

Performance measures:

Activity	When	Evaluation
4.1.1 - Ensure all seized and impounded animals are registered to their owner prior to release.	Prior to every release	Review annual increase in registration numbers. Review number of dogs and cats being seized and impounded that are not registered to their owner.
4.1.2 - Continue to provide at least one annual free micro-chipping day.	Annually for life of plan	Undertake a cost benefit analysis to ascertain if the income generated is reflective of the cost output.

Objective 4.2: To promote community understanding of Responsible Pet Ownership		
Activity	When	Evaluation
4.2.1 - Improve the use of existing community networks to distribute and share information.	Annually	List of networks identified, contacted and engaged.
4.2.2 - Increase the distribution of information on Responsible Pet Ownership through media releases, social media and availability of pamphlets at key locations throughout the municipality.	Ongoing	Ensure information packs distributed to a number of locations i.e. Vets, pet stores.

5. Nuisance

Context

Actions in this section address section 68A(2)(c)(vi) and 68A(2)(a),(c)(i),(c)(ii),(d),(f) by outlining programs, services and strategies to minimise the potential for dogs and cats to create a nuisance

Current situation

The most common complaints received by Council's Regulatory Services Department are roaming animals and barking dogs. Dogs roaming or dogs not adequately confined to their premises are also a nuisance to the general public and a hazard to motorists. Council's Authorised Officers utilise the DAA and Local Laws to resolve these matters.

Wandering cats continue to be a concern. There is a lack of containment with owners allowing their cats to be outside during the day and night, wandering neighborhoods and having an impact on flora and fauna. Council Officers are collecting almost half as many stray cats as the number of registered cats each year. Unowned domestic or wild cats are a nuisance in the community and create a risk for domesticated cats. Council have provided the following numbers of cat traps to the community in the past three years:

Year	Number of traps	
2014/2015	214	
2015/2016	138	
2016/2017	164	

Council and the community continue to experience a real problem with roaming wild cats. This creates a serious problem with nuisance behavior such as spraying, fighting, home invasion and spreading diseases. Wild cats also have a large impact on the number of native birds. Through education, animal owners will be made aware of the need to de-sex their cats, confine domestic cats to their property, report wild cats and be involved in trapping programs to reduce wild cat numbers.

In the past three years the following number of roaming animal complaints have been received:

Year	Number of complaints
2014	293
2015	272
2016	238

The number of complaints received has decreased each year. This may be attributed to activities listed below under taken by Council as well as the promotion of responsible pet ownership.

Current Council activities in place to minimise the number of nuisance complaints:

- · Provide barking dog information booklets and barking dog diaries to those affected;
- · Information regarding nuisance animals made available on Council's website;
- · Encouraging de-sexing of cats and dogs to reduce the number of wandering incidences;
- Providing information on cat enclosures;
- · Providing advice to owners of pets with behavioral issues;
- Authorised Officers available to present to schools and community groups on responsible pet ownership;

- Implementing the cat trapping program and provision of cat traps to local residents for trapping trespassing cats on their property;
- Patrols of the municipality;
- Recording all animal nuisance and wandering complaints allowing Authorised Officers to detect repeat offenders;
- · Issuing Notices to Comply and infringement notices where applicable, and;
- Investigating nuisance complaints in a prompt manner.

Our plans

To support and encourage animal owners to manage their domestic animals in a responsible way which minimises the potential for nuisance complaints:

Key objectives:

- · Reduce the number of animals at large in particular cats/wild cats
- · Educate the community about animal nuisances

Performance measures:

Activity	When	Evaluation
5.1.1 - Purchase additional cat traps.	June 2019	Review number of current cat taps and number of cat trap requests. Purchase additional cat traps to meet demand.
5.1.2 – Investigate (and initiate if feasible) cat desexing funding.	August 2018	Applications for funding submitted if available.
5.1.3 - Explore new partnerships with local veterinarians and community groups to address cat nuisance issues and another animal welfare matters in the region.	June 2018	Establish community networks and collaboration with local veterinary practices, pet businesses, community groups and neighboring Councils.

Activity	When	Evaluation
5.2.1. Review and update educational material regarding Dog and Cat nuisance issues on Council's website	Annually	Material to be reviewed and updated annually.
 5.2.2 – Update links on website to provide information about wildcats including: destruction of native fauna spread of disease through domestic cat population injuries to domestic cats from fighting excrement and spraying home invasions by wildcats unwanted pregnancies / overpopulation 	March 2018	Information available on website.

6. Dog attacks

Context

Actions in this section outlines programs and strategies to minimise the risk of attacks by dogs on people and animals and is consistent with Section 68A(2)(c)(iii) and Sections 68A (2)(a),(c)(i),(c)(ii),(d),(f) of the Act.

Current situation

Confinement of dogs is a priority as wandering dogs increase the risk to other pets, humans and livestock, and consumes time and resources of Authorised officers. Reports of dog attacks on both people and animals are increasing. This is possibly due to public awareness of the need to report this issue to Council.

Often when a dog attack is reported, officers find that it is a recurrence of an offence that went unreported previously. Had initial attacks been reported, subsequent attacks may have been averted. Education is still required to encourage community members to report dogs at large, dogs rushing and dog attacks of all types (minor or serious).

In the past three years, Council has investigated and managed the following numbers of dog attacks:

Year	Attacks on people	Attacks on livestock	Attacks on other animals
2013/2014	9	7	4
2014/2015	13	19	21
2015/2016	11	15	17
2016/2017	8	19	16

Council strives to minimise the risks of dog attacks to the community and animals from menacing, dangerous or restricted breed dogs. Council regularly implements measures to ensure that risk to the community is controlled, reduced or removed completely.

Council provides the following activities to minimise the number of dog attacks within the municipality:

- Conducting thorough investigations of all dog attacks reported.
- · Issuing of infringement notices where relevant, including for non-serious dog attacks.
- Seizing and impounding of dogs in circumstances where the owners properties are believed to be unsecure to ensure dogs can be secured prior to release of the dog back to owner.
- Proactive patrols of parks and streets for wandering dogs.
- · Declarations of dogs deemed to be dangerous, menacing or restricted breeds.
- · Issuing infringements notices for dogs at large.
- Prosecuting matters pursuant to the Domestic Animals Act 1994.

Further compliance and enforcement measures include:

- · Responding to all wandering dogs reports.
- Attending after hours emergency dog complaints.
- Attending to all reports of dogs showing aggressive behavior as a matter of urgency.
- Investigating all alleged dog attacks and instigating legal action as required.
- Declaring animals as menacing or dangerous as required.
- Ensuring the effective enforcement of controls that are put in place under state legislation, local laws and council orders.
- Investigation of reported attacks, and follow up on compliance.

Council has an internal procedure in relation to dog attacks on people or other animals. Following an investigation a prosecution brief is prepared. Each brief is reviewed by the Co-ordinator of Public Health and Regulatory Services, who then makes further recommendations to the Director of Development and Planning who determines appropriate course of action and final approval.

Our plans

To minimise the risk of dog attacks on people and animals.

Key objectives:

- · To reduce the number of dog attacks across the municipality
- · Education regarding responsible pet ownership in particular dogs at large

Performance measures

Activity	When	Evaluation
6.1.1 - Undertake routine patrols across the municipality with a focus on dogs at large.	Daily	Record to be kept of location of patrols in Sysaid when investigating complaints.
6.1.2- Publicise key dog attack prevention messages (e.g. confinement of dogs to property, such as a checklist to ensure your backyard is safe and secure for containing your dog with regular community reminders including fence heights for rural residential blocks, through media and updated website information.	Ongoing	Backyard containment material produced. Checklist developed and available on website, through mailouts and Customer Service Centres.
6.1.3 - Awareness campaign for both property/stock owner and animal owner re: potential destruction of dog found in paddock with stock.	Ongoing	Record number of media releases.

Objective 6.2: Education regarding responsible pet ownership in particular dogs at large

Activity	When	Evaluation
6.2.1 - Media release (newspaper, Facebook), Website.	School Holiday periods	Record number of media releases

7. Dangerous, Menacing and Restricted Breed Dogs

Context

Actions in this section address 68A(2)(c)(vi) and 68A(2)(a),(c)(i),(c)(ii),(d),(f) - by outlining programs, services and strategies to effectively identify all dangerous dogs, menacing dogs and restricted breed dogs in that district and to ensure that those dogs are kept in compliance with the DAA and the regulations.

Current situation

Swan Hill Rural City Council has the following declared dogs currently registered within the municipality:

Declared Dogs 2017	
Restricted breed dogs	1 (deceased)
Registered declared dangerous dogs	4
Registered declared menacing dogs	2

The DAA defines restricted breed dogs as any one of the following breeds:

- Japanese Tosa
- Fila Brasiliero
- Dogo Argentino
- Perro de Prasa Canario (or Presa Canario)
- American Pit Bull Terrier (or Pit Bull Terrier)

Council's Animal Management Officers are trained in identifying restricted breed dogs and respond to reports or sightings of possible restricted breed dogs.

Council undertake the following activities to monitor restricted breed, dangerous and menacing dogs within the municipality:

- Attend all complaints relating to suspected restricted breed, dangerous and menacing dogs.
- Conduct annual inspections and random audits of all declared dangerous dog sites to ensure compliance.
- Seize dogs suspected of being a Restricted Breed Dog.
- Declaration included on all registration renewal forms as to the status of the animal under restricted breed legislation.
- Infringement notices issued for detected breaches.
- Prosecution instigated where required.
- Council provides information and links on Council's website.
- Issuing media releases relating to legislative changes and updates.

Our plans

To minimise the risks of dog attacks to the community and animals from menacing, dangerous or restricted breed dogs.

Key objectives:

- To obtain a high level of compliance from the owners of dangerous, menacing or restricted breed dogs
- Increase Officer awareness of location of declared dangerous or menacing dogs to improve safety when attending premises

Performance measures:

Activity	When	Evaluation
Activity	when	Evaluation
7.1.1 - Undertake inspections of all dangerous, menacing and restricted breed dogs with zero tolerance for non-compliance as detailed in the Domestic Animals Regulations 2005.	Annually	All properties audited and owners compliant with requirements.
7.1.2 - Continue community messaging with regard to dangerous, menacing and restricted breed dogs. Includes scheduled and ad-hoc topics across the year via social media, media releases, website.	Ongoing	Record number of media releases.

Objective 7.2: Increase Officer awareness of location of declared dangerous or menacing dogs to improve safety when attending premises

Activity	When	Evaluation
7.2.1 - All locations where declared dangerous dogs are kept will be identified on Council's Exponare mapping system.	As required	Council's Exponare mapping system to be updated to record the properties where declared dangerous dogs are kept.

8. Overpopulation and high euthanasia

Context

Actions in this section address Sections 68A(2)(c)(iv) and 68A(2)(a),(c)(i),(c)(ii),(d),(f)- by outlining programs, services and strategies to address any over-population and high euthanasia rates for dogs and cats.

Current situation

Council is committed to ensuring that all unclaimed animals are given the opportunity to find a new home. Council strives for positive community and animal welfare based outcomes wherever possible and works hard to reunite animals with owners at first point, without taking animals to the pound.

Council's pound and euthanasia procedures are guided by the Domestic Animals Act 1994. Council aims to wherever possible return any lost or seized at-large animal to its owner. However, an animal must be identifiable (ID tag or microchip) to enable Council to do this. All unidentifiable animals are advertised on Council's website for eight days.

After eight days, animals unclaimed from the pound, and are suitable for rehousing, are relocated through an 84y agreement with a rehousing organisation. It is important to note that a large number of impounded and euthanised cats are wild cats.

There is a large unchecked wild cat population which creates a serious problem of uncontrolled breeding and attacks on native wildlife. It is important that community members differentiate owned from unowned cats, and take responsibility for owned animals by registering, micro-chipping, desexing and securely confining them to their property.

Council assists property owners with cat trapping to remove unwanted and unowned animals. In meeting this commitment, Council continues to advocate and work closely with animal welfare groups under a Section 84y agreement to ensure stray animals are re-homed.

Below provides an overview of impounded animals that were rehomed, rehoused and euthanased:

Impounded animals	2013/14	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Dogs				
Returned to Owner	129	101	102	77
Rehomed	183	141	154	98
Euthanased	26	29	24	13
Cats				
Returned to owner	9	7	20	17
Rehomed	17	75	68	68
Euthanased	241	189	180	91

In 2016/17 188 dogs were impounded. 40% of those dogs were reclaimed by their owner, 52% were adopted and 8% were euthanased as they were unsuitable to be re-homed.

In 2016/17 176 cats were impounded. 10% of cats were reclaimed by their owner, 39% were adopted and 51% were euthanased as they were wild and uncontrollable feral cats.

Council currently provides compliance activities are provided for the management of overpopulation and high euthanasia rates within the municipality:

- Ensuring all unregistered cats and dogs are micro-chipped and registered prior to being released to owner;
- · Investigating all alleged breeding establishments;
- Enforcing Council Local Laws pertaining to the prescribed number of animal allowed on a property, and;
- Providing humane trigger plate traps under strict guidelines to residents to trap wild and trespassing domestic cats.

Our plans

To increase levels of responsible pet ownership of cats, reduce unwanted and uncontrolled breeding in domestic animals and retain low euthanasia rates for impounded animals.

Key objectives:

- To continue encouraging de-sexing of animals within the municipality
- Continuance of Section 84Y agreement/s with approved animal rescue organisation/s

Performance Measures:

Activity	When	Evaluation
8.1.1 - Discount registration fees for cats and dogs that are both de-sexed and micro-chipped.	Annually	Number of new animals registered in this category yearly.
8.1.2- Media campaigns promoting the benefits of de-sexing.	Ongoing	Record number of media releases.
8.1.3 - Seek funding opportunities at a regional level to support reducing the costs of desexing programs.	July 2018	Identification of opportunities for a regional desexing program with neighboring Councils and seek funding opportunities with State Government bodies.

Objective 8.2: Continuance of Section 84Y agreement/s with approved animal rescue organisations

Activity	When	Evaluation
8.2.1 - Maintain current 84Y agreements.	Annually	Agreement renewed.
8.2.2 - Investigate and instigate additional 84Y agreements.	Ongoing	Suitable agreements implemented.

9. Domestic Animal Businesses

Context

This section address 68A(2)(c)(ii) and 68A(2)(a),(c)(i),(d),(f) – by outlining programs, services and strategies which the Council intends to pursue in its municipal district to ensure that people comply with this Act, the regulations and any related legislation.

Current situation

There are six Domestic Animal Businesses within the municipality. This includes two Council pound facilities, with one located in Swan Hill and the second in Robinvale. There is one pet shop and three pet boarding establishments.

Council's provides the following activities in working with domestic animal breeding businesses include:

- Annual registration and renewal of Domestic Animal Business permits.
- Conduct regular audits of the Domestic Animal Businesses to ensure compliance with regulations.
- Supply and distribution of information related to domestic animal businesses and the relevant codes
 of practice.
- · Inspection of suspected animal business activity.
- Investigation of reports/complaints.

Our plans

Council to work in partnership with Domestic Animal Businesses to ensure compliance with relevant standards and to protect the welfare of animals.

Key objectives:

- Identify unregistered domestic animal business owners and operators
- · Identified Domestic Animal Businesses to be compliant with legislation

Performance Measures:

Activity	When	Evaluation
9.1.1 - Follow up possible DAB's identified during property inspections and complaint/notifications from public.	Ongoing	Identified DAB's registered with Council.
9.1.2 - Check media sources / social media for advertisements.	Ongoing	Data entered to sysaid & reviewed quarterly.

Objective 9.2: Identified Domestic Animal Businesses to be compliant with legislation

Activity	When	Evaluation	
9.2 .1 - Conduct an annual inspection to ensure all identified Domestic Animal Businesses (DAB) within the shire are registered and comply with applicable legislation and Codes of Practice.	Ongoing	100% of all DAB's inspected prior to renewal and action taken for any non- compliance. Annual permit renewals sent.	
9.2.2 – Ensure Council pounds are fit for purpose and can meet current and increase animal management demands.	July 2018	Undertake a feasibility study to determine if current pounds are adequate for current and future trend activities.	
9.2.3 – Ensure Council pound processes reflect best practice standards.	Annually	Review current pound policy and procedures.	

10. Other matters animals

Context

This section provides for the review of other matters related to the management of dogs and cats in the Council's municipal district.

The actions in the section address 68A(2)(e) Provide for the review of any other matters related to the management of dogs and cats in the Council's municipal district that it thinks necessary.

Municipal Emergency Management - Current situation

Council's Municipal Emergency Management Plan briefly includes response and relief of animal management in an emergency. The Municipal Emergency Management Plan MEMP was endorsed by Council on 17 October 2017.

Our plans

Council's Municipal Emergency Management Plan to contain current and relevant information for the relief and recovery functions of animal management in an emergency.

Key objective:

 To conduct an annual review of Animal Management in the Municipal Emergency Management Plan

Performance measure:

Objective 10.1: To conduct an annual review of Emergency Animal Management Plan (EAMP)		
Activity	When	Evaluation
10.1.1 – Review Animal Management functions in the Municipal Emergency Management Plan to ensure current and up to date.	Annually	Reviewed animal management section submitted to Municipal Emergency Management Planning Committee.

11. Annual review of Plan and annual reporting

Context

This section provides for the annual review of the plan and annual reporting. Under section 68A(3) of the Domestic Animals Act, every Council must:

- a) Review its domestic animal management plan annually and, if appropriate, amend the plan.
- b) Provide the Department of Economic Development, Jobs, Transport and Resources Secretary with a copy of the plan and any amendments to the plan.
- c) Publish an evaluation of its implementation of the plan in its annual report.

Performance Monitoring and Evaluation Process

The monitoring of the performance of the plan will be undertaken in accordance with the requirements of the DAA. In addition, Council will continue to conduct its monthly monitoring of the performance of the Animal Management Unit.

The key performance measures within this Domestic Animal Management Plan are to be monitored on a monthly basis by the Co-ordinator of Public Health and Regulatory Services in conjunction with the Regulatory Services Team.

The results of this monthly monitoring will enable Council to adjust the Plan ahead of the annual review. The results are also reported to Council's Executive Management Team meetings, which are conducted on a weekly basis.

A review of performance under the DAMP is required to be included in Council's Annual Report. Measurements should relate to activities and targets in this Plan and should include educational programs, increased registration of domestic animals, reduction of animal's at large, decreased numbers of dog attacks, and increases in compliance and levels of community satisfaction as a measure of success.

It should be noted that if performance under the DAMP is not sufficient, further revision of the Action Plan and its methods may be required and should be recommended.

Review cycle/date for this Plan

This plan will be reviewed on an annual basis by the Co-ordinator of Public Health and Regulatory Services. The Plan will be reviewed and a new Domestic Animal Management Plan will be completed on or before 30 June 2021.

Appendix A

Current and planned training for Authorised Officers

Authorised officer training – basic	Current	Planned
Industry training: Animal handling	Completed by all Authorised Officers.	Refresher courses as required.
Breed identification		
Animal assessment		
Statement taking and brief preparation		
Evidence presentation and prosecution skills		
Loading and unloading animals		
Emergency first aid for domestic animals		
Court etiquette training		
Court warrants, issue and filing		
Conflict resolution		
Aggressive dog handling		
Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) training Animal control equipment use and care	Completed by all Authorised Officers.	Refresher courses as required.
Animal handling induction		
Animal handing practical skills and practice		
Manual handling		
Emergency evacuation procedures		
Dealing with aggressive customers		
Conflict resolution		
Council policies and procedures		
Bureau of Animal Welfare – Training and information seminars, for example dangerous, restricted breed and menacing dogs Municipal Association of Victoria and local government professionals –	Officers to attend on a rotational basis	As offered.
training and information days		
Induction Program for new staff Certificate IV in Animal Control and Regulation Certificate IV Government statutory and compliance	As required	As required

B.18.105 EVENT SUPPORT FUND – 2019 LAKE BOGA AIR SHOW & SPLASH IN

Responsible Officer:	Director Development and Planning
File Number:	S10-15-04
Attachments:	Nil

Declarations of Interest:

Heather Green - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

This report recommends using event funding to provide support for the 2019 Lake Boga Air Show & Splash In.

Discussion

The Event Support Fund provides grants and in-kind support to community groups and event organisers to develop new or existing events.

Events funded may include:

- New or emerging events
- Existing events which provide significant economic and/or social benefit to the region
- Existing events that have been funded for more than three years will have to show a new or innovative element to their event to continue to receive funding.

In considering the level of support for an event, the following factors were taken into account to determine priorities for funding, through a weighted evaluation process:

- Economic impact/number of day and overnight visitors (30 per cent).
- Social benefit to the region (20 per cent).
- Contributing to the region, including alignment with the region"s tourism objectives or ability to positively contribute to the profile of the region and providing opportunities to engage with or showcase our cultural, arts or leisure elements (20 per cent).
- Events offering innovative elements (10 per cent).
- Showcasing and developing skills of individuals and community groups (10 per cent).
- Ability to grow the event (number of participants or economic impact) (10 per cent).

Following the six-week grants application period in early 2018, a committee comprising of the Chief Executive Officer, Director Development & Planning, Manager Cultural Development & Libraries, Works Manager and two Councillor Representatives (Cr McPhee and Cr Jeffrey) evaluated 37 applications for funding, against the set criteria.

Council agreed to support 32 applications to the total value of \$80,400 (\$69,000 in sponsorship plus \$11,400 in-kind support). This includes \$30,000 for New Years Eve celebrations in Swan Hill.

The remaining budget allocation for event grants in the 2018-19 financial year is \$9,100.

Councillors requested that a small amount of budget be set aside during the grants assessment, as this was the first occasion on which event grants were strictly open for a six week period, as opposed to a "rolling grant" in previous years, allowing for any applications Council wish to support which may arise throughout the year.

2019 Lake Boga Air Show & Splash In

To date, only one request has been made for the event grants funding, via the Lions Club of Lake Boga, for the 2019 Lake Boga Air Show & Splash In, a biennial event to be held on 16 & 17 March 2019, on the Lake Boga foreshore.

The Lions Club of Lake Boga has completed the Event Support Fund application and requested event sponsorship via the value of \$10,000. The Event Support Fund application is attached to this report.

The application has been assessed using REMPLAN and it shows the economic output for this the 2019 Lake Boga Air Show and Splash In is calculated at \$727,500. In comparison to other events in the region, this would be considered the fifth highest ranked in economic output for an event in the municipality, behind the Swan Hill Show, Robinvale Ski Race, Swan Hill Food & Wine Festival and the Swan Hill Junior Basketball Tournament.

In 2017, the Lions Club of Lake Boga received \$10,000 through Council[®]s Major Event Support Scheme to host the Lake Boga Flying Boat 75th Anniversary event.

Based on the Event Support Fund application responses and assessing comparatively to similar events across the municipality, it is recommended that if Council wish to support this event, it would be via an amount between \$2,500-\$5,000 (a Tier One event).

In the 2018-19 financial year, there have been two events (outside of New Years Eve) that have received funding beyond the Tier One major event recommendation of \$5,000.

These include:

- Swan Hill Food & Wine Festival: awarded \$10,000 (\$5,000 in sponsorship and \$5,000 in-kind for the use of the Pioneer Settlement) and;
- Swan Hill Things with Strings: a new music and art festival that has potential to become a signature event in the region, awarded \$10,000 (\$9,000 in sponsorship and \$1,000 in-kind).

Consultation

Promotion for Council's new event funding program was very comprehensive, including a number of media releases, social media campaign and direct email to any events which had received funding or events which had taken place in the previous two years within the municipality.

A "grants launch" event was also held in both Swan Hill and Robinvale prior to the grant open period, to give interested parties the opportunity to preview the new event funding program and ask any questions.

A member of the Lions Club of Lake Boga was present at the Swan Hill grants launch event, and received all email updates through our mailing list during the grants period. It is not known why an application was not made during the period earlier in the year for applications to be lodged. The organisers have been made aware of the new process.

Financial Implications

In the 2018-19 budget Council set aside \$89,500 for the Event Support Fund (including \$30,000 for New Year's Eve) and also provided significant in-kind support.

Social Implications

Supporting events helps to showcase our region, increase participation and social interaction.

Economic Implications

Events supported by the Event Support fund this year have a total effect in excess of \$5.6million on the local economy.

Environmental Implications

Nil.

Risk Management Implications

All events supported through this program that are to be held on Council owned or managed property must adhere to Council[®]s Event Management process to ensure safe event management practises.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Community enrichment - Develop a community with a sense of pride and responsibility/ownership that strives to achieve its aspirations.

Options

- 1. Fund the 2019 "Lake Boga Air Show & Splash In" to the value of \$5,000 cash
- 2. Support the 2019 "Lake Boga Air Show & Splash In" to a lesser value
- 3. Do not support the 2019 "Lake Boga Air Show & Splash In"

Recommendation

That Council provide event funding to the 2019 "Lake Boga Air Show & Splash In" to the value of \$5,000.

122/18 Motion

MOVED Cr McPhee

That Council provide event funding to the 2019 "Lake Boga Air Show & Splash In" to the value of \$5,000.

SECONDED Cr Norton

The Motion was put and CARRIED

B.18.106 COUNCIL SIGNAGE STYLE GUIDE

Responsible Officer:	Dire	ctor Development and Planning
File Number:	S11	-24-03
Attachments:	1	2018 SHRCC Proposed Signage

Declarations of Interest:

Heather Green - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

This report provides direction to assist in the delivery for upgrading Council community facilities, parks and recreational reserve entrance signs.

Discussion

Community facilities/recreational reserve entrance signs (excluding Swan Hill Riverside Park)

The majority of Council[®]s community facility and recreational entry/welcome signs throughout the municipality are over 15 years old. As such, a significant proportion of these signs are either faded or damaged. They also do not adhere to Council"s corporate style guide. Current examples of this include the welcome sign to the Ken Harrison Sporting Complex, Swan Hill Outdoor Stadium. EF Butler Reserve precinct and Nyah Recreational Reserve.

Chisholm Reserve Motor Complex signage is due for renewal; however discussions with the group have indicated that they are looking to design a specific motorsport-themed sign for the precinct entrance, rather than the standard Council branding.

A number of signs are due for renewal, in particular entry or welcoming signs into Council owned and or managed



community facilities were identified as needing replacement in recent Master Plans for the recreational reserves in the municipality.

In 2015, Council adopted a corporate style guide, which sets the protocol for all print or advertising material such as flyers, posters, brochures, advertisements, invitations and letters. This document included the below colour palette and font design.

Corporate Colour

PMS 300 –Blue PMS 145 – Orange PMS Black Font Arial Heading 1 – Uppercase Heading 2 – Italics title case Currently, Council[®]s style guide does not extend to signage.

To progress further, it is suggested to continue to utilise Council[®]s style guide to develop a new entry sign template for recreational and community facilities. With this in mind, the following conceptual designs have been tabled for consideration.

User groups listed on individual panels.



Sign (with user groups)

Financial Implications

There is no direct budget allocated to remove and or install new Council controlled community facilities and recreational precinct entry/welcome signs throughout the municipality. Once a style guide has been determined, the rollout of new signs will be undertaken in accordance to the priority of the sign and available funds.

The average cost to manufacture and install community related signs such as Ken Harrison Complex displayed above, is approximately \$3,000 plus installation. This cost does not include users" naming strips. It is considered that adjustments can be made to the design, such as removing the wave in the metal sheet, to reduce the cost of production and cost reductions will be pursued.

It should be noted that quotes will be sought from several sign manufacturers prior to manufacturing to ensure best value.

Social Implications

- Support the region"s sporting organisations, increase active participation and community pride.
- Supports liveablilty.

Economic Implications

Nil.

Environmental Implications

Nil.

Risk Management Implications

Nil.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Community enrichment - Develop a community with a sense of pride and responsibility/ownership that strives to achieve its aspirations.

Options

- **1.** Endorse the attached 2018 SHRCC Proposed Signage report
- 2. Does not endorse the 2018 SHRCC Proposed Signage report.

Recommendation

That Council endorse the attached 2018 SHRCC Proposed Signage report as the style guide for any new signage at recreation or community facilities across the municipality.

123/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Jeffery

That Council endorse the attached 2018 SHRCC Proposed Signage report as the style guide for any new signage at recreation or community facilities across the municipality.

SECONDED Cr Johnson

The Motion was put and CARRIED







ESTIMATED SIZE: 1745mm x 1180mm

PROPOSED FACILITY SIGNAGE


MEDIUM

Attachment 1





PROPOSED FACILITY SIGNAGE

Attachment 1



800mm

B.18.107 2019-2021 DOMESTIC WASTEWATER MANAGEMENT PLAN

Responsible Officer:	Director Development and Planning
File Number:	00-00-00
Attachments:	1 2019-2021 Domestic Wastewater Management Plan

Declarations of Interest:

Heather Green - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

The Domestic Wastewater Management Plan has been redeveloped to assist Council officers in the management of current Onsite Wastewater Management Systems within the municipality and provide guidance for future development and installations. This new plan will supersede Council[®]s previous DWMP created in 2013.

Discussion

Developing and reviewing the Domestic Wastewater Management Plan is a requirement under the provisions of the State Environment Protection Policy (Waters of Victoria) (SEPP). Council"s first DWMP was adopted in 2007 with each DWMP due for review every three years. The 2013-2016 DWMP was due for review at the same time that the Independent Inquiry into the Environmental Protection Authority (EPA) began. As the changes to the Environmental Protection Act 1970 were at that stage unknown, the review was put on hold until the Environmental Protection Act 2018 passed parliament.

The 2019-2021 Domestic Wastewater Management Plan (copy attached)_ has been redeveloped to assist Council officers in the management of current Onsite Wastewater Management Systems within the municipality and provide guidance for future development and installations. The plan will also assist Council to:

- Minimise potential risks to public health and the environment from the treatment and disposal of wastewater within unsewered areas;
- Assist property owners to prevent the discharge of wastewater beyond property boundaries and prevent individual and cumulative impacts on ground water and surface water quality;
- Provide clear guidance about the requirements for onsite wastewater management system installations within Swan Hill Rural City Council and Councils program for compliance and enforcement of non-compliant systems, and;

• Identify key priority areas and develop long and short-term strategies for the implementation of these priorities.

The revised DWMP priorities are focused on the development of council[®]s capacity to manage and monitor waste water systems in order to discharge its obligations under the State Environment Protection Policy (Waters of Victoria) and therefore meet the expectations of other stakeholders reliant on council doing so.

The DWMP is also focused on ensuring that public health and environmental risks associated with individual septic tank systems are managed effectively through a range of internal capacity building and community engagement strategies.

The 2019-2021 DWMP Action Plan is underpinned by four key objectives in line with the Management Strategies detailed above. These objectives are;

- 1. To develop and maintain a comprehensive waste water management data base;
- 2. To develop appropriate domestic waste water policies and operating procedures for the management of permit applications;
- 3. To develop a community engagement, education and information for the management of septic tank systems, and;
- 4. To maintain currency of domestic waste water management plan.

The strategies and actions outlined within the plan are consistent with previous DWMPs in ensuring that all newly installed wastewater systems comply with the current standards; that previously installed wastewater systems are operated correctly and well maintained; and that any failing wastewater systems are identified and actions are undertaken to reduce and eliminate the risk to the community and environment.

Further significant changes were made to the DWMP include:

- Reducing the size of the document from 56 pages to 18 pages. This was achieved by reducing the amount of regulatory and background setting information at the start of the DWMP.
- Creating a more user friendly plan for Council officers, waste water system installers, and community members. This was achieved by using less jargon throughout the plan and refocusing the actions within the Action Plan.

Consultation

A copy of the revised Domestic Wastewater Management Plan will be provided to Lower Murray Water, Goulburn Murray Water and made available to plumbers and other interested members of the community.

Financial Implications

Not applicable.

Social Implications

Minimise risk posed by domestic effluent upon public health.

Economic Implications

Not applicable.

Environmental Implications

Minimise risk posed by domestic effluent upon the physical environment.

Risk Management Implications

Not applicable.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Environment - Sound policies and practices that protect and enhance our environment.

Options

Council can adopt or amend the recommendation as presented.

Recommendation

That Council adopt the 2019 – 2021 Domestic Wastewater Management Plan.

124/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Jeffery

That Council adopt the 2019 – 2021 Domestic Wastewater Management Plan.

SECONDED Cr Moar

The Motion was put and CARRIED

Attachment 1

2019-2021 Domestic Wastewater Management Plan

Domestic Wastewater Management Plan 2019-2021





Contents

Introduction3	
Purpose3	
Background3	
Public health risks	
Environment and economic risks4	
1. Regulatory framework5	
1.1 Environment Protection Act 19705	
1.2 State Environment Protection policies (SEPP)5	
1.3 External regulatory stakeholders6	
2. Council policy framework7	
3. Domestic Water Profile8	
3.1 Population projections8	
3.2 Reticulated sewerage8	
3.3 Septic tank systems9	
4. Priority towns12	
4.1 Priority area's12	
5. Management strategies	
5.1 Monitoring and reporting13	
5.2 Development of operational policies and procedures14	
5.3 Communication and education14	
5.4 Strategic management14	
6. Management and Action Plan14	

Introduction

Domestic wastewater management is one of the public health functions delegated to local government under the Environment Protection Act 1970. Under the legislation Council is the permit authority for the installation and use of septic tank systems. There are also further responsibilities outlined in the State Environment Protection Policy (Waters of Victoria).

Purpose

The Domestic Wastewater Management Plan has been redeveloped to assist Council officers in the management of current Onsite Wastewater Management Systems within the municipality and provide guidance for future development and installations. The plan will also assist Council to:

- Minimise potential risks to public health and the environment from the treatment and disposal of wastewater within unsewered areas;
- Assist property owners to prevent the discharge of wastewater beyond property boundaries and prevent individual and cumulative impacts on ground water and surface water quality;
- Provide clear guidance about the requirements for onsite wastewater management system installations within Swan Hill Rural City Council and Councils program for compliance and enforcement of non-compliant systems, and;
- Identify key priority areas and develop long and short-term strategies for the implementation of these priorities.

This new plan will supersede Council's previous DWMP created in 2013. This plan is focused on ensuring that public health and environmental risks associated with individual septic tank systems are managed effectively through a range of internal capacity building and community engagement strategies. These strategies are contained in the Action Plan which forms part of this Domestic Wastewater Management Plan (DWMP).

Background

Wastewater is water-borne waste material and includes all normal wastes from residences, as well as many forms of waste matter from other establishments. Domestic wastewater is derived from household waste streams: kitchen; bathroom (basin, bath and shower); laundry and toilet. Domestic wastewater is commonly described in these three forms:

- Blackwater is defined as water grossly contaminated with human excreta e.g. toilet water, composting toilet leachate;
- Greywater is defined as water that is contaminated but does not contain human excreta e.g. kitchen, bath and laundry water and is also referred to as 'sullage'; and
- Combined which is defined as a combination of both black and grey water.

Public health risks

Raw sewerage can carry a range of pathogens that can cause a range of illnesses from mild gastroenteritis to more serious conditions such as hepatitis, dysentery and cholera. Exposure can occur through contaminated drinking water, recreation in water bodies like dams and reservoirs, ingestion of contaminated foods like shellfish or contact with domestic animals that have been exposed to the pathogens.

Septic overflows can cause organic rich pooling, increasing mosquito breeding capacity resulting in the increase in numbers of a public pest and known disease vector.

Environment and economic risks

- There are a range of risks to the environment and economy including:
- · contamination of groundwater by nitrates, ammonia and faecal pathogens;
- rising groundwater caused by seepage resulting in salinity;
- surface run-off adding nitrogen and phosphorous to water catchments, stimulating algal and weed growth whilst also causing land degradation through erosion;
- effluent carries suspended solids, ammonia and organic matter which can affect fish, other aquatic life, aquatic plants and microorganisms; and
- · effluent can be carried into other bodies of water and cause further pollution.
- decrease in tourism resulting in economic loss caused by the perception of an area as being unsafe due to contamination, algal blooms or an increase in mosquito breeding and numbers;
- poor onsite wastewater management system maintenance may result in decreased amenity and economic value for affected properties;
- contaminated water bodies can negatively impact on aquaculture or agriculture businesses that use the water for irrigation or other purpose; and
- failing onsite wastewater management systems can be expensive to repair or replace resulting in financial stress.

1. Regulatory framework

Council has a number of public and environmental health legislative requirements to administer however, there is specific legislation for the management of domestic wastewater management systems.

1.1 Environment Protection Act 1970

The management of domestic wastewater is regulated by Part IXB the *Environment Protection Act 1970*. This part applies to all septic tanks systems designed to discharge less than 5,000 litres per day and, amongst other things, requires a permit from council for the installation and use of systems, compliance with any permit conditions, and the maintenance of systems by the occupier. The Council acts as the 'permitting' authority and approves the installation and use of the septic tank system. There is no statutory requirement for councils to monitor compliance after approvals have been issued although, as the permitting authority, council has a responsibility to monitor compliance.

Council must refuse to issue a permit if the proposed septic tank system is not of a type approved by the Environment Protection Authority (EPA), contrary to any State environment protection policy or waste management policy or does not treat all sewage and is located in a specified part of the municipality declared under section 53K.

An important change in statutory septic tank approval arrangements has seen the EPA approving the types of septic systems only that may be used in a domestic setting. Applicants for permits must now provide council with a certificate of conformity from a JAS-ANZ certified conformity assessment body (CAB) for their particular system brand or model. As a consequence of the approval change the EPA no longer provide standard conditions for the installation and use of systems and council must develop their own standard conditions in line with the following Australian Standards:

- Australian Standard AS/NZS 1546.1: On-site domestic wastewater treatment units Part 1: Septic Tanks.
- Australian Standard AS/NZS 1546.2: On-site domestic wastewater treatment units Part 2: Waterless composting toilets. 3. Australian Standard AS/NZS 1546.
- On-site domestic wastewater treatment units Part 3: Aerated wastewater treatment systems. 4. Australian Standard AS/NZS 1546.4 – Greywater Treatment Systems (noting that this standard is yet to be ratified).
- 4. Australian Standard AS/NZS 4130: Polyethylene (PE) pipes for pressure applications.
- 5. Australian Standard AS/NZS 1319: Safety signs for the occupational environment.
- 6. Australian Standard AS/NZS 3500 [set]: Plumbing and Drainage.
- 7. Australian Standard AS/NZS 1547: On-site domestic-wastewater management.

If required any land capability assessment must also be conducted to council's satisfaction.

1.2 State Environment Protection policies (SEPP)

Division 1 of the Act provides for the formulation and adoption of state environmental protection policies (SEPPs) by government and allows for the declaration of an environment protection policy

"... to be observed with respect to the environment generally or in any portion or portions of Victoria or with respect to any element or elements or segment or segments of the environment."

Under the SEPP it is recognised that municipal councils play an important role in protecting surface waters through a number of responsibilities including stormwater, floodplain, drainage, and vegetation management, domestic wastewater management, local road management and land use planning.

Generally a SEPP identifies the beneficial uses of the environment to be protected, environmental objectives appropriate to those uses, and plans and programs for the attainment of those objectives.

The SEPP (Waters of Victoria) sets a statutory framework for the protection of the uses and values of Victoria's fresh and marine water environments. The SEPP sets out requirements for managing domestic wastewater. Under this SEPP councils are responsible for ensuring new residential subdivisions are provided with reticulated sewerage at the time of subdivision or that the allotments are capable of treating and containing all domestic wastewater within the boundaries of each allotment.

The occupiers of premises have the responsibility to manage their system in accordance with the permit conditions and the EPA Code of Practice – Onsite Wastewater Management (2016). The SEPP also requires that owners of on-site domestic wastewater systems maintain their systems.

The SEPP also outlines the need for councils to:

- · Assess the suitability of the land for an on-site system prior to approving a development;
- Ensure that sewerage is provided at the time of sub-division if the use of on-site systems would
 result in wastewater being discharged beyond allotment boundaries or would impact on
 groundwater beneficial uses;
- Ensure that permits are consistent with guidance provided by the EPA and the Code of Practice Onsite Wastewater Management (Publication 891.4 July 2016). The Code is the guideline for best practice management of onsite wastewater systems and associated land capability assessment;
- Identify existing unsewered allotments incapable of preventing wastewater from being discharged beyond allotment boundaries and/or preventing impacts on groundwater beneficial uses; and
- · Where relevant develop a domestic waste water management plan.

The SEPP states:

It is important that all relevant municipal councils develop these plans to reduce the impact of failing on-site domestic wastewater management systems on water environments. Assessment of domestic wastewater systems could include site visits by municipal councils or could be limited to requiring owners of septic tanks to have them regularly checked (by a plumber) and then sending a certificate of compliance to the relevant municipality.

1.3 External regulatory stakeholders

Other than the occupiers of dwellings with septic tank systems, there are other stakeholders having major responsibilities in relation to domestic waste water.

Environment Protection Authority

The Environment Protection Authority (EPA) has the statutory responsibility of overseeing the management of domestic wastewater management in Victoria. The EPA sets the regulatory framework for wastewater and provides advice and guidance to support this framework.

Catchment Management Authorities (Mallee and North Central CMA)

The functions of catchment management authorities include the coordination of the preparation and implementation of regional catchment management strategies. Catchment Management Authorities (CMAs) are a referral authority under the Planning and Environment Act 1987, and also hold an approval role under the Water Act 1989 with respect to works on waterways.

Water Authorities (Lower Murray, Goulburn Murray Water and Grampians Wimmera Mallee)

Water and reticulated sewerage services across the municipality are provided by a number of water authorities. The water authorities have a lead role in the planning and implementation of appropriate infrastructure developments, such as the connection of urban areas to the reticulated sewerage system. Water Authorities provide comments to Councils on planning referrals in relation to their requirements.

Rural Water Corporations provide water services comprising non-potable water supply, for irrigation and domestic and stock purposes.

The responsibilities of these authorities include:

- · Managing the delivery of water to irrigation and water districts and maintaining the infrastructure;
- Implementing government regulations and policy for groundwater and surface water management, and;
- · Harvesting storing and maintaining water in its reservoirs and dams.

Water authorities are also a referral agency for planning referrals for Onsite Wastewater Management Systems and assist Council with the implementation of setbacks from waterways. If an applicant is seeking a reduced setback from a waterway approval is sought from the Water authority prior to a septic tank permit being issued.

2. Council policy framework

This section briefly outlines Council's policies that relate to and inform the development of the DWMP.

Council Plan 2017-21

Local Government Act 1989 requires the Council to prepare and approve a Council Plan which is the key document that drives the strategic direction of Council for the next four years and beyond. The current Council Plan 2017-2021 has identified the following five strategic goals to describe what it is working towards in achieving the community's vision:

- Economic Growth
- Community Enrichment
- Infrastructure
- Governance and Leadership
- Environment

Public Health and Wellbeing Plan 2017-21

Under the Public Health and Wellbeing Act 2008, Council is required to have Public Health and Wellbeing Plan. Both plans are strongly aligned which provides the strategic direction for how the organisation will work over the next four years. The Plan also acknowledges existing documents and work across the organisation and the role this plays in health and wellbeing.

Environmental Sustainability Strategy 2017-27

The mission of the Sustainable living strategy is to define Council's role in environmental stewardship which underpins municipality's prosperity, social richness and diversity. This is further enhanced by imbedding sustainability considerations into Council's decision-making processes and operational activities and facilitates the achievement of the long-term sustainability objectives. The following five strategic objectives make up the Strategy:

- 1. Biodiversity protection and enhancement
- 2. Water security, conservation and quality
- 3. Energy conservation and local renewable energy generation
- 4. Resource recovery and waste reduction
- 5. Building liveable and sustainable communities

Each of these objectives has a range of key directions and aspirational environmental outcomes. One of the outcomes sought under the Water security, conservation and quality objective is to protect public health and prevent the deterioration of water quality.

3. Domestic Water Profile

The Swan Hill Rural City Council municipality is home to the townships of Swan Hill, Robinvale, Lake Boga, Nyah, Nyah West, Piangil, Woorinen, Ultima, Manangatang, Boundary Bend and Tresco.

Swan Hill Rural City Council is located on the Murray River in north-west Victoria. Our region is home to 20,394 people. With an area covering 6,116km2, we have 3,492 kilometres of local roads connecting 11,939 rateable properties.

Agriculture and manufacturing drive the economy. Our region's gross regional product is \$1.18 billion. Agriculture accounts for almost 16 per cent of the region's total economic output, with more than 40 products grown commercially in the municipality.

Irrigated farming (including stonefruit, grapes, nuts, olives and vegetable production) accounts for over 11 per cent of the shires economic output, while traditional livestock and broadacre farming accounts for almost four per cent. More than 18 per cent of all jobs in the city are directly related to agriculture.

Tourism and retail sectors are also strong. About 656,000 people visit the municipality each year, injecting about \$95 million into our local economy.

Our population statistics shows that community members are 51 per cent male and 49 per cent female. We have a median age of 38 years. Almost 8,000 of the residents are employed and nearly 45 per cent of these individuals work in agricultural, health care or the retail industry.

3.1 Population projections

The Swan Hill region which incorporates Swan Hill, Robinvale and Nyah West comprises just over 20,394 residents. The population is expected to have a small net increase of 314 by 2031. It is also expected that there will be small increase in households with an additional 480 households to be established by 2031.

Summary	2016	2021	2026	2031
Population	20,394	20,437	20,555	20,708
Population in private dwellings	20,107	20,231	20,231	20,351
Households	8,395	8,578	8,724	8,873
Average household size	2.40	2.35	2.32	2.29

There is a small growth projected over the next twenty years. With this population growth also comes a slight increase in dwellings.

3.2 Reticulated sewerage

The management and type of domestic wastewater treatment varies across the municipality. Larger townships of Swan Hill and Robinvale are serviced with reticulated sewerage. Reticulated sewerage is provided by Lower Murray Water.

3.3 Septic tank systems

There is large proportion of unsewered area encompassing some of the major townships and villages within the municipality. According to Councils database there are around 4,000 recorded septic tank systems within the shire. The age of these tanks ranges from 1960's – 2018. Of these systems, over 50% are older than 20 years based on permits issued annually and available age profiles with the majority of systems being the conventional type i.e. having sub-surface disposal.

Historically the management of domestic wastewater systems within the Swan Hill Rural City Council has been challenging. Local Councils are the regulatory authority for Domestic Wastewater Management and have been limited by time and financial support to implement effective DWMPs actions. Council has mainly focused on an approval scheme for new systems and a basic system monitoring program, as time permits.

The lack of available information about the total number, types and locations of systems installed. Records of installations prior to Council amalgamations in 1994 are almost nonexistent and until such time that older properties are renovated or redeveloped Council is unaware of what Onsite Wastewater Management Systems are in place. Many of the older properties systems are found to be no longer compliant as they have separate black water and grey water systems, majority of which need upgrading to new compliant systems.

It is recognised that many existing septic systems within the area are several decades old and/or are located on properties/parcels that may be unsuitable for Domestic Wastewater Management. Existing systems may be undersized or have direct greywater discharge off-lot, in most cases approved by Council at the time they were installed. These systems can have an adverse impact on public amenity and these may cause a nuisance. Some septic tank systems can also cause pollution from effluent discharges into waterways downstream. The number of installations that are discharging off-site (whether with or without approval) is currently unknown.

While it is now clear that such practices are no longer appropriate and may be creating unacceptable risks, it is acknowledged that many of these problems will take time to rectify. There are financial implications for owners who have a failing septic system and are required to complete upgrade works. New systems can be expensive and some owners may not have the finances to undertake works immediately, resulting in continuing system failures. It is therefore difficult for Council to implement an adequate compliance regime unless there is an obvious breach resulting in visible off-site discharge of effluent.

There are also limited cost recovery options for Council to monitor increasingly complex and larger numbers of systems as the peri-urban areas. With this in mind, there is increasing pressure on all Councils within Victoria to improve Domestic Wastewater Management so that existing and future development does not have an impact on public health and the environment.

Data from 2001 are able to identify the number of installations and alterations by wastewater system type. The table below highlights townships that have 15 or more septic tanks installed. Any townships under 15 has not been included as it is not certain that the data is correct.

Taunabla	Total	System type		
Township	Total	Conventional	WWTP	Other
Beverford	87	83	4	
Boundary Bend	58	58		
Castle Donnington	76	75	1	
Chinkapook	15	15		
Kenley	16	16		
Lake Boga	464	441	19	4
Lake Powell	16	16		
Manangatang	139	131	6	2
Murrawee	41	39	2	
Murraydale	33	25	8	
Narrung	21	21		
Nyah	240	239	1	
Nyah West	237	234	2	1
Pental Island	50	50		
Piambe	16	16		
Piangil	149	143	2	1
Robinvale	678	651	27	
Swan Hill	436	354	72	10
Tol Tol	47	47		
Tresco	78	77		1
Tyntynder	230	220	10	
Ultima	71	70	1	
Vinifera	53	53		
Wemen	54	54		
Wood Wood	41	41		
Woorinen	122	120	2	
Woorinen North	17	16	1	
Woorinen South	125	177	7	1

Distribution of septic tanks

The following heat map provides an overview of the septic tanks systems installed within the municipality from 1960 - 2018 (Feb). The heat map provides a visual representation of areas of high concentration of septic tank systems and the proximity to waterways within the municipality.



<u>_</u>

4. Priority towns

From the collective data analysed and the previous DWMP, there are four townships that are considered priority towns of focus. These priority towns have experienced development on smaller allotments and therefore have a higher density of systems that can create potential wastewater issues.

Council must undertake further household surveys to identify what type of systems are installed and if there are any signs of failure.

4.1 Priority areas

Further analysis was undertaken of the data to determine the priority towns for this DWMP. A priority rating was given to towns with the following features:

- Age of septic tank system;
- Allotment sizes
- Geography of township

The priority areas identified include:

Location	No of properties	Allotments <1,000m ² or >1000m ²	Age of Septic tanks	Town characteristics	Public health concerns
Manangatang	273	30% of properties are smaller than 1000m ²	1960s – present	The township is in a natural basin with soil characteristics that are not favourable to wastewater.	Large number of smaller allotments, poor soil types and houses within close proximity could result in wastewater nuisances that could have an impact on neighbouring properties and health.
Boundary Bend	45	20% of properties are smaller than 1000m ²	1970s – present	The township is located along the Murray River including many of the houses. Large agricultural industries in town.	With a fluctuating population (seasonal), the age and size of the systems may not be able to cope with use over a long period of time which could result in failing systems and potential spread of disease.
Woorinen South	156	10% of properties are smaller than 1000m ²	1960s – present	The township is located close to a Natural reserve, which can be indicative of poor soil types. Allotments are dependent on Domestic Wastewater treatment. Most of the allotments within the township are small. Development within this area is consistent.	Poor soils and aging septic tank systems could lead to potential septic tank failure.
Piangil	77	10% of properties are smaller than 1000m ²	1960s – present	The township is located within 800m of the Murray River. Smaller ¼ acre blocks left to develop. Under current guidelines would not be suitable for Domestic Wastewater Treatment.	With 50% of current septic tanks are over 30 years old there is a concern that there could result in failures and potential spread of disease.

Currently Council is reliant on older data (circa 2005 – 2008) that have been used to derive the priority areas. As this review has identified, it is imperative that Council undertake surveys within these priority areas to gain a better understanding of the overall wastewater profile for these townships and also the scale of offsite discharge and the impacts this could be having on the receiving environment. Additional funding would be required complete a survey of these townships and collate data collected.

5. Management strategies

This section outlines Council's approach to the management of domestic wastewater issues that have been identified through the review of the DWMP. Council's management strategies for wastewater continue to be informed by three factors:

- 1. Council's statutory duty
- 2. Council's capacity to undertake wastewater management services
- 3. The risks posed by ineffective septic tanks systems

The revised DWMP priorities will be focused on the development of council's capacity to manage and monitor waste water systems in order to discharge its obligations under the State Environment Protection Policy (Waters of Victoria) and therefore meet the expectations of other stakeholders reliant on council doing so.

The capacity of council to undertake these activities and services requires a range of resources including:

- the collection of appropriate data at the point source through an ongoing monitoring program, development of a domestic wastewater information management system, and analysis of this information;
- review and development of operating policies and procedures,
- · to ensure that the DWMP is strategically linked to other Council plans, and;
- the development of, and access to, a range of information by owners of septic tank systems and other stakeholders.

The following wastewater management priorities have been identified.

5.1 Monitoring and reporting

The effectiveness of the DWMP will be measured by a comprehensive monitoring and reporting process. Monitoring of existing systems and compliance of new installations are considered the highest priority for Council officers in relation to Onsite Wastewater Management. Officers do not proactively inspect existing systems due to staff capacity. Ongoing compliance is managed through complaints received about potentially failing or non-compliant systems as well as through planning referrals for extensions to homes or subdivisions of properties. Proactive routine inspections of existing systems would be costly to Council given that there are over 4,000 systems installed throughout the municipality, and many older systems that may not have permits on record.

Ensuring that all new installations and alterations to existing systems are compliant is a more efficient way of managing the risks associated with wastewater. All new applications, planning referrals and complaints are assessed against current legislation and land owners are provided details of what they are required to do in order to ensure the system is compliant.

Ongoing monitoring of existing systems only occurs when following up complaints or when further development to homes is planned. An audit of existing systems is an option that would provide Council with a picture of the current operation of systems throughout the municipality and may also identify any issues. Prior to determining if all onsite wastewater systems should be audited for compliance Council officers can determine the level of risk through the audit of a randomly selected sample of older onsite wastewater systems. Council may choose to consider the appointment of an officer to complete this project.

5.2 Development of operational policies and procedures

This Domestic Wastewater Management Plan proposes the development and review of operational policies and procedures to ensure that Council has a consistent and transparent way of approaching all new installations and ensuring they are all in compliance with the legislation.

These guiding documents will provide officers with workflows to approve systems and set out specific requirements relating to land size, capability and overlays. This will ensure that a consistent approach is taken and that all decisions made by Council officers are supported by approved organisational policies.

5.3 Communication and education

To ensure systems are being installed in accordance with the relevant legislation and Australian Standards, communication and education for the community should be a key priority. The development of a suite of septic tank management information for land owners (website, newsletter, pamphlets) highlighting ownership responsibilities regarding Onsite Wastewater Management Systems may reduce the number of failing systems and minimise the impact to health and wellbeing and the environment.

5.4 Strategic management

Council's other strategic documents will need to be considered to ensure that they reference this Domestic Wastewater Management Plan and relevant legislation, where appropriate. This will provide currency to the new plan and ensure that consideration needs to be made to onsite wastewater management at a Strategic level.

This Domestic Wastewater Management Plan will also be required to be reviewed on an annual basis as well as at the end of the life of the plan. This will ensure that all actions are being addressed and completed within the allocated timeframes.

6. Management and Action Plan

The action plan is underpinned by four key objectives in line with the management strategies highlighted in the previous section. These objectives are;

- 1. To develop and maintain a comprehensive waste water management data base;
- To develop appropriate domestic waste water policies and operating procedures for the management of permit applications;
- To develop a community engagement, education and information for the management of septic tank systems, and;
- 4. To maintain currency of domestic waste water management plan

			Timeline	
Actions	Responsibility	2019	2020	2021
	finisionadami	Month	Month	Month
a) Input all data from records & STEM system	Public Health Services		January	
b) Validation (data cleansing) of inputted data	Public Health Services		March	
 c) Integrate system with council's GIS Inputting of all available recorded data Inputting of specialised data – sewer maps, connections, HEAT Map data 	Public Health Services Partners GIS Officer		May	
 d) Devise a strategy for the ongoing collection of system service data from service providers and input 	Public Health Services		November	
e) Review risk data profiles for each priority town	Public Health Services	January June		
 f) Conduct a septic tank system survey in a priority town Note: Subject to funding 	Public Health Services			
g) Conduct surveys of local surface water conditions in priority towns Note: Subject to funding	Public Health Services			
h) Input survey data Note: Subject to funding	Public Health Services			

15

			Timeline	
Actions	Responsibility	2019	2020	2021
Trancina	Vinitional	Month	Month	Month
 a) Develop and review council policies on permit conditions for installations and alterations in priority towns and high-risk areas including: 				
 land capability assessments arev water re-use 	Public Health Services	Mav		
 application fees and ongoing monitoring fees 				
 b) Develop and review council policies on permit conditions for installations and alterations in low risk areas: 				
 land capability assessments grav water relies 	Dublic Health Cervices	May		
new developments				
 application fees and ongoing monitoring fees 				
 c) Conduct consultations with appropriate internal and external stakeholders on draft policies 	Public Health Services	May		
 d) Review operating policies and procedures for septic tank system and greywater re-use applications (installation, use and alterations) 	Public Health Services	May		
e) Investigate possibility of joint application management protocols with council's planners	Public Health Services	April		
f) Review operating policies and procedures for septic tank & grey water system monitoring/auditing program including data entry	Public Health Services	May		
 g) Liaise with local water authorities and communities to progress community sewerage, where appropriate 	Public Health Services			February

Þ	Actions	Responsibility	2019	2020	2021
1		finitionalesi	Month	Month	Month
a)	 Review Council's suite of septic tank management information for residents (website, newsletter, pamphlets) 	Public Health Services	August		
6	 Beview Council's engagement strategy on septic tank system maintenance, legal obligations and council policy with residents in high risk areas 	Public Health Services	August		
c)	 Review Council's communication strategy for third party service providers (installers; maintenance technicians) 	Public Health Services	November		
þ	 Implement targeted education campaign to property owners, occupiers and installers in high risk areas at appropriate times 	Public Health Services		March	
0	Objective 4: To maintain currency of domestic waste water management plan	an			
				Timeline	
P	Actions	Responsibility	2019	2020	2021
			Month	Month	Month
•••••0	 Conduct an evaluation of DWMP including: Data management and reports Effectiveness of community engagement strategy Results of monitoring/auditing program Results of environmental testing Implementation of policies and procedures 	Public Health Services			January July
D	Draft a report on the evaluation of the DWMP and recommendations	Public Health Services			August

Draft the 2021-24 DWMP

Public Health Services

Objective 3: To develop a community engagement, education and information for the management of septic tank systems

2019

Timeline 2020

2021

17

November

B.18.108 COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL ZONE REVIEW FOR SWAN HILL AND ROBINVALE

Responsible Officer:	Director Development and Planning
File Number:	S22-04-03-06
Attachments:	1 Commercial and Industrial Review for Swan Hill and Robinvale

Declarations of Interest:

Heather Green - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

This report is for Council to consider adopting the Commercial and Industrial Zone Review for Swan Hill and Robinvale.

Discussion

SED Advisory was engaged to complete a review of the commercial and industrial zones for Swan Hill and Robinvale. The review examines current commercial and industrial development and identifies a planning framework to accommodate future development within the commercial and industrial areas of Swan Hill and Robinvale.

The review focuses primarily on the existing or partially developed industrial and commercial estates, and the respective CBD areas. An analysis of existing land supply and economic drivers inform the future zoned land requirements for Swan Hill and Robinvale for commercial and industrial land.

The objectives of the commercial and industrial zones review include:

- Undertake a land use survey of the Swan Hill and Robinvale CBD areas to determine retail floor space allocations.
- Review of existing policy and strategy directions contained in the planning scheme or adopted by Council.
- Examine the suitability of existing commercial zoning in the CBD areas of Swan Hill and Robinvale to satisfy future retail and commercial requirements.
- Investigate the adequacy of existing outer commercial nodes in Swan Hill and Robinvale in meeting future land requirements for businesses.
- Investigate the adequacy of existing industrial nodes in Swan Hill and Robinvale in meeting future land requirements for industry.

- Make recommendations for any changes required to the Swan Hill Planning Scheme.
- Make recommendations for any future strategic works and amendments to be undertaken.

The analysis has identified a number of key findings for the commercial and industrial zones of Swan Hill and Robinvale, which are addressed below.

<u>Swan Hill</u>

Commercial Zone findings

The analysis indicates the following key findings for Commercial 1 Zone (C1Z) land in Swan Hill:

- Undeveloped or land with potential to be developed for retail/commercial use in Swan Hill total approx. 19.01 Ha.
- 46% of this land is located in the CBD, 48% in the southern highway gateway, and six percent in decentralised nodes.
- A range of property sizes and locations are available that cater for various scales of retail and commercial development.
- The rezoning of 119 and 123 Curlewis Street to C1Z provides additional commercial floor space in the CBD for re-development. These sites form a strategic expansion of the CBD towards the riverfront and provide additional C1Z land supply within the CBD.
- Approx. 0.3Ha of land is earmarked for commercial development in the South West Development Area for future development that does not yet form part of zoned land supply.
- The Riverfront Master Plan identifies future retail and commercial development opportunities not yet reflected in zoned land supply, which will provide a significant addition to zoned land supply in the CBD.
- The analysis does not include the identification of activated commercial sites that could accommodate re-development or intensification of use, which could further contribute to zoned land supply.

The key findings for Commercial 2 Zone (C2Z) land in Swan Hill:

- Undeveloped or land with potential to be developed for retail/commercial use in Swan Hill total approx. 15.47 Ha.
- 79% of this land is located in the southern highway gateway.
- A range of property sizes and locations are available that cater for various scales of retail and commercial development.
- The analysis does not include the identification of activated commercial sites that could accommodate re-development or intensification of use, which could further contribute to zoned land supply.

Industrial Zone findings

The collective Industrial 1 Zone (IN1Z) land in Swan Hill is approximately 157.54 Ha in total. The majority of this land supply is in the northern industrial area along Karinie Street (91%), providing 142.91 Ha of zoned IN1Z land. The remaining IN1Z supply is located in the western industrial area along Quin Drive/Sea Lake-Swan Hill Road (9%) which provides 14.62 Ha of land.

The IN1Z land north of Karinie Street and West of the irrigation channel is used for rural residential purposes (six dwellings in total), and collectively accounts for approx. 42.95 Ha of IN1Z land. For reference purposes this land is referred to as "Investigation Area 1" (IA1). The land in IA1 is physically separated from the remainder of the industrial area by an irrigation channel running along the northern boundary of Karinie Street and the eastern boundary of the subject area (refer Figure 1 below). The land directly to the west is currently zoned Rural Living Zone (RLZ).





The option to rezone IA1 to Rural Living Zone (RLZ) has been identified in discussions between Council officers and land owners. The rationale being the land is surplus as IN1Z and is de facto rural living development, which is physically separated from the industrial area.

To summarise, the analysis of existing land use in the combined IN1Z area shows:

- Approx. 72.46 Ha of land used for industrial and commercial purposes.
- Approx. 36.32 Ha of vacant land supply in the northern industrial area.
- Approx. 0.47 Ha of vacant land supply in the southern industrial area.
- Approx. 46.77 Ha of zoned land supply being used for residential and farming purposes in the northern industrial area that could in future be converted to industrial use.
- A total of approx. 83.56 Ha of zoned IN1Z land that could be activated for industrial use in future, which allows for a 115% increase from current development.

Should IA1 be removed from the IN1Z land supply, the total available land for future industrial development is:

- Approx. 36.32 Ha of vacant land supply in the northern industrial area.
- Approx. 0.47 Ha of vacant land supply in the southern industrial area.
- Approx. 3.82 Ha of zoned land supply being used for residential and farming purposes that could be converted in future to industrial use.
- A total of approx. 40.61 Ha of zoned IN1Z land that could be activated for industrial use in future, which allows for a 56% increase from current development.

As indicated above the current zoned land supply for IN1Z land allows for 115% growth of industrial land use in Swan Hill. Should the IA1 be removed from zoned IN1Z land supply, the zoned land supply for IN1Z still allows for 56% growth of industrial land use in Swan Hill.

<u>Robinvale</u>

Commercial Zone findings

The analysis indicates the following key findings for C1Z land in Robinvale:

- Undeveloped or land with potential to be developed for retail/commercial use in Robinvale total approx. 2.82 Ha.
- A number of vacant shops in the CBD can accommodate retail uses should demand increase and support the viability of further retail development.
- A range of property sizes and locations are available that could cater for various scales of retail and commercial development.

• The analysis does not include the identification of activated commercial sites that could accommodate re-development or intensification of use, which could further contribute to zoned land supply.

The potential retail and commercial floor space that can be achieved from the current zoned C1Z land supply are able to accommodate a significant increase in development. This supply is considered sufficient to cater for the medium to long term needs of Robinvale, based on:

- The potential retail and commercial floor space that could be realised from the zoned C1Z land supply in Robinvale.
- Adequate range of zoned C1Z lots of various sizes that can accommodate new development or adaptive reuse.
- Existing vacancy rates in the town centre indicating adequate land supply.
- Population projections for Robinvale and the surrounding rural areas not indicating an increase in demand for floor space.
- Existing retail development, including a supermarket, adequately services the local community.

Industrial Zone findings

The land use analysis identified the following:

- Nine developed sites that appear to be vacant or under-utilised at the time of investigation. The sites have been classified as vacant buildings for analysis purposes, noting that they may in fact be used infrequently, for storage or on a seasonal basis linked to primary production.
- Five land parcels are classified as vacant undeveloped land, noting that the area classified as vacant includes:
 - large undeveloped parts of three individual properties that also have some development on a small section of the property (approx. 44.75 Ha or 98.8% of vacant land)
 - one sections of a property (approx. 0.23 Ha or 0.5% of vacant land) that has a dual zoning of IN1Z and PCRZ
 - only one property that are entirely undeveloped (approx. 0.32 Ha or 0.7% of vacant land).
- Large parts of the land identified as vacant land may not be suitable for industrial development due to native vegetation, flooding, infrastructure and access considerations.

In order to confirm the theoretical amount of zoned IN1Z land available for development in Robinvale, the following have been taken into consideration:

• Removal of any zoned land that is within the 1:100 ARI flood area (as sourced from State Government).

• Removal of any zoned land that appears to have extensive amounts of mature or dense native vegetation (indicative only noting an ecological assessment will be required to refine and confirm this component).

The resulting land assessment indicates approx. 12.96 Ha of zoned IN1Z land that could potentially be developed (refer Figure 2 below). It should be noted that:

- development of these sites will require the subdivision of existing properties and therefore subject to the intent of the land owners to do so.
- the majority of the land are located behind existing development and does not have frontage to an existing road reserve, resulting in relatively poor site exposure.
- upgrade and/or extension of road infrastructure will be required to service these areas
- the potential to augment water, electricity and sewer services to these sites have not been considered.
- further technical assessments will be required to confirm flood and native vegetation impacts.
- the eventual development plan for individual sites may increase the developable land area due to design responses and mitigation measures incorporated in development outcomes (such as flood mitigation).



Fig. 2

The resulting land use analysis, which excludes encumbered zoned industrial land, indicates approx. 34% of zoned IN1Z land to be vacant.

The current strategy directive of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme (Clause 21.10-2) supporting the development of vacant sites, infill development, and redevelopment and re-use of existing buildings in the Moore Street Industrial area is considered appropriate. This includes encouraging the development of industrial land at the southern end of Moore Street. Higher standards of building design, landscaping and street tree planting would improve the visual amenity of the industrial area. The relatively high number of vacant buildings/in-active sites totalling over 23% of the zoned land supply, combined with adequate vacant land, indicates there are no immediate pressure to increase zoned industrial land supply in Robinvale.

Recommendations from the review

The following recommendations come from the findings of the analysis:

• Further strategic work to be undertaken:

Confirm the preferred location in the Swan Hill CBD where a second Discount Department Store (DDS) could potentially be accommodated by undertaking a site suitability analysis of vacant C1Z land in the CBD and the bowling club site identified in the Riverfront Master Plan.

• <u>Commercial 1 and 2 Zone in Swan Hill and Robinvale:</u>

The review has confirmed that there is sufficient land available to cater for the medium to long term demand for Commercial 1 Zone and/or Commercial 2 Zone land for both Swan Hill and Robinvale.

• Industrial 1 Zone in Swan Hill and Robinvale:

The review has confirmed that there is sufficient land available to cater for the medium to long term demand for Industrial 1 Zone land for both Swan Hill and Robinvale.

The land south of Pethard Road adjacent the Murray Valley Highway in Robinvale is identified in Clause 21.08-2 of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme as a potential future industrial area. It is recommended that the current demarcation in Clause 21.08-2 be retained. Should a proponent wish to rezone this land for industrial purposes, or submit a planning permit application for industrial use under the current Farming Zone, proponents should address the following decision guidelines:

- Demonstrated need for the additional industrial land supply and motivation for not being able to locate within the existing industrial area.
- Demonstrated interests in the development of value add facilities that support the processing of local products or add value to the local economy.

- Appropriate development controls and associated planning requirements to guide acceptable uses, including appropriate buffers and landscaping requirements to protect the amenity of surrounding residential dwellings.
- Analysis of service and infrastructure requirements to effectively service and activate the area.

Please note, a planning permit for a solar farm was recently approved on the land south of Pethard Road. The above, would still be applicable in the event the solar farm is not developed.

- Amend the provisions of Clause 21.10 of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme by:
 - Combining Precinct 1 and Precinct 2 into a retail and commercial precinct to support both retail and office uses. The strategic intent is to support mixed commercial use and activation of non-residential sites for commercial use to make optimal use of existing zoned land supply in the CBD.
 - Provide stronger strategic support for infill and redevelopment in the areas currently zoned for commercial use.
- Rural living investigation area (IA1):

No submissions were received to either support or reject the rezoning of land, within "Investigation Area 1" of the Swan Hill industrial area, from Industrial 1 Zone (IN1Z) to Rural Living Zone (RLZ). This would indicate that the affected property owners are neutral whichever decision is made.

It is recommended to leave the land in the Industrial 1 Zone, as this will guarantee industrial land available for development in the future, when more is required. The landowners can continue using the properties as they do now - status quo will be unchanged.

Consultation

The draft Commercial and Industrial Zone Review was exhibited for a minimum 30 day period from 12 June 2019 to 16 July 2019. The draft Review was advertised in the local newspapers, by direct mail to relevant landowners, on Council[®]s website and hard copies were available at the front counter in the Splatt Street Council office building for review.

No submissions were received.

Financial Implications

Depending on Council[®]s resolution there might be on-going costs associated with the implementation of the recommendations contained within the Review, which will require amendments to the Swan Hill Planning Scheme.

Social Implications

There are no social implications associated with this Review.

Economic Implications

The Review seeks to protect and grow the commercial and industrial areas of both Swan Hill and Robinvale, through supportive planning provisions.

Environmental Implications

There are no environmental implications associated with this Review.

Risk Management Implications

There are no risk management implications associated with this Review.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Economic growth - Provide land use planning that is responsive and which proactively encourages appropriate development.

Options

1. Adopt the Commercial and Industrial Zone Review for Swan Hill and Robinvale without changes;

Or

2. Reject the Commercial and Industrial Zone Review for Swan Hill and Robinvale.

Recommendation

That Council adopt the Commercial and Industrial Zone Review for Swan Hill and Robinvale without changes.

125/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Katis

That Council adopt the Commercial and Industrial Zone Review for Swan Hill and Robinvale without changes.

SECONDED Cr Moar

The Motion was put and CARRIED
Commercial and Industrial Review for Swan Hill and Robinvale

Commercial and Industrial Zones Review - Swan Hill and Robinvale

Swan Hill Rural City Council

April 2018





Report statement

The Commercial and Industrial Zones Review - Swan Hill and Robinvale has been prepared specifically for Swan Hill Rural City Council as the client. The Commercial and Industrial Zones Review - Swan Hill and Robinvale and its contents are not to be referred to, quoted or used by any party in any statement or application, other than by Swan Hill Rural City Council without written approval from SED.

The information contained in this document has been gained from anecdotal evidence and research. It has been prepared in good faith and in conjunction with Swan Hill Rural City Council. Neither SED, nor its servants, consultants, agents or staff shall be responsible in any way whatsoever to any person in respect to the report, including errors or omission therein, however caused.

Contact details

Ballarat 19 Albert Street, Ballarat 3350 PO Box 2378, Ballarat Mail Centre, VIC 3354 T: +61 3 5331 2565

Warmambool 182a Lava Street, Warmambool 3280 PO Box 704, Warmambool 3280 T: +61 3 5561 5746

E: admin@sedadvisory.com

W: www.sedadvisory.com

i

Contents

Exec	utive Summary	vii
1.	Introduction	2
2.	Swan Hill LGA Economic Analysis	2
3.	Demographic Analysis and Trade Area	5
3.1.	Demographic Analysis	5
3.2.	Trade Area	6
4.	Swan Hill Planning Scheme Zoning Analysis	9
4.1.1.	Swan Hill	9
4.1.2.	Robinvale	10
5.	Swan Hill Planning Scheme - Strategic Framework	12
5.1.	State Planning Policy Framework	12
5.2.	Local Planning Policy Framework	13
6.	Policy Context and Key Development Areas	19
6.1.	Local Government Area and Regional	19
6.1.1.	Swan Hill Economic Development Strategy 2017-2022 (draft)	19
6.1.2.	Swan Hill Rural City Council Economic Development Strategy 2011-2016	19
6.1.3.	Council Plan 2017-21	20
6.1.4.	Loddon Mallee North Regional Growth Plan	21
6.2.	Swan Hill	
6.2.1.	Swan Hill Retail Strategy 2014	
6.2.2.	Swan Hill Highway Business Zones Strategy (2011)	
6.2.3.	Review of Swan Hill Business Zones (2005)	
6.3.	Robinvale	
6.3.1.	Robinvale Economic Development Strategy 2012-2017	
6.3.2.	Robinvale 2030 Land Use Strategy (2005) Robinvale 2031 Community Plan (2017- draft)	
6.3.3.		
7.	Key Strategic Planning Projects and Sites	
7.1.1. 7.1.2.	Swan Hill Riverfront Masterplan (2013) Swan Hill Riverfront Masterplan Economic Assessment (2013)	
7.1.2.	South West Development Precinct Master Plan	
7.1.4.	Tower Hill Neighbourhood Centre (future development)	
7.1.5.	119 and 123 Curlewis Street, Swan Hill	
8.	Land Use Analysis - Swan Hill	
0.		

ii

	Commercial 1 Zone Areas	
8.1.1.	Central Business District (CBD)	30
8.1.2.	Southern Highway Gateway	35
8.1.3.	Smaller Decentralised Nodes	36
8.1.4.	Tower Hill Neighbourhood Centre (future development)	37
8.1.5.	South West Development Precinct	38
8.1.6.	119 and 123 Curlewis Street, Swan Hill	38
8.1.7.	Swan Hill Riverfront Masterplan	39
8.1.8.	Land Supply Summary - Commercial 1 Zone	39
8.2.	Commercial 2 Zone Areas	40
8.2.1.	Northern Highway Gateway	41
8.2.2.	Southern Highway Gateway	42
8.2.3.	Land Supply Summary - Commercial 2 Zone	44
8.3.	Retail Floor Space Analysis - Swan Hill	45
8.4.	Precinct Character Analysis – Swan Hill CBD	46
8.4.1.	Key Retail Development Locations	46
8.4.2.	Retail and Commercial Precincts in the CBD	47
8.5.	Industrial 1 Zone Areas	48
8.5.1 <i>.</i>	Northern Industrial Area	48
8.5.2.	Western Industrial Area	51
8.5.2. 8.5.3.	Western Industrial Area Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone	
		53
8.5.3.	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone	53 55
8.5.3. 9.	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis - Robinvale	53 55 55
8.5.3. 9. 9.1.	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis - Robinvale Commercial 1 Zone Area - Robinvale CBD	53 55 55 58
8.5.3. 9. 9.1. 9.2.	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis - Robinvale Commercial 1 Zone Area - Robinvale CBD Out of CBD development	53 55 55 58 59
8.5.3. 9. 9.1. 9.2. 9.3.	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis - Robinvale Commercial 1 Zone Area - Robinvale CBD Out of CBD development Land supply summary - Commercial 1 Zone	53 55 58 59 61
8.5.3. 9. 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4.	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis - Robinvale Commercial 1 Zone Area - Robinvale CBD Out of CBD development Land supply summary - Commercial 1 Zone Regional Linkages and Service Areas	53 55 58 59 61 61
8.5.3. 9. 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. 9.5.	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis - Robinvale Commercial 1 Zone Area - Robinvale CBD Out of CBD development Land supply summary - Commercial 1 Zone Regional Linkages and Service Areas Industrial 1 Zone Area	53 55 58 59 61 61 66
8.5.3. 9. 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. 9.5. 9.5.1.	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis - Robinvale Commercial 1 Zone Area - Robinvale CBD Out of CBD development Land supply summary - Commercial 1 Zone Regional Linkages and Service Areas Industrial 1 Zone Area Expansion Investigation Area - Petchard Road	53 55 58 61 61 66 66
8.5.3. 9. 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. 9.5. 9.5.1.	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis - Robinvale Commercial 1 Zone Area - Robinvale CBD Out of CBD development Land supply summary - Commercial 1 Zone Regional Linkages and Service Areas Industrial 1 Zone Area Expansion Investigation Area - Petchard Road	53 55 58 59 61 66 66 67
8.5.3. 9. 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. 9.5. 9.5.1. 9.5.1.1 9.5.1.2	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis - Robinvale Commercial 1 Zone Area - Robinvale CBD Out of CBD development Land supply summary - Commercial 1 Zone Regional Linkages and Service Areas Industrial 1 Zone Area Expansion Investigation Area - Petchard Road Strategic analysis Planning Permit Option Under the Farming Zone	53 55 58 61 61 66 66 67 69
8.5.3. 9. 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. 9.5. 9.5.1. 9.5.1.2 10.	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis - Robinvale Commercial 1 Zone Area - Robinvale CBD Out of CBD development Land supply summary - Commercial 1 Zone Regional Linkages and Service Areas Industrial 1 Zone Area Expansion Investigation Area - Petchard Road Strategic analysis Planning Permit Option Under the Farming Zone Other Key Issues	53 55 58 61 66 66 66 69 69
8.5.3. 9. 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.5. 9.5.1. 9.5.1.1 9.5.1.2 10. 10.1.	Land supply summary – Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis – Robinvale Commercial 1 Zone Area – Robinvale CBD Out of CBD development Land supply summary – Commercial 1 Zone Regional Linkages and Service Areas Industrial 1 Zone Area Expansion Investigation Area – Petchard Road Strategic analysis Planning Permit Option Under the Farming Zone Other Key Issues Regional Gas Infrastructure Program	53 55 58 61 66 66 67 69 69
 8.5.3. 9. 9.1. 9.2. 9.3. 9.4. 9.5. 9.5.1.1 9.5.1.2 10. 10.1. 10.2. 10.3. 	Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone Land Use Analysis - Robinvale Commercial 1 Zone Area - Robinvale CBD Out of CBD development Land supply summary - Commercial 1 Zone Regional Linkages and Service Areas Industrial 1 Zone Area Expansion Investigation Area - Petchard Road Strategic analysis Planning Permit Option Under the Farming Zone Other Key Issues Regional Gas Infrastructure Program Farming Zone (FZ) Provisions for Commercial and Industrial Development	53 55 55 61 66 66 67 69 69 69 69

11.1.	Swan Hill
11.2.	Robinvale
11.3.	Recommendations

List of Figures

Figure 1: Value added from 2010-2016 for Swan Hill (source: REMPLAN)
Figure 2: Swan Hill value growth profile 2010 - 2016
Figure 3: Employment per economic sector for Swan Hill in 2016 (source: REMPLAN)
Figure 4: Projected population growth in the Swan Hill catchment area - 2011 to 2031
Figure 5: SHLGA population distribution comparison for 2016 and 2031
Figure 6: Swan Hill and Robinvale catchment areas7
Figure 7: Commercial and Industrial Zoned Land in Swan Hill10
Figure 8: Commercial and Industrial Zoned Land in Robinvale
Figure 9: Swan Hill CBD Precincts Plan (Source - Swan Hill Planning Scheme)
Figure 10: Swan Hill Riverfront Masterplan (section 2 of 4) indicating development opportunities for retail.29
Figure 11: Commercial 1 Zone land supply by location - Swan Hill
Figure 12: Swan Hill CBD land use - Commercial 1 Zone
Figure 13: Analysis of Commercial 1 Zone land use in Swan Hill CBD
Figure 14: Undeveloped land and vacancies in the Swan Hill CBD - Commercial 1 Zone
Figure 15: Non-commercial sites within the Swan Hill CBD zoned Commercial 1 Zone
Figure 16: Swan Hill southern highway gateway land use - Commercial 1 Zone
Figure 17: Analysis of Commercial 1 Zone land in the southern highway gateway area of Swan Hill
Figure 18: Decentralised centres land use in Swan Hill - Commercial 1 Zone
Figure 19: Tower Hill future development site - Commercial 1 Zone
Figure 20: Location of C1Z land capable of future retail/commercial development by site area (m²) - Swan Hill
Figure 21: Projected zoned supply of retail and commercial floor space for Swan Hill at conceptual development topologies (m²) - Commercial 1 Zone
Figure 22: Swan Hill northern highway gateway land use - Commercial 2 Zone

Figure 23: Analysis of Commercial 2 Zone land in the northern highway gateway area	42
Figure 24: Swan Hill southern highway gateway land use - Commercial 2 Zone	43
Figure 25: Analysis of Commercial 2 Zone land in the southern highway gateway area - Swan Hill	43
Figure 26: Location of C2Z land capable of future retail/commercial development by site area (m ²)	44
Figure 27: Projected zoned supply of retail and commercial floor space for Swan Hill at conceptual development topologies - Commercial 2 Zone (m ²)	45
Figure 28 National retailers and land uses in the Swan Hill CBD	47
Figure 29: Location of Industrial 1 Zone land is Swan Hill	48
Figure 30: Swan Hill northern industrial area land use - Industrial 1 Zone	49
Figure 31: Land use analysis of the northern industrial area - Swan Hill	49
Figure 32: IN1Z land used for residential and agricultural purposes - Karinie Street and Garden Road	50
Figure 33: Comparison of IN1Z land used for industrial/commercial, non-industrial and vacant land use - excluding the IA1 land area identified for potential RLZ rezoning	
Figure 34: Land use analysis of the western industrial area - Swan Hill	52
Figure 35: Swan Hill western industrial area land use - Industrial 1 Zone	52
Figure 36: Industrial land supply (vacant and non-industrial use) in Swan Hill for IN1Z land, including the IA1 contribution to overall supply	
Figure 37: Robínvale CBD land use - Commercial 1 Zone	55
Figure 38: Analysis of Commercial 1 Zone land use in Robinvale CBD	56
Figure 39: Undeveloped land and vacancies in the Robinvale CBD - Commercial 1 Zone	57
Figure 40: Non-commercial sites within the Robinvale CBD zoned Commercial 1 Zone	58
Figure 41: Decentralised retail development in Robinvale	59
Figure 42: Summary of Commercial 1 Zone land supply in Robinvale (m ²)	60
Figure 43: Projected zoned supply of retail and commercial floor space for Robinvale at conceptual development topologies - Commercial 1 Zone (m ²)	60
Figure 44: Robinvale industrial area land use - Industrial 1 Zone	62
Figure 45: Land use analysis of industrial zoned land - Robinvale	63
Figure 46: Vacant IN1Z land in Robinvale not affected by flooding	64
Figure 47: Land use analysis of industrial zoned land - Robinvale with encumbered IN1Z land discounted	d.65

۷

Figure 48: Pethard Road Value-add Industrial Investigation Area67
List of Tables
Table 1: Population and households - SHLCA (source: Victoria In Future 2016)5
Table 2: Population projections by statistical region within SHLGA (source: Victoria In Future 2016)5
Table 3: Estimated residential population for the Swan Hill commercial activity catchment
Table 4: Estimated residential population for Robinvale Town
Table 5: Development suitability assessment of vacant IN1Z land in Robinvale

Executive Summary

The Swan Hill Rural City Council (SHRCC) has engaged SED Advisory to complete a review of the commercial and industrial zones for Swan Hill and Robinvale. The review examines current commercial and industrial development and identifies a planning framework to accommodate future development within the commercial and industrial areas of Swan Hill and Robinvale.

The review focus primarily on the existing or partially developed industrial and commercial estates, and the respective CBD areas. An analysis of existing land supply and economic drivers inform the future zoned land requirements for Swan Hill and Robinvale for commercial and industrial land.

The Swan Hill economy is a diverse regional economy that has the following features:

- Dominated by agriculture and manufacturing, which combined account for 40% of output and 29% of value added
- A growing health and social assistance sector providing over 5% of output and 8% of value added
- A growing accommodation and food services sector providing over 2.7% of output and 2% of value added
- A retail sector providing over 4.9% of output and 6% of value added
- A wide range of 'service and support' industries such as health, education and business services.

This profile is common amongst towns the size of Swan Hill located in regional Australia. The diversity of the local economy highlights the service centre role played by Swan Hill in providing services to a broader catchment than just the local LGA.

Analysis of employment per sector for 2016 indicates that agriculture is the largest employer providing 18% of total employment (1,442 jobs), followed by health care and social assistance providing 14% of employment (1,088 jobs), with retail trade providing 13% of employment (1,040 jobs). Manufacturing is the fourth largest employer at 9% (727 jobs).



Swan Hill value growth profile 2010 - 2016



Of the four largest employment sectors, the only sector that did not experience a decline in employment over the past six years was the health and social assistance sector. Employment in agriculture declined by 21.9%, manufacturing by 3.3% and retail by 23.1%.

The sectors that did show strong jobs growth (over 10%) are:

- Accommodation and food services at 35.3%
- Public administration and safety at 32%
- Electricity, water, gas and waste services at 27.1%
- Health care and social assistance at 17.9%
- Transport, postal and warehousing at 13.7%.

Swan Hill functions as the regional centre and provides a scale of retail, office and commercial activities reflecting this role. The 100km theoretical catchment area of the city of Swan Hill covers the majority of the SHLGA (excluding a small section of the north western edge of the LGA and Robinvale), and large parts of the surrounding LGA's within Victoria and New South Wales to the east, south and west. Mildura is another regional centre that services the northern-most parts of the SHLGA within its 100km catchment area. A 55km catchment for both Robinvale and Swan Hill provides the theoretical split between these centres for lower order and weekly convenience goods.

The overall population for the suggested catchment area is projected to decline by 8% to 37,409 people in 2031, the population for Swan Hill rural city is expected to increase by 15% to 12,181 people over this time. This concentration of population within the rural city location requires there to be adequate land for commercial activities within Swan Hill. The population of the rural areas and Robinvale are projected to decline, whilst all projected population growth will occur in and around the town of Swan Hill. This effectively means a relatively stable overall population for the LGA, with and internal migration towards Swan Hill town from rural areas.



Projected population growth in the Swan Hill catchment area - 2011 to 2031

The theoretical commercial activity catchment for Robinvale encompasses a relatively small population and geographic area within an indicative 55km radius from the town. Unlike Swan Hill, Robinvale is not a regional service centre and it is likely that residents of Robinvale would access higher order goods and services in either Mildura (as it is closer by distance) or possibly Swan Hill. The Robinvale catchment area is also affected by the relative proximity of Mildura as regional centre to the northern catchment area of Robinvale. Robinvale and Euston are described¹ as forming an integrated sub-regional centre which contains a basic mix of retail and commercial facilities. The Strategy states that the towns service an immediate catchment of almost 8,000 people in the Swan Hill and Balranald municipalities as well as a broader catchment of up to 20,000 people comprising nearby river land areas of Victoria and New South Wales.

The purpose of this review is confined to retail, commercial and industrial land. The analysis of zoned land for the review includes the following planning zones:

- Commercial 1 Zone (C1Z)
- Commercial 2 Zone (C2Z); and
- Industrial 1 Zone (IN1Z

The city of Swan Hill has the following industrial and commercial areas:

- a core CBD zoned C1Z,
- a small northern commercial gateway zoned C2Z,
- a linear southern commercial gateway along the Murray Valley Highway entrance with both C1Z and C2Z areas,
- three small C1Z nodes at separate locations within residential areas to the west of the CBD,
- a decentralised C1Z land parcel on the western edge of the urban area available for future development,
- a main IN1Z industrial area along the northern edge of the urban area along Karinie Street; and
- a IN1Z industrial node on the western edge of the urban area.



Commercial and Industrial Zoned Land in Swan Hill

¹ Source: Robinvale Economic Development Strategy 2012-2017

The township of Robinvale has the following industrial and commercial areas:

- A CBD zoned C1Z
- An industrial area zoned IN1Z.



Commercial and Industrial Zoned Land in Robinvale

The analysis identified the following key findings:

SWAN HILL

Commercial 1 Zone

Theoretical floor space that could be realised from the zoned land supply, calculated at various development yields, identify between 57,000m² and 114,000m² additional retail and commercial floor space in Swan Hill within C1Z areas. Undeveloped or land with potential to be developed for retail/commercial use in Swan total approx. 19.01 Ha; 46% of this land is located in the CBD, 48% in the southern highway gateway, and six percent in decentralised nodes.

The potential retail and commercial floor space that could be realised from the zoned C1Z land supply in Swan Hill theoretically are more than sufficient to cater for future demand based on projected population growth and zoned land supply.

The supply of zoned C1Z land are also located in three strategic locations, namely the CBD, the southern highway gateway and the developing Tower Hill area; this ensures that both local and regional demand can be met. The potential new local shopping centre site in the South West Development Area of 3,000m² are not included in the above calculations given it is not yet zoned C1Z. This potentially adds another 1,000m² to theoretical floor space calculated above, which will provide retail/commercial development opportunities to service the additional population in this residential development as it grows in future.

Similarly, and future retail/commercial development areas in the Riverfront area will provide additional land supply not yet reflected in the above estimates.

The suitability of vacant C1Z land for a second Discount Department Store (DDS) in the CBD needs to be determined by a future proponent. Redevelopment of a suitable site may be the best approach, however should the proposed development of the bowling club site be considered as proposed in the Riverfront Masterplan, this will require a rezoning to C1Z.

The current provisions of clause 21.10 divides the Swan Hill CBD into four precincts. Consideration could be given to:

- Combine Precinct 1 and Precinct 2 into a retail and commercial precinct to cover both retail and
 office uses. This will support mixed commercial use and the activation of non-residential sites for
 commercial use, making best use of the existing zoned land supply in the CBD.
- Provide stronger strategic support for infill and redevelopment in the areas currently zoned for commercial use.

Commercial 2 Zone

Theoretical floor space that could be realised from the zoned land supply, calculated at various development yields, identify between 46,450m² and 77,400m² additional retail and commercial floor space in Swan Hill within C2Z areas.

The potential retail and commercial floor space that could be realised from the zoned C2Z land supply in Swan Hill theoretically are more than sufficient to cater for future demand. The supply of zoned C2Z land are also located in two strategic locations at the respective Murray Valley Highway gateways to the city. Various lot sizes can be accommodated to support a range of development outcomes and land uses within the respective nodes.

Industrial 1 Zone

The current zoned land supply for IN1Z land allows for 115% growth of industrial land use in Swan Hill. Should the 'IA1' area be removed from zoned IN1Z land supply for rural living/residential use, the zoned land supply for IN1Z still allows for 56% increase of industrial land use in Swan Hill.

The total available land for future industrial development is:

- Approx. 36.32 Ha of vacant land supply in the northern industrial area
- Approx. 0.47 Ha of vacant land supply in the southern industrial area
- Approx. 3.82 Ha of zoned land supply being used for residential and farming purposes that could be converted in future to industrial use
- A total of approx. 40.61 Ha of zoned IN1Z land that could be activated² for industrial use in future, which allows for a 56% increase from current development.

The Farming Zone also provides some capacity for rural industry and general industrial development. Although industrial development is preferred to be located within the IN1Z, individual developments can be considered on merit via a planning permit process to support the local economy and value add to agricultural products.

The option to rezone land in 'Investigation Area 1' (IA1) to Rural Living Zone (RLZ) has been identified in discussions between Council and land owners. The rationale being the land is surplus as IN1Z and is quasi rural living development which is physically separated from the industrial area. Should this land be rezoned

² The analysis does not consider the impacts of elements such as flooding, native vegetation or cultural heritage as site specific impacts that could reduce IN1Z land supply.

from IN1Z to RLZ, there will still be sufficient IN1Z land supply in Swan Hill to accommodate the projected demand.

ROBINVALE

Commercial 1 Zone

Theoretical floor space that could be realised from the zoned land supply, calculated at various development yields, identify between 8,463m² and 19,747m² additional retail and commercial floor space in Robinvale within the C1Z area.

The potential retail and commercial floor space that can be achieved from the current zoned C1Z land supply are able to accommodate a significant increase in development. This supply is considered sufficient to cater for the medium to long term needs of Robinvale, informed by:

- The potential retail and commercial floor space that could be realised from the zoned C1Z land supply in Robinvale
- Adequate range of zoned C1Z lots of various sizes that can accommodate new development or adaptive reuse
- Existing vacancy rates in the town centre indicating adequate land supply
- Population projections for Robinvale and the surrounding rural areas not indicating an increase in demand for floor space
- Existing retail development, including a supermarket, adequately service the local community.

It is acknowledged that a single large site of 5,000-7,000m², capable of accommodating a full-line supermarket, DDS or bulky goods development is not available in Robinvale at present. No demonstrated demand exist for such a development; should a proponent wish to develop a retail use of this scale in Robinvale, the application will need to be considered on merit with adequate supportive documentation to inform the assessment.

Industrial 1 Zone

The collective INTZ land is Robinvale is approximately 70.04 Ha in total. The land used analysis, which excludes encumbered zoned industrial land, indicates approx. 34% of zoned INTZ land to be vacant. The suitability for development of vacant sites have been assessed using key suitability indicators. The assessment indicates 3.95Ha of zoned INTZ land to be well suited to development, whilst the remaining 9.01 Ha are less suited for development without substantial design and redevelopment.

Based on the analysis, zoned land supply for IN1Z (not affected by flooding) still allows for 55% growth of industrial developed land in Robinvale. Land with a high potential for development is approx. 3.95 Ha catering for 16.8% growth. It is however noted that this land supply exist in only six existing properties, making development dependant on a relatively small number of land owners.

The current strategy directive of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme (Clause 21.10-2) supporting the development of vacant sites, infill development, and redevelopment and re-use of existing buildings in the Moore Street Industrial area is still considered appropriate. This includes encouraging the development of industrial land at the southern end of Moore Street. Higher standards of building design, landscaping and street tree planting would improve the visual amenity of the industrial area.

The relatively high number of vacant buildings/in-active sites totalling over 23% of the zoned land supply, combined with adequate vacant land, indicates there are no immediate pressure to increase zoned industrial land supply in Robinvale.

The land south of Pethard Road adjacent the Murray Valley Highway is identified in Clause 21.08-2 of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme as a potential future industrial area. It is recommended that the current demarcation in Clause 21.08-2 be retained. Should a proponent wish to rezone this land for industrial

purposes, or submit a planning permit application for industrial use under the current Farming Zone, proponents should address the following decision guidelines (recommended):

- Demonstrated need for the additional industrial land supply and motivation for not being able to locate within the existing industrial area
- Demonstrated interest in the development of value add facilities that support the processing of local products or adds value to the local economy
- Appropriate development controls and associated planning requirements to guide acceptable uses, including appropriate buffers and landscaping requirements to protect the amenity of surrounding residential dwellings
- Analysis of service and infrastructure requirements to effectively service and activate the area.

Summary of recommendations

The following recommendations emanate from the findings of the analysis:

- Confirm the preferred location in the Swan Hill CBD where a second Discount Department Store (DDS) could potentially be accommodated by undertaking a site suitability analysis of vacant C1Z land in the CBD and the bowling club site identified in the Riverfront Masterplan.
- Amend the provisions of Clause 21.10 of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme by:
 - Combining Precinct 1 and Precinct 2 into a retail and commercial precinct to support both retail and office uses. The strategic intent is to support mixed commercial use and activation of non-residential sites for commercial use to make optimal use of existing zoned land supply in the CBD.
 - Provide stronger strategic support for infill and redevelopment in the areas currently zoned for commercial use.
- Consider the rezoning of land within 'Investigation Area 1' of the Swan Hill industrial area from Industrial 1 Zone (IN1Z) to Rural Living Zone (RLZ) which will include identification of appropriate amenity buffers and inclusion of a reverse amenity clause on titles to acknowledge existing use rights of land within the IN1Z.
- The land south of Pethard Road adjacent the Murray Valley Highway in Robinvale is identified in Clause 21.08-2 of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme as a potential future industrial area. It is recommended that the current demarcation in Clause 21.08-2 be retained. Should a proponent wish to rezone this land for industrial purposes, or submit a planning permit application for industrial use under the current Farming Zone, proponents should address the following decision guidelines:
 - Demonstrated need for the additional industrial land supply and motivation for not being able to locate within the existing industrial area
 - Demonstrated interest in the development of value add facilities that support the processing of local products or adds value to the local economy
 - Appropriate development controls and associated planning requirements to guide acceptable uses, including appropriate buffers and landscaping requirements to protect the amenity of surrounding residential dwellings
 - Analysis of service and infrastructure requirements to effectively service and activate the area.



19 Albert St, Ballarat VIC 3350

182A Lava St, Warrnambool VIC 3280 www.sedadvisory.com

1. Introduction

The Swan Hill Rural City Council (SHRCC) has engaged SED Advisory to complete a review of the commercial and industrial zones for Swan Hill and Robinvale. The review examines current commercial and industrial development and identifies a planning framework to accommodate future development within the commercial and industrial areas of Swan Hill and Robinvale.

The review focus primarily on the existing or partially developed industrial and commercial estates, and the respective CBD areas. An analysis of existing land supply and economic drivers inform the future zoned land requirements for Swan Hill and Robinvale for commercial and industrial land.

The objectives of the commercial and industrial zones review include:

- Undertake an land use survey of the Swan Hill and Robinvale CBD areas to determine retail floor space allocations
- Review of existing policy and strategy directions contained in the planning scheme or adopted by Council
- Examine the suitability of existing commercial zoning in the CBD areas of Swan Hill and Robinvale to satisfy future retail and commercial requirements
- Investigate the adequacy of existing outer commercial nodes in Swan Hill and Robinvale in meeting future land requirements for businesses
- Investigate the adequacy of existing industrial nodes in Swan Hill and Robinvale in meeting future land requirements for industry
- Make recommendations for any changes required to the Swan Hill Planning Scheme
- Make recommendations for any future strategic works and amendments to be undertaken.

2. Swan Hill LGA Economic Analysis

The Swan Hill economy is a diverse regional economy that has the following features:

- Dominated by agriculture and manufacturing, which combined account for 40% of output and 29% of value added
- A growing health and social assistance sector providing over 5% of output and 8% of value added
- A growing accommodation and food services sector providing over 2.7% of output and 2% of value added
- A retail sector providing over 4.9% of output and 6% of value added
- A wide range of 'service and support' industries such as health, education and business services.

This profile is common amongst towns the size of Swan Hill located in regional Australia. The diversity of the local economy highlights the service centre role played by Swan Hill in providing services to a broader catchment than just the local LGA.



Figure 1 shows the comparison of the economy from 2010 to 2016 in terms of output and value added. Over the period the economy has shrunk from \$2,328m to \$2,302m, however the value created by the

economy has increased from \$376m per annum to \$540m, an average annual increase of over 6%. Prima facie, this reflects a more efficient regional economy as higher levels of value are now being created from lower output levels.



Declines in manufacturing and agriculture are noticeable and have been seen in large numbers of regions over this period due to global financial crisis, commodity price declines and the impact of a higher A\$. Equally significant has been the increase in service based economies which have grown from 27% of the economy in 2010 to 37% in 2016. These sectors now contribute 50% of regional value added, up from 36% in 2010. Services offered outside the LGA (regional exports) have increased from \$50m in 2010 to \$85m in 2016 or from 6% of the economies output to 11%. This change reflects the increasing significance of Swan Hill as a regional service centre.



Figure 3: Employment per economic sector for Swan Hill in 2016 (source: REMPLAN)

Analysis of employment per sector for 2016 indicates that agriculture is the largest employer providing 18% of total employment (1.442 jobs), followed by health care and social assistance providing 14% of employment (1.088 jobs), with retail trade providing 13% of employment (1.040 jobs). Manufacturing is the fourth largest employer at 9% (727 jobs).

Of the four largest employment sectors, the only sector that did not experience a decline in employment over the past six years was the health and social assistance sector. Employment in agriculture declined by 21.9%, manufacturing by 3.3% and retail by 23.1%.

The sectors that did show strong jobs growth (over 10%) are:

- Accommodation and food services at 35.3%
- Public administration and safety at 32%
- Electricity, water, gas and waste services at 27.1%
- Health care and social assistance at 17.9%
- Transport, postal and warehousing at 13.7%.

3. Demographic Analysis and Trade Area

3.1. Demographic Analysis

The Swan Hill Local Government Area (SHLGA) had an estimated population of 20,394³ in 2016, and is estimated to grow to 20,708³ by 2031.

Table 1: Population and households - SHLGA (source: Victoria In Future 2016)

	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031
Total Population	20,865	20,394	20,437	20,555	20,708
Pop. in private dwellings	20,585	20,107	20,137	20,231	20,351
Households	8,409	8,395	8,578	8,724	8,873
Average household size	2.45	2.40	2.35	2.32	2.29
	2011-2034	2011-16	2016-21	2021-26	2026-31
Change in population					
Net change	-157	-471	43	118	153
Average annual change	0.0%	-0.5%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%
Change in households					-
Net change	464	-14	184	146	148
Average annual change	0.3%	0.0%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%

The estimated resident population for SHLGA has been stable over the past two decades and the projected growth of 314 people to 2031 indicates this trend will continue.

The SHLGA consist of three statistical areas with population projections for each area listed in Table 2 below:

Table 2: Population projections by statistical region within SHLCA (source: Victoria In Future 2016)

	2011	2016	2024	2026	2031
Swan Hill Town	10,611	10,883	11,290	11,735	12,181
Swan Hill Rural	6,647	6,105	5,768	5,462	5,186
Robinvale Town	3,607	3,406	3,379	3,359	3,341
Total	20,865	20,394	20,437	20,555	20,708

The population of the rural areas and Robinvale are projected to decline, whilst all projected population growth will occur in and around the town of Swan Hill. This effectively means a relatively stable overall population for the LGA, with and internal migration towards Swan Hill town from rural areas (refer Figure 4 below).

³ Victoria In Future 2016 (VIF2016)



Figure 4: Projected population growth in the Swan Hill catchment area - 2011 to 2031

Projected centralisation of population towards Swan Hill town will result in an increase from 53% of total population in 2016 to 59% in 2031 (refer Figure 5 below).



Figure 5: SHLGA population distribution comparison for 2016 and 2031

The median household income (\$886 per week in 2013) was well below the state average of \$1,216 and there were relatively high percentages of low income individuals and families in the LGA. Social housing made up over 7.3% of total dwellings in Swan Hill LGA, almost double the percentage of Victoria as a whole (3.8%) (DHHS, 2013). This has an impact on disposal income for non-essential goods and services in the catchment areas.

3.2. Trade Area

The main settlements in the SHLGA are Swan Hill and Robinvale, with these centres providing the bulk retail, commercial and industrial floor space to service the needs of the local community.



Figure 6: Swan Hill and Robinvale catchment areas

Swan Hill functions as the regional centre and provides a scale of retail, office and commercial activities reflecting this role. The 100km theoretical catchment area of the city of Swan Hill covers the majority of the SHLGA (excluding a small section of the north western edge of the LGA and Robinvale), and large parts of the surrounding LGA's within Victoria and New South Wales to the east, south and west. Mildura is another regional centre that services the northern-most parts of the SHLGA within its 100km catchment area. A 55km catchment for both Robinvale and Swan Hill provides the theoretical split between these centres for lower order and weekly convenience goods.

The population catchment area for commercial activity in the Swan Hill township extends beyond the boundaries of the Swan Hill LGA. We have estimated the residential population for the potential Swan Hill catchment using surrounding LGAs where the population is likely to travel to Swan Hill to access commercial businesses.

Table 3 presents the estimated residential population projection for Swan Hill and adjacent LGAs. It should be noted that while the overall population for the suggested catchment area is projected to decline by 8% to 37,409 people in 2031, the population for Swan Hill rural city is expected to increase by 15% to 12,181 people over this time. This concentration of population within the rural city location requires there to be adequate land for commercial activities within Swan Hill.

Area	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	% change
Swan Hill Town (VIFSA)	10,610	10,883	11,290	11,735	12,181	+ 15
Swan Hill Rural (VIFSA)	6,646	6,105	5,768	5,462	5,186	- 22
Buloke Shire (VIFSA)	6,465	5,858	5,518	5,215	4,925	- 24
Gannawarra Shire (VIFSA)	10,453	9,919	9,497	9,119	8,773	- 16
Balranald LGA	2,350	2250	2200	2150	2100	- 11
Wakool LGA	4,054	5,858	5,518	5,215	4,925	- 25
Total	40.578	39,105	38,420	37.869	37,409	-8

Table 3: Estimated residential population for the Swan Hill commercial activity catchment

Note: The Victorian projections use *Victoria in Future Small Area (VIFSA)* data which divides the LGA into smaller areas for calculation of projections (*Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, 2016*). Balranald NSW data from *Department of Planning and Environment 2016*. Wakool NSW data from 2015 projection estimates .id noting that the Wakool LGA has now been combined with the Murray Shire to form Murray LGA.

The theoretical commercial activity catchment for Robinvale encompasses a relatively small population and geographic area with in a 55km radius from the town. Unlike Swan Hill, Robinvale is not a regional service centre and it is likely that residents of Robinvale would access higher order goods and services in either Mildura (as it is closer by distance) or possibly Swan Hill. The Robinvale catchment area is also affected by the relative proximity of Mildura as regional centre to the northern catchment area of Robinvale.

Robinvale and Euston are described⁴ as forming an integrated sub-regional centre which contains a basic mix of retail and commercial facilities. The Strategy states that the towns service an immediate catchment of almost 8,000 people in the Swan Hill and Balranald municipalities as well as a broader catchment of up to 20,000 people comprising nearby river land areas of Victoria and New South Wales.

Table 4: Estimated residential population for Robinvale Town

Area	2011	2016	2021	2026	2031	% change
Robinvale Town (VIFSA)	3,607	3,406	3,379	3,359	3,341	+7

The amount of land required for commercial activities in Robinvale will be primarily to service the needs of Robinvale residents and immediate surrounding areas. Given that Robinvale and the surrounding rural areas are experiencing a decline in population, the focus may be on redevelopment and improvement of facilities and services rather than increased zoned land supply.

⁴ Source: Robinvale Economic Development Strategy 2012-2017

4. Swan Hill Planning Scheme Zoning Analysis

The purpose of this review is confined to retail, commercial and industrial land. The analysis of zoned land for the review includes the following planning zones:

- Commercial 1 Zone (C1Z)
- Commercial 2 Zone (C2Z); and
- Industrial 1 Zone (IN1Z).

The primary purpose of the respective zones are:

- C1Z: To create vibrant mixed use commercial centres for retail, office, business, entertainment and community uses.
- C2Z: To encourage commercial areas for offices, appropriate manufacturing and industries, bulky goods retailing, other retail uses, and associated business and commercial services.
- IN1Z: To provide for manufacturing industry, the storage and distribution of goods and associated uses in a manner which does not affect the safety and amenity of local communities.

4.1.1. Swan Hill

The city of Swan Hill has the following industrial and commercial areas:

- a core CBD zoned C1Z,
- a small northern commercial gateway zoned C2Z,
- a linear southern commercial gateway along the Murray Valley Highway entrance with both C1Z and C2Z areas,
- three small C1Z nodes at separate locations within residential areas to the west of the CBD,
- a decentralised C1Z land parcel on the western edge of the urban area available for future development,
- a main IN1Z industrial area along the northern edge of the urban area along Karinie Street; and
- a IN1Z industrial node on the western edge of the urban area.

The respective C1Z, C2Z and IN1Z areas are identified in Figure 7 below.



Figure 7: Commercial and Industrial Zoned Land in Swan Hill

The commercial and industrial zoned areas of Swan Hill allows for:

- Effective aggregation of retail and commercial uses in the respective C1Z and C2Z areas to create vibrant retail and commercial nodes.
- Multiple development opportunities that support a centralised CBD and town centre, smaller decentralised nodes servicing the needs of the immediate residential areas, and gateway entrances to the city for highway based trade and larger floor plate requirements.
- Two industrial areas providing opportunity for a range of industrial and manufacturing uses.

4.1.2. Robinvale

The township of Robinvale has the following industrial and commercial areas:

- A CBD zoned C1Z
- An industrial area zoned IN1Z.

The respective C1Z and IN1Z areas are indicated in Figure 8 below.



Figure 8: Commercial and Industrial Zoned Land in Robinvale

The commercial and industrial zoned areas of Robinvale allows for:

- Effective aggregation of retail and commercial uses in the CBD to create a retail and commercial node that serves the local community and hinterland of Robinvale.
- An industrial area providing opportunity for a range of industrial and manufacturing uses, with the northern section proximate to the CBD.

5. Swan Hill Planning Scheme - Strategic Framework

The key elements of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme relevant to this review are summarised in this chapter to provide a policy base for the review.

5.1. State Planning Policy Framework

Clause 17 Economic Development of the State Planning Policy Framework calls for a strong and innovative economy, in which all sectors are critical to economic prosperity. The clause states that planning supports economic growth and development by providing land, facilitating decisions and resolving land use conflicts in a way which allows districts to build on their strengths and meet their economic potential.

Development which accommodates the needs of the community for retail, entertainment, office and other commercial services as well as provides net community benefit in relation to accessibility, efficient infrastructure use and the aggregation and sustainability of commercial facilities is supported as an objective of Clause 17.

Strategies for meeting this objective include:

- Locating commercial facilities in existing or planned activity centres.
- Providing new convenience shopping facilities in new residential areas and within, or immediately
 adjacent to, existing commercial centres.
- Providing opportunities for small scale shopping in convenient locations for local residents and workers
- Providing outlets of trade-related goods or services on sites which are directly serving or ancillary to
 industry and which have adequate on-site car parking.
- Locating cinema based entertainment facilities within or on the periphery of existing or planned activity centres.

Attaching a five year time limit for commencement to the planning approval for all shopping centres or expansions of over 1,000 square metres in floorspace.

Clause 17 seeks to manage out-of-centre development by ensuring single use retail, commercial and recreational facilities outside activity centres are discouraged by giving preference to locations in or on the border of an activity centre. Furthermore, it seeks to ensure that proposals for out-of-centre development are only considered where it will result in net benefit to or serve the needs of the local community.

Clause 17 calls for the facilitation of further industrial development in existing industrial areas and for land to be identified for industrial development in urban growth areas where there is good access for employees, freight and road transport and where appropriate buffer areas can be provided between sensitive land uses. It also seeks to protect industrial activity in industrial zones from the encroachment of inappropriate or sensitive uses and to ensure that an adequate supply of industrial land is provided in appropriate locations including sufficient stocks of large sites for strategic investment.

With regards to the design of industrial development, Clause 17 seeks to ensure that adequate separation and buffer areas between sensitive uses and offensive or dangerous industries are provided. It also specifies that industrial activities requiring substantial threshold distances are located in the core of industrial areas and activities with minimal threshold requirements to locate towards the perimeter of industrial areas. Like industries are encouraged to locate within the same area to avoid inter-industry conflict. Manufacturing and storage industries that generate significant volumes of freight are encouraged to locate close to air, rail and road freight terminals.

To create opportunities for innovation and the knowledge economy, Clause 17 encourages the expansion and development of logistics and communications infrastructure and supports the establishment of

business clusters. Well-located, appropriate and low-cost premises not-for-profit or start-up enterprises are also supported in the clause.

5.2. Local Planning Policy Framework

The Local Planning Policy Framework (LPPF) of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme provides strategic direction on retail, commercial and industrial development in the respective urban centres. The following key elements of the LPPF relate to this review:

CLAUSE 21.01 MUNICIPAL PROFILE:

Swan Hill is identified as being strategically located in terms of transport links which enables ready supply to markets in Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane and Adelaide. Both Swan Hill and Robinvale are identified as having an important regional role with cross border significance extending into south western New South Wales and beyond the borders of the municipality within Victoria.

Aging and population decline from rural and small centres, particularly dryland farming areas, as well as population increases in Swan Hill and Robinvale, have generated significant changes to the population structure of the municipality. The Municipal Profile states that the municipality had an estimated population of 21,285 in 2006 which was forecast to grow by less than 1,000 to 2026 and points to the Council Plan 2009-2013 which states that Council is aiming to increase the regional population to 40,000 by 2040. The Municipal Profiles states that the ongoing growth of these towns is crucial to support the network of smaller towns in the region where population growth is limited.

Swan Hill is considered to be a major regional centre for population, employment, retail, business, industrial, government, educational and health-medical services while Robinvale serves the role of a subregional centre for the northern part of the municipality. The Municipal Profile calls for the role of Swan Hill as the major regional centre for services and facilities and Robinvale as a service centre for the northern part of the municipality major commercial and industrial uses to locate the centres.

The importance of attractions and recreational opportunities based on the Murray River for tourism in the municipality is recognised in the Municipal Profile while horticultural industries and product and special regional events are seen as growing contributors to local and regional tourism.

The Municipal Profile underscores the need for new urban development to be integrated with land use and road based transport planning, including public transport. Highway commercial development in Swan Hill that does not undermine the role of the Swan Hill CBD is encouraged as long as infrastructure and access issues are addressed. Industrial and business development proposals with large external storage areas visible from highways or main roads are discouraged.

The Municipal Profile recognises the significant potential for tourism along the Murray River corridor, including the riverside precincts in Robinvale and Swan Hill, the latter of which is being redeveloped to include links to the CBD, a revamping of the Pioneer Settlement and the new Murray River bridge crossing.

CLAUSE 21.02 KEY INFLUENCES AND ISSUES

Clause 21.02 identifies the key issues facing Swan Hill focused around six strategic themes. Relevant strategies to this study are:

Settlement and housing

- The maintenance of Swan Hill as the major regional centre which most other towns rely on for services and facilities.
- The role of Robinvale in supporting the smaller settlements in the northern part of the municipality.

- The provision of highway commercial development in Swan Hill on the basis that infrastructure and access issues are addressed and it does not compete with the role of the Swan Hill CBD.
- The provision of rural residential development within planned estates.

Economic development

- The importance of manufacturing industries as a component of the Swan Hill economy.
 The need to facilitate the growth of the mineral sands and solar industries.
- Significant tourism opportunities in Swan Hill with the redevelopment of the riverside precinct and linking it to the CBD, the Pioneer Settlement and the new Murray River bridge crossing.

Infrastructure and transport

 The importance of the provision of reticulated gas for value adding industries and reducing the community's carbon footprint.

CLAUSE 21.04 SETTLEMENT AND HOUSING

The following strategies are relevant to this review:

- Strategy 1.1 Encourage use and development that will assist Swan Hill and Robinvale maintaining and enhancing their respective regional roles as significant providers of residential, commercial, business, industrial land and community services and facilities.
- Strategy 1.2 Encourage major commercial and industrial uses to locate in Swan Hill and Robinvale.

CLAUSE 21.08 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

This clause furthers the objectives of Clause 17 Economic Development of the State Planning Policy Framework as well as the Council Plan 2009-2013. Clause 21.08 recognises the important role of business and commerce in providing retailing, services and facilities and reducing escape expenditure. In particular, it identifies the Swan Hill CBD is the dominant business location and plays an important regional role. Local shops and services provided in small towns play a local convenience role and are an important part of the local community.

Clause 21.08-1 Business

A key issue in Clause 21.08-1 Business is the provision of highway commercial development in Swan Hill that does not compete with the role of the Swan Hill CBD.

The following strategies are listed for business:

- Strategy 1.1 Encourage growth and infill development in business areas.
- Strategy 1.2 Provide a broad range of services and facilities that is consistent with the role of the town in the settlement hierarchy.

Clause 21.08-1 propose the implementation of specific zones to support the above strategies:

- Applying the Business 1 Zone to the Swan Hill CBD and smaller shopping centres to support the retail hierarchy.
- Applying the Business 2 Zone to the northern area of the Swan Hill CBD in the Nyah Road-Curlewis Street area and the southern highway gateway to encourage the development of offices and other commercial uses.

Applying the Business 5 Zone on the west side of Beveridge Street, north of McCallum Street to
encourage the development of offices and the conversion of housing stock for commercial
purposes.

It should be noted that these zones have been replaced by the Commercial 1 Zone and Commercial 2 Zone, but the intended land use for the respective areas are still relevant.

It also states that further strategic work needs to be undertaken including the preparation of a highway business strategy for Swan Hill to investigate the potential of further opportunities south and north of the town on the Murray Valley Highway. This study was completed in December 2011.

Clause 21.08-2 Industry

Clause 21.08-2 Industry identifies the food processing and rural service industries as forming the municipality's industrial base and states that future prospects for the food processing industry are increasing as horticulture continues to grow in the municipality. As such, it calls for land use opportunities to be created for value added processing of local products.

In Swan Hill, the major industrial area at Karinie Street is identified as holding opportunities for new industrial development while the Moore Street industrial area in Robinvale is recognised as containing substantial opportunities for infill and consolidation.

Clause 21.08-2 states there is increasing focus in local economic development strategies on ensuring that industrial areas are well sited and well-designed.

Objective 2 seeks to encourage the consolidation of industrial areas by:

- Strategy 2.1 Encourage growth and infill industrial development in existing industrial areas.
- Strategy 2.2 Discourage industrial uses from prominent highway locations.

Objective 3 seeks to ensure a supply of industrial land with a range of lot sizes to meet the changing requirements of industry and business by:

Strategy 3.1	Provide a continuing supply of well-located and appropriately sized serviced
	industrial land able to meet immediate and longer term needs.

Strategy 3.2 Strengthen the rural service role of Swan Hill and Robinvale by making land available for industry and business.

Clause 21.08-2 also seek to facilitate the establishment of rural service and food processing industries with six specific strategies. These uses will generally locate within the rural/agricultural areas and are not directly relevant to this review, however the policy directive is noted. Similarly support for new and emerging industries such as mineral sands and the solar industry are provided which are noted but not directly relevant to this review.

Clause 21.08-2 states the following further strategic work to be undertaken relevant to this review:

 Prepare a strategic assessment report for a new serviced industrial area west of Murray Valley Highway and south of Pethard Road as identified on the Robinvale Framework Plan.

Clause 21.10 Local Areas

Clause 21.10-1 Swan Hill

The local policy statement for Swan Hill includes (summarised):

 Swan Hill's future will depend on retaining its position within a system of regional centres located in south east Australia.

- For Swan Hill to consolidate its regional role it must continue to embrace a strategy that reduces the 'escape' of retail expenditure, provides regional-level facilities and services, develops its regional market for goods and services, and generates local employment opportunities.
- Strengthening Swan Hill's industrial base will consolidate its service centre role and attract businesses involved in processing local product. This includes investment in new and emerging industries such as mineral sands and solar power generation.
- In recent years, Swan Hill CBD has consolidated its regional centre functions with the establishment of large retail stores and overall increases in retail, office and commercial floor space.
- Increases in floor space occupied by government and community services highlight the growing importance of Swan Hill's regional centre role.
- Retailing from "bulky goods outlets" is increasing because of consumer demand for greater choice.
 Land use opportunities for bulky goods sales are available to the north of the CBD and the southern highway entrance.
- Future floor space demands can be met by infill and redevelopment, particularly in the Nyah Road/Curlewis Street area. Longer term expansion of the CBD will occur to the north of McCallum Street.
- Development opportunities in Curlewis Street need to be placed within a broader framework of the Swan Hill Riverside Precinct and the traffic status of Curlewis Street.
- The Murray Valley Highway entrances to Swan Hill have different entrance characteristics. The southern highway business entrance is characterised with service roads, large lots and consistent building setbacks giving a low impact character. This is an appropriate transition from the rural landscape and enhances the entrance character. The transition at the northern entrance is short with limited development and avenue plantings meeting the edge of the urban area at the rail crossing. This northern entrance character essentially needs to be retained.

The following implementation directives are relevant to the review:

 Ensure that any proposed use or development within Swan Hill is generally consistent with the Swan Hill Urban Framework Plan as shown on page 4 and the Swan Hill CBD Precincts Plan as shown on page 5. (The Swan Hill CBD Precincts Plan is provided in Figure 9 below)



Figure 9: Swan Hill CBD Precincts Plan (Source - Swan Hill Planning Scheme)

- Encourage land use and development with requirements for large sites that do not have the
 potential to challenge the role and function of Swan Hill CBD or generate large volumes of traffic.
 Such land uses and development may include, but are not limited to, motel; landscape garden
 supplies; motor vehicle, boat and caravan sales; restricted retail premises; rural industry; or trade
 supplies.
- Implement a precinct based planning approach for the Swan Hill CBD based on the Swan Hill CBD Precincts Plan as shown on page 5 and the following:
 - Encourage retail between Beveridge Street and Curlewis Street and Nyah Road and Wood Street with:
 - core retail along Campbell Street and Beveridge Street, and
 - tourism and retail along Curlewis Street.
 - Encourage bulky goods sales focus north of Pye Street in the Nyah Road and Curlewis Street area.
 - Encourage office and institutional along Beveridge Street north of McCallum Street, Splatt Street and McCallum Street.
 - Encourage tourism accommodation and retail along Campbell Street and Curlewis Street south of Wood Street that complement the role of the Riverside Park.
- Encourage a range of retail, commercial, cultural, institutional, and residential activities that consolidate and complement the CBD's regional role and the mixed use function.
- Continue to focus major retail expansion in the CBD and discourage isolated retail developments which challenge the role, function and level of public and private investment in the CBD.

- Provide for the serviced expansion of the Karinie Street industrial area as the municipality's major industrial area.
- Provide industrial land adjacent to existing rail infrastructure to provide locational advantage for industries requiring transportation of commodities by rail.
- Protect the option for an inter-modal freight facility at Swan Hill in the Karinie Street industrial area.
- Progressively develop the riverside precinct as a primary tourism, recreation and cultural focus with strong links to the CBD edge at Curlewis Street.

Clause 21-10-2 Robinvale

The local policy statement for Robinvale includes (summarised):

- The township performs an important shopping, business and community role for a large geographic area in the north of the municipality and across the border in New South Wales.
- Robinvale is expanding its role as the economic and social centre for a wider region including the horticultural belt along the Murray River in the north of the municipality.
- The Robinvale 2030 Strategy/Robinvale Framework Plan (refer to plan on page 8) provides a long term land use plan for the township.
- A stronger town entry and tourism focus is proposed for Robinvale's northern entrance along Bromley Road. Land use and development and design improvements along Bromley Road need to be made in the context of the new Murray River Bridge.
- A new southern town entry to Robinvale is proposed at the intersection of the Murray Valley Highway and Latje Road bringing traffic into the town centre via George Street

The following implementation directives are relevant to the review:

- Ensure that any proposed use or development within Robinvale is generally consistent with the Robinvale 2030 Strategy/Robinvale Framework Plan as shown on page 8.
- Reinforce the strong retail sector by providing for retail expansion and encouraging the retention of the compact retail centre.
- Identify and encourage longer term opportunities for town centre expansion to the south along George Street, as identified on the Robinvale Framework Plan.
- Encourage infill, consolidation and amenity improvements at the Moore Street industrial area.
- Provide opportunities for employment and investment by encouraging the establishment of food
 processing and other value added industries.
- Investigate the potential for a new industrial estate south of Pethard Road and west of the Murray Valley Highway.

The Robinvale 2030 Strategy framework plan identifies two key elements for industrial development:

- Encourage the development of industrial land at the southern end of Moore Street
- Investigate the potential for a new serviced industrial area south of Pethard Road and west of the Murray Valley Highway.

Clause 22.02 Car Parking

Car parking rates is stipulated through this local policy to provide guidance on the assessment of applications to reduce or to waive the number of car spaces required by Clause 52.05-5. The policy stipulates the following relevant rates:

- 5 car spaces to each 100m² of floor area for a Medical Centre
- 0.5 car spaces to each bed available for use by patients.

6. Policy Context and Key Development Areas

Several legislative and strategic documents have been considered in the development of this report. Details of these documents and how they may influence the Swan Hill and Robinvale Commercial and Industrial Zones Review are summarised in this chapter.

6.1. Local Government Area and Regional

6.1.1. Swan Hill Economic Development Strategy 2017-2022 (draft)

Council has prepared an update to the current Economic Development Strategy to support future development and investment to 2022. The Strategy is currently in draft format for consultation purposes.

The current economic environment in terms of industry is analysed as being:

- 2,473 businesses
- 7,927 employment positions
- Un-employment rate of 3.9%
- Total output is \$2.3 billion
- GRP is \$1.18 billion
- \$800 million in regional exports.

The vision for 2020 includes:

- 2,500 businesses
- 8,200 employment positions
- Un-employment rate at 4.0%
- Total output is \$2.50 billion
- GRP is \$1.20 billion
- \$900 million in regional exports.

The regional advantages identified relevant to this review are:

- The region produces a diverse and expansive array of agricultural products, from both dryland and irrigated farms. The industry I supported by an innovative engineering and manufacturing sector, and aided by robust transport and logistics infrastructure.
- Regional centres (Swan Hill and Robinvale) these centres provide the necessary infrastructure and services that supports a growing and vibrant population including health, education, retail, recreational and cultural offerings.

Transformational projects relevant to this review are:

- Commercial developments within the Swan Hill Riverfront and a new CBD to Riverfront Level Crossing
- Murray Valley Highway commercial precinct entrances
- Upgrading the Swan Hill Livestock Exchanges precinct
- Bromley Road re-development.

Key initiatives that can support the 'case for change' include:

- Value adding and processing of local products and manufacturing activities.

6.1.2. Swan Hill Rural City Council Economic Development Strategy 2011-2016

The Swan Hill Rural City Council – Economic Development Strategy 2011-2016 (the Strategy) provides strategic direction for improving the economic well-being of the municipality. The document provides an economic snapshot of the municipality, identifies the comparative advantages, touches on the challenges and recognises where the municipality's opportunities lie. The Strategy also identifies a number of large projects critical to the economic development process within the municipality.

The Strategy is centred on strategic themes of:

- attracting new business investment
- supporting the growth of existing businesses
- marketing the region
- addressing infrastructure needs
- education and skills development.

The SHRCC states that its role in economic development entails facilitating a positive business environment and influencing appropriate investment and business development.

The major industries in the SHRCC are agriculture, manufacturing, retail and tourism.

The Strategy identifies opportunities for economic growth in the region, which includes the development of solar energy and biomass fuel production, and value-adding to existing industries and agriculture production,

The following initiatives are directly relevant to this review:

- Theme one: Attracting new business investment
 - Attract high value agriculture production
 - Promote aquaculture
 - Facilitate investment in renewable energy sources
 - o Provide adequate supply of well-located industrial and business land
- Theme four: Addressing infrastructure needs
 - Introducing natural gas
 - o CBD redevelopments for Swan Hill and Robinvale.

The Strategy states that SHRCC owns a large parcel of land in close proximity to the Swan Hill electricity substation which has been identified as a site for the future development of a large-scale solar energy generation project. The Strategy states that SHRCC will play an active role in the development of State Covernment owned 'green fields' situated in key commercial locations within the municipality, including large areas north of the CBD and the southern highway gateway to Swan Hill, which are capable of accommodating large scale retail activity. It is anticipated in the Strategy that these sites will attract attention from largescale national retailers.

To attract new business investment, the Strategy states that SHRCC will facilitate the sale and development of unoccupied green development zones (Crown Land) on behalf of the State Government and ensure that well-located industrial, business and residential land is available within the region. SHRCC also aims to support economic growth by facilitating industry clusters within the region.

6.1.3. Council Plan 2017-21

Swan Hill Rural City Council's Council Plan 2017-21 outlines the commitments, priorities and long term goals of the Swan Hill Rural City Council (SHRCC) over 5 years. Activities are ordered by the following five key result areas: economic growth, community enrichment, infrastructure, governance and leadership, and environment.

The economic growth result area states Council's commitment to encourage new business development, supporting business expansion and assist existing businesses to prosper.

Strategic objective 4 Provide land use planning that is responsive and which proactively encourages appropriate development includes the following relevant initiatives:

- Review the Municipal Strategic Statement
- Identify and zone appropriate land for future development
- Review the availability and suitability of industrial land in Swan Hill and Robinvale.

6.1.4. Loddon Mallee North Regional Growth Plan

The Loddon Mallee North Regional Growth Plan (the Plan) provides a regional take on land use planning for the five municipalities of Buloke, Campaspe, Gannawarra, Mildura and Swan Hill. The Plan identifies opportunities and challenges for growth facing the region over 30 years. The Plan seeks to direct and manage growth across the region through the establishment of an integrated planning framework and regional policy to guide the use and protection of regionally significant assets.

The Plan states that there is modest projected population growth in the region and regional growth planning will be focused on sustaining economic growth through the provision of a land use framework.

Building on existing settlement relationships and networks, the settlement framework for the region is based around five communities of interest: Mallee, Eastern Mallee, Buloke, Campaspe and Gannawarra. Swan Hill is located within the Eastern Mallee community of interest while Robinvale is located in both the Mallee and Eastern Mallee communities of interest.

Services in Swan Hill are listed in the Plan as including a range of retail, educational, commercial, industrial and community services. The Plan explains that Robinvale and Euston in New South Wales, which are separated by the Murray River, have a twin town relationship, together servicing an extensive cross-border catchment.

Robinvale is identified as the preferred location for accommodating growth in the northern part of Swan Hill municipality and along the Murray River corridor between Mildura and Swan Hill. However, it states that the retention and improvement of a range of services, including education, retail, medical and recreation is necessary is required to support the role of the town and combat the high levels of disadvantage within the local community as well support the surrounding agricultural district and large-scale horticultural developments. The Plan outlines the Eastern Mallee future land use strategies and actions, as follows:

- Facilitate the growth of Swan Hill through planned development, incremental expansion and consideration of population change and settlement planning in New South Wales
- Reinforce Swan Hill's role as a regional centre and important tourism destination
- Support the provision of infrastructure to facilitate the growth of Swan Hill and expand its role as a regional centre, including improvements to transport infrastructure to service regional industries
- Recognise and reinforce Robinvale as a town in the Eastern Mallee community of interest and its New South Wales hinterland, providing services to surrounding smaller towns.

The Plan identifies the need for growth and diversification of the region's economy and calls for the region to take advantage of value-adding opportunities, particularly for the agriculture, mining, alternative energy and tourism sectors. To support existing industry and diversify the economy the Plan emphasises the importance of providing 'market ready' industrial and commercial land, which has access to the necessary infrastructure, in the key urban growth areas of Mildura, Swan Hill and Echuca, as well as other locations consistent with their role and function. The Plan states that as new opportunities arise, the region will respond efficiently. Regional towns which offer affordable land, buffering from sensitive uses, and access to infrastructure are considered attractive for new industry. The Plan recognises the importance of ensuring an adequate supply of industrial zoned for attracting and maintaining manufacturing businesses and industry in the region and outlines the following as future economic land use strategies and actions:

 Recognise in planning schemes the importance of aligning economic and population growth with urban settlement, industry, services and infrastructure

- Ensure there is adequate supply of commercial and industrial land for employment across the region
- Promote and support the regional city, regional centres and towns to provide a suitable range of
 retail and commercial activities consistent with their role in their community of interest, including
 cross-border and inter-regional access for economic development
- Support appropriate initiatives, such as investment in infrastructure, freight and logistics and increased availability of natural gas
- Protect major infrastructure, industrial land and mining activities from encroachment by incompatible uses
- Facilitate flexible and streamlined regulatory approval processes for land use to enable economic growth opportunities
- Support and develop emerging and potential growth sectors, such as nature-based tourism, mining and renewable energy generation and protect these activities from urban encroachment
- Identify, manage and facilitate access to locally sourced natural resources where appropriate, including sand and stone, minerals, timber and renewable energy.

The plan states that new manufacturing could be strategically located to align with alternative energy generation with access to supplies of high quality water available in modern water delivery infrastructure. To support the manufacturing sector, the Plan calls for the development of supply chain linkages and the processing of products from neighbouring regions and states.

- Facilitate the growth of Robinvale through planned development, incremental expansion and consideration of population change and settlement planning in New South Wales
- Support structure planning for Robinvale.

The future directions for land use planning outlined in the Plan are intended to address challenges and opportunities for the region. The future directions related to commercial and industrial land use are as follows:

- Facilitate vibrant and prosperous commercial centres and industrial hubs in the region's major urban centres that respond to changing population and markets
- Further diversify the primary production, service and manufacturing industries to support job creation, investment and value-adding to local products
- Protect key regional assets to ensure future prosperity, including those arising from strategically important rural land uses
- Maximise the local and regional benefits of emerging economic opportunities associated with future growth in mining, food production and energy

The Plan acknowledges that there are a range of challenges for growth in the region, which include the uneven distribution of population and economic growth; supporting smaller communities; ensuring appropriately located land supply for employment and housing; supporting residential and commercial growth which provides access to employment, education and services; diversifying the economy and overcoming skills shortages and cross-border planning for the efficient provision of land and infrastructure.

6.2, Swan Hill

6.2.1. Swan Hill Retail Strategy 2014

The Swan Hill Retail Strategy 2014 (the Strategy) provides analysis of the Swan Hill region's retail sector and makes recommendations for actions on the future development and growth of the sector.

The strategic vision set is for Swan Hill to be the "pre-eminent retail location" for visitors and residents of the Swan Hill municipality and surrounding areas. To achieve this vision, an action plan is established in the Strategy which specifies objectives and either long or short term actions.
Swan Hill is recognised as a regional service centre for a catchment of more than 37,000 people, comprising the Swan Hill municipality and extending into the Mallee in Victoria and the Western Riverina in New South Wales. The city of Swan Hill is the main location for retailing and also provides a wide range of commercial, community, health entertainment and civic facilities and services. The catchment is categorised into 3 areas: The Primary Trade Area (PTA), which applies to the area within 30 to 60 minutes driving distance of the Swan Hill township; the Secondary Trade Area (STA), which applies to the area within 60 to 90 minutes driving distance of the Swan Hill township; and the Main Trade Area (MTA), which is the PTA and STA combined.

Swan hill is located in a relatively competitive context in term s of its proximity to other regional cities such as Bendigo, Echuca and Mildura that provide a strong offer of retail and other facilities.

The Strategy anticipates that between 2014 and 2034, the population of the MTA is forecast to grow from 37,420 to 38,000, through the addition of 580 residents in Swan Hill. In the Strategy, retail activity is separated into the following four categories: Food retailing; Food catering: Non-food retailing; and Retail service. The Strategy recognises the significance of the retail sector to the region, with approximately 1,060, or 10.8%, of workers in the municipality employed in sector – 31% of which are aged between 15 and 24 years old.

The Strategy states that Clause 21.10-1 of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme encourages a precinct-based approach to the development of the Swan Hill CBD and that the Swan Hill Highway Business Zones Strategy identifies land to the south of the Swan Hill CBD as the location for highway based retailing in the future. According to the Strategy, the retail sector in Swan Hill has experienced very limited growth compared to similar regional cities in Victoria's north and west, with only \$2.8 million spent on new retail buildings in the Swan Hill municipality between 2008/09 and 2012/13 compared to \$9.1 million in Horsham and \$14.8 million in Echuca.

Swan Hill has 46,610 square metres of retail floor space and 22,020 square metres of commercial office floor space (including both shopfront and dedicated office floor space). 87% of the retail floor space is concentrated in the CBD. Commercial rents in the core areas of the Swan Hill CBD are between \$200-270 per square metre – which is in line with rental prices in comparable towns like Shepparton. Horsham, Echuca and Mildura. However, in the "Golden Block" of Campbell Street between McCrae Street and McCallum Street, commercial rates are traditionally higher. There is approximately 55,570 square metres of shopfront floor space in Swan Hill, of which 46,610 square metres is occupied by retail, 5,130 square metres by shopfront office and 3,830 square metres is vacant. This represents a vacancy rate of 7% for Swan Hill. The vacancy rate of the Swan Hill CBD is slightly higher at 7,3%.

The forecast growth in retail spending by residents in the MTA will generate new opportunities for retail development and increase levels of performance for existing retailers. The Strategy identifies retail gaps in Swan Hill which present opportunities for future retail development. These include a Discount Department Store, a dedicated homemaker centre/precinct and national brand retailers in the non-food speciality sector. It also states that there is potential for new retail opportunities to leverage off future development, as anticipated in Swan Hill Riverfront Masterplan, between the Swan Hill CBD and the Murray River.

Relevant elements from the action plan include:

- Objective 1: To support Swan Hill as the pre-eminent retail location servicing residents and visitors to the rural city of Swan Hill
- Objective 3: To support the development of land to the south of Swan Hill as the main location for highway-based retailing.
- Objective 6: To promote the integration of the Swan Hill CBD with the Riverfront.

6.2.2. Swan Hill Highway Business Zones Strategy (2011)

The Swan Hill Business 2 Zone Supply and Demand Assessment (Urban Enterprise 2010) indicated that there were only 6 allotments of these zoned lands in Swan Hill available for development. This identified shortage of vacant Business 2 Zone land prompted a need for a formal strategy. Accordingly, the Swan Hill Highway Business Zone Strategy was completed as a recommendation of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme Review of 2010.

Two investigation areas, one beside the northern highway entrance and one beside the southern highway entrance to the city, were assessed for their potential if rezoned from Farming Zone for more business/commercial purposes.

The northern investigation area consisted of approximately 25 hectares of land adjoining Public Use and Industrial Zones. The southern investigation area consisted of approximately 41 hectares adjoining land zoned Business 2 Zone. (The previous 5 Business Zones have now been replaced by 2 Commercial Zones in the Victorian Planning Provisions).

Upon consideration of the level of undersupply of Business 2 Zone land in Swan Hill identified in the Urban Enterprise report, the Swan Hill Highway Business Zone Strategy concluded that parts of the investigation areas would be appropriate for rezoning to Business 2 Zone land. 5 Hectares of land in the northern investigation area and 18 hectares of land in the southern investigation area were recommended to be rezoned to the Business 2 Zone. This was considered an appropriate quantum to satisfy demand within an appropriate horizon of approximately 15 years.

The land parcels identified within the investigation areas, and those which were excluded, were predominantly determined by an assessment of the natural and physical opportunities and constraints, importantly frontage to the highway. It was also recommended that a Design and Development Overlay be prepared for rezoned land to set standards for the type of development proposed.

The recommendations of the Swan Hill Highway Business Zones Strategy were implemented through the Swan Hill Planning Scheme by amendment C047 which was gazetted in November 2013 and also introduced the strategy as a reference document. The land has subsequently been zoned Commercial 2 Zone as part of a change to the Victorian Planning Provisions.

6.2.3. Review of Swan Hill Business Zones (2005)

The purposes of the Review of Swan Hill Business Zones (the Review) is to evaluate the existing provision of land in the Business Zone, determine the future retail and business requirements for zoned land and make recommendations for changes to the Swan Hill Planning Scheme.

The following rezoning is recommended in the Review:

- Rezoning of Industrial 1 Zone to Business 2 Zone in Nyah Road Area
- Rezoning of Residential 1 Zone to Business 5 Zone on the west side of Beveridge Street north of McCallum Street to the south side of Pye Street.
- Rezoning of Public Park and Recreation Zone to Business 2 Zone at the north-west corner of Beveridge Street and Pye Street.
- Rezoning from Residential 1 Zone to Business 2 Zone at the former technical school site at the southern highway gateway to Swan Hill.

The Review calls for higher density redevelopment on the identified underutilised sites.

Vacant and under-utilised sites as well as sites which contain inappropriate or incompatible uses have been identified as having opportunities for new retail and office development. Vacant sites suitable for commercial and retail uses are located at:

- The corner of Rutherford Street and Curlewis Street at the rear of the Oasis Hotel.

- The corner of McCallum Street and Beveridge Street
- The northwest corner of Beveridge Street and Pye Street
- The southwestern corner of Nyah Road and Beveridge Street on a site currently containing the Croquet Club

The review states that over the past two decades, the amount of retail and commercial floorspace in the CBD had more than doubled and the layout and structure of the CBD had changed and expanded. This occurred as the number of offices located on the north side of McCallum Street had increased, the service business and peripheral sales area between Curlewis Street and Nyah Road was consolidated, the tourist accommodation precinct further south along Campbell Street had expanded and a discount department store was established on Beveridge Street.

The Review concludes that the new development and redevelopment opportunities identified can accommodate future retail and office floorspace requirements up to 2020.

A Regional Trade Area catchment and a Core Trade Area catchment, which were determined by shopper surveys as part of the Swan Hill CBD Study (the Study) in 1988, are identified in the Review.

The Regional Trade Area catchment encompasses a radius of 100 kilometres around Swan Hill and the Core Trade Area catchment encompasses a 50-kilometre radius around Swan Hill.

The Review identifies the following four distinctive precincts of Swan Hill CBD:

- Retail Located between Campbell Street and Beveridge Street from Wood Street to Pritchard Street
- Office and institutional Located in the area of Beveridge Street and Splatt Street from Rutherford Street to McCallum Street
- Service industry and peripheral sales Located to the north of the CBD in the area between Curlewis Street. Stradbroke Avenue, Chapman Street and Beveridge Street
- Tourist accommodation and retail Located south of Wood Street on both sides of Curlewis Street
- The Review states that new businesses had located outside of the CBD at the following locations:
- In the Business 2 Zone to the west of the Murray Valley Highway at the southern gateway to Swan Hill
- In the Rural Zone adjacent to the Murray Valley Highway at the northern gateway to Swan Hill
- In the Industrial 1 Zone between Nyah Road and Curlewis Street and in the Karinie Street industrial estate.

However, it is recognised in the Review that the Swan Hill Planning Scheme purposefully provides for limited opportunities for highway business development, which has resulted in positive land use outcomes including the consolidation of the CBD and attractive entrances to Swan Hill.

The review recommended extending the CBD boundary through:

- the rezoning of the Nyah Road area from an industrial to a business zoning
- the rezoning of Beveridge Street (west side) north of McCallum Street to business zoning
- the rezoning of a key site from public park to business zoning.

6.3. Robinvale

6.3.1. Robinvale Economic Development Strategy 2012-2017

The Robinvale Economic Development Strategy 2012-2017 (the Strategy) is a key strategic document that provides guidance for the development of the Robinvale region over a 5-year period. The Strategy identifies the key industries of the Robinvale region as agriculture, manufacturing, construction, education and training, and retail and commercial services.

The Strategy states that the Robinvale region has a significant manufacturing sector that encompasses a range of manufacturing processes including agricultural products such as almond oil, wine, olive oil, vodka and cooking condiments as well as limited retail and commercial service sectors, which are based in the towns of Robinvale and Euston, New South Wales. Robinvale and Euston are described in the Strategy as forming an integrated sub-regional centre which contains a basic mix of retail and commercial facilities. The Strategy states that the towns service an immediate catchment of almost 8,000 people in the Swan Hill and Balranald municipalities as well as a broader catchment of up to 20,000 people comprising nearby river land areas of Victoria and New South Wales.

The Strategy identifies Robinvale as the retail and commercial hub of the area and describes the retail and commercial centre of the town as compact, containing approximately 100 premises with a variety of store types, particularly related to convenience shopping. The Strategy states that there is also a range of professional and business services in Robinvale, including three banks, specialist financial and legal services, a real estate agency, employment agencies, as well as horticultural and other agricultural support businesses.

According to the Strategy, Euston is a much smaller town than Robinvale, containing only eight retail, commercial and tourism-oriented businesses, which consist of two service stations, a post office and milk bar, an entertainment facility and motel, a hotel, transport agency and caravan park.

Opportunities for economic growth in the Robinvale region identified in the Strategy include renewable energy operations, biofuel production using local feed stocks, value-adding operations similar to Murray Valley Distillery and the filling of shop/office vacancies.

As an initiative for attracting new business investment, the Strategy states that all levels of government and the Robinvale community will work together to encourage and support new business investment, development and expansion in the region. Ensuring a provision of well-located industrial, business and residential parcels of land within Robinvale is outlined as an action for carrying out this initiative. Supporting the growth of existing businesses is also included as an initiative in the Strategy.

6.3.2. Robinvale 2030 Land Use Strategy (2005)

According to the Robinvale 2030 Land Use Strategy, Robinvale is experiencing growth in the horticultural industry which is generating new development in the town. The Strategy intends to provide a framework for managing growth as the horticultural industry and the role of the town as a regional service provider expands.

The recommendations of the Strategy will be implemented by amending the Swan Hill Planning Scheme to change the Municipal Strategic Statement, the Local Planning Policy Framework (LPPF) and apply overlays.

The recommendations include:

- Applying an Incorporated Plan Overlay to land in the Rural Zone east of Latje Road and north of Ryans Road.
- The insertion of a policy into the LPPF which encourages improved utilization of land and buildings, development expansion to the south and stronger building design and landscaping standards.
- The potential use and development of land located south of Pethard Road and adjacent to the Murray Valley Highway for Industry
- A new town entry is established at the intersection of the Murray Valley Highway and Latje Road
- A town entry and tourism focus in the development of the Bromley Road precinct
- Land south of Ryan Road and east of existing Low Density Residential Zone is used for future Low Density residential development.
- Construction of a levee bank with the expansion of the township east of Latje Road.
- Staged residential development on land south of the existing urban area.

The Strategy identifies opportunities for development of vacant sites and redevelopment and re-use of existing buildings in the Moore Street Industrial area. Higher standards of building design, landscaping and street tree planting would improve the visual amenity of the industrial area.

The Strategy calls for additional industrial land to be identified for potential future use by industries such as those which are value added. Land south of Pethard Road adjacent the highway is identified as a potential future industrial area and the former Robinvale Aerodrome site adjacent to Anzac Road is identified as having long term potential for industries associated with the processing of horticultural products.

According to the Strategy, additional sites may be required for retail and commercial uses if growth continues at the current rate. The Strategy discourages non-retail and commercial uses from locating in the town centre. The Strategy calls for the existing layout and design to be built on in the future development and expansion of the Robinvale town centre. It is proposed that new town centre development is carried out at the vacant site at the corner of George Street and Herbert Street and the vacant site at the corner of George Street and Herbert Street and the latter site. Following the development of existing vacant sites, it is proposed that the town centre is expanded along George Street.

6.3.3. Robinvale 2031 Community Plan (2017- draft)

The consultation draft of the Plan identifies Agriculture, retail and commercial enterprise as a priority area for Robinvale. The district of Robinvale produces approx. 60% of Australia's table grapes, 70% of Australia's almonds, and 80% of Australia's olive oil. Agriculture and horticulture makes up 38% of jobs in the Robinvale community.

For Robinvale to continue thriving as a town, access to retail and commercial businesses must be retained. In recent years, retail and commercial businesses have been in decline as people shop elsewhere and markets change. The community identified maintaining the look and feel of Perrin Street and supporting retailers, traders and commercial enterprise as important.

7. Key Strategic Planning Projects and Sites

7.1.1. Swan Hill Riverfront Masterplan (2013)

The Masterplan provides a strategic plan for future improvements along the riverfront to reinvigorate this public space and enhance its social, environmental, cultural and economic values.

The economic objectives of the Masterplan are:

- An improvement in the economic performance of the Riverfront as a result of increased local and tourist activity;
- Provide appropriate opportunities for Private Sector investment and use of various sections of the Riverfront;
- Flow on effects of increases in employment and tourist development;
- Provide active support for local businesses by recommending goods and services to be used during the implementation phase, where possible and in accordance with Council's Purchasing Policy, made or supplied locally.

7.1.2. Swan Hill Riverfront Masterplan Economic Assessment (2013)

The economic assessment was prepared to support the Masterplan and has the following findings relevant to this review:

- The development of retail stores as part of a tourism precinct, which offer shopping opportunities to visitors over weekends and during peak visitation periods are considered. This may be collocated with cafes and dining on the riverfront.
- As of March 2012, there were 45,600m² of retail floorspace in Swan Hill, with 37,320m² of this located within the core retail area. The Essential Economics research also identified 22,020m² of commercial office space in Swan Hill.
- Vacancy rates for total retail was 6.5%.
- The significant gaps in the Swan Hill retail offer identified in the analysis are the need for a Discount Department Store of 7,000m² with a further 800m² of speciality retail, for attracting national brands not currently operating in Swan Hill. These gaps were identified through consultation with residents within the Swan Hill Retail Catchment and comparison with other regional centres in western Victoria.
- The improved retail offer in Swan Hill that would be provided through the development of a discount department store and specialty retail can be expected to have a positive effect on the existing retail sector, as it will attract additional shoppers to the city. Although, the addition of a new 7,000m2 store may be at the expense of the Target Country, reducing the economic impact of the new development.
- A discount department store, such as Target or Kmart, would provide a lead tenant in a retail development in the Riverfront precinct. The development would also address a significant gap in the current retail offer within Swan Hill and attract additional shopping related visitation.
- The provision of speciality retail, particularly as part of a tourism precinct that remains open over weekends, would provide an additional tourism activity for visitors to Swan Hill.

The Masterplan identifies future development opportunities north of Curlewis Street and within the riverfront area that could provide additional retail floor space to CBD.



Figure 10: Swan Hill Riverfront Masterplan (section 2 of 4) indicating development opportunities for retail

7.1.3. South West Development Precinct Master Plan

The South West Development Precinct is a master planned residential expansion area for the south western urban edge of Swan Hill. The master plan makes provision for a small commercial node of approx. 3,000m². This will enable the development of a small supermarket or retail node to service the needs of the local community.

7.1.4. Tower Hill Neighbourhood Centre (future development)

The Tower Hill development is a residential growth area on the western urban edge of Swan Hill. The Tower Hill development includes a C1Z parcel located on the north western corner of the Sea Lake-Swan Hill Road and Parkside Avenue intersection. The 1.21 Ha site is currently undeveloped and can theoretically accommodate a neighbourhood centre in future to service the local community.

7.1.5. 119 and 123 Curlewis Street, Swan Hill

119 Curlewis Street, Swan Hill is a former Police Station site and is 1,039m² in size. 123 Curlewis Street, Swan Hill is the former Community Correctional Services Office site and is 664m² in size, The properties are currently surplus Government land; VicRoads is currently in the process of acquiring 123 Curlewis Street as the land has been identified as being required for a future bridge over the Murray River.

The land has been earmarked for rezoning from Public Park and Recreation Zone to the C1Z by State Government. The proposal was referred to the Government Land Standing Advisory Committee, who recommend the proposed rezoning of the two sites to C1Z proceed. The land has since been rezoned to C1z via Amendment GC73. The land forms part of the western interface with the Swan Hill Riverfront Master Plan area.

8. Land Use Analysis - Swan Hill

8.1. Commercial 1 Zone Areas

The collective C1Z land in Swan Hill is approximately 63.9 Ha in total. The majority of this land supply is in the CBD (68%). The remaining C1Z supply is located in the southern highway gateway (30%) and decentralised locations (2%).



Figure 11: Commercial 1 Zone land supply by location - Swan Hill

8.1.1. Central Business District (CBD)

The CBD area consist of approximately 43.42 Ha of C1Z land, generally bound by Curlewis Street / Murray Valley Highway to the northeast and east, Gray Street to the south, and Beveridge Street and Splatt Street to the west.



Figure 12: Swan Hill CBD land use - Commercial 1 Zone

Analysis of zoned C1Z land in the Swan Hill CBD indicates approximately 72% of all zoned C1Z land being utilised for retail and commercial uses (accommodation and food services included). A significant percentage of land are either undeveloped (3%), vacant (7%) or used for non-commercial purposes (11%). Health care and social services makes up 6% of land use in the CBD.



Figure 13: Analysis of Commercial 1 Zone land use in Swan Hill CBD

The vacant undeveloped C1Z parcels total 1.16 Ha and are scattered across the CBD area as follows:

- seven parcels in the CBD 'core area' south of Pritchard Street and north of Rutherford Street totalling 5,405m².
- two parcels in the northern section of the CBD totalling 4,453m²
- two parcels in the southern section of the CBD totalling 1,762m².

The total vacant land area can theoretically⁵ accommodate the following commercial floor space:

- 3,845m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 5,800m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments
- 8,150m² at 70% site coverage with single storey developments
- 11,600m² at 100% site coverage with single storey developments
- 7,700m² at 30% site coverage with two storey developments
- 11,600m² at 50% site coverage with two storey developments
- 15,400m² at 70% site coverage with two storey developments.

The C1Z land area covered by sites with vacant buildings total 2.89 Ha. The characteristics of these individual sites vary from inner CBD properties with 100% coverage to sites with reduced site coverage. The age, layout and design of buildings on these sites also vary. The theoretical estimated floor space is calculated at:

- 8,670m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 14,450m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments
- 20,200m² at 70% site coverage with single storey developments
- 17,340m² at 30% site coverage with two storey developments.

⁵ New retail/commercial floor space that eventuate on an individual vacant site will depend on factors such as setback, coverage, number of storeys, heritage, and on-site car parking, dispensation of parking, and access requirements. Site specific constraints such as flooding has not be reviewed. The calculation is therefore indicative only.



Figure 14: Undeveloped land and vacancies in the Swan Hill CBD - Commercial 1 Zone

Non-commercial uses in the CBD cover approx. 4.64 Ha of C1Z land (refer Figure 15 below). The uses predominantly consist of residential use, which results in under development of land already zoned for commercial use. Although these sites are scattered across the CBD, a large amount of sites have frontage to key commercial streets in the CBD (such as Cambell Street, Curlewis Street and Beveridge Street). Only a

small number of sites are affected by the heritage overlay; however this does not necessarily limit the adaptive reuse from residential to commercial.

A small node exists along Beveridge Street between McCallum Street and Pye Street which could support future commercial development to the west of Beveridge Street.



Figure 15: Non-commercial sites within the Swan Hill CBD zoned Commercial 1 Zone

The total non-commercial use land area can theoretically⁵ accommodate the following commercial floor space:

- 13,900m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 23,200m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments
- 32,480m² at 70% site coverage with single storey developments
- 27,800m² at 30% site coverage with two storey developments.

Note: site coverage estimations are generic and does not include the varied and individual site characteristics of the respective sites; the aim is to provide a conservative estimate for analysis purposes.

The land use mix within the CBD indicates a wide range of goods and services, with a vibrant CBD. The CBD currently has a high number of national retailers including supermarket chains, a discount department store (DDS), clothing retailers, pharmacies, hardware stores, vehicle parts and food retailers (refer section 8.4.1 for more details). These are complimented by a range of local retailers, restaurants and food outlets.

8.1.2. Southern Highway Gateway

The southern gateway to Swan Hill along the Murray Valley Highway has a C1Z area totalling 18.92 Ha. The land to the west of the highway consists of larger blocks 110 to 170 metres deep with direct frontage to the highway. The land to the east of the highway north of Pental Island Road has direct highway frontage and depth of approx. 100 metres and is undeveloped. The land to the east of the highway south of Pental Island Road has a triangular shape, with the northern section already developed and the southern narrowing section currently vacant.



Figure 16: Swan Hill southern highway gateway land use - Commercial 1 Zone

Analysis of zoned C1Z land indicates approximately 50% of zoned C1Z land being utilised for retail and commercial uses (accommodation and food services included). A significant percentage of land are either vacant undeveloped (34%) or used for non-commercial purposes (16%).



Figure 17: Analysis of Commercial 1 Zone land in the southern highway gateway area of Swan Hill

The three vacant undeveloped C1Z parcels total 5.86 Ha. The total vacant land area can theoretically⁶ accommodate the following commercial floor space:

- 17,580m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 29,300m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments
- 35,160m² at 30% site coverage with two storey developments.

The 3.23 Ha of land with non-commercial uses can theoretically accommodate the following commercial floor space:

- 9,700m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 16,150m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments
- 19,400m² at 30% site coverage with two storey developments.

8.1.3. Smaller Decentralised Nodes

Three isolated C1Z nodes exist at separate locations within residential areas to the west of the CBD, These nodes are small local shopping centres or standalone convenience stores servicing the local community.

The largest node is located in Chapman Street between Drummond Street and Thurla Street, consisting of thirteen shops. A centre consisting of six shops are located on the corner of Brown Street and Gray Street. The smallest node is located at the corner of Pye Street and Stradbroke Avenue consisting of two shops.

Collectively these centres provide less than one percent of zoned C1Z land in Swan Hill. All the nodes provide primarily retail services.

⁶ New retail/commercial floor space that eventuate on an individual vacant site will depend on factors such as setback, coverage, number of storeys, heritage, and on-site parking and access requirements. Site specific factors such as flooding has not been reviewed. The calculation is therefore indicative only.



Figure 18: Decentralised centres land use in Swan Hill - Commercial 1 Zone

8.1.4. Tower Hill Neighbourhood Centre (future development)

The Tower Hill development includes a C1Z parcel located on the north western corner of the Sea Lake-Swan Hill Road and Parkside Avenue intersection. The 1.21 Ha site is currently undeveloped and can theoretically accommodate a neighbourhood centre of approx. 3,500m² to 5,000m² (depending on site coverage and design, with coverage assumed at 30-40% for a greenfield site). A much larger floor plate could be achieved should site coverage be increased.

The 1.21 Ha site can theoretically accommodate the following commercial floor space:

- 3,630m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 6,050m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments
- 7,260m² at 30% site coverage with two storey developments.



Figure 19: Tower Hill future development site - Commercial 1 Zone

8.1.5. South West Development Precinct

The master plan for the south west development precinct makes provision for a small commercial node of approx. 3,000m². This will enable the development of a small supermarket or retail node to service the needs of the local community.

This land does not yet form part of the zoned land supply of swan Hill, however it is worth noting that this additional supply will be added through the residential precinct develops.

The future site can theoretically accommodate the following commercial floor space:

- 900m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 1,500m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments.

8.1.6. 119 and 123 Curlewis Street, Swan Hill

119 Curlewis Street, Swan Hill is a former Police Station site and is 1,039m² in size. 123 Curlewis Street, Swan Hill is the former Community Correctional Services Office site and is 664m² in size, The properties are currently surplus Government land; VicRoads is currently in the process of acquiring 123 Curlewis Street as the land has been identified as being required for a future bridge over the Murray River.

The land has been earmarked for rezoning from Public Park and Recreation Zone to the C1Z by State Government. The proposal was referred to the Government Land Standing Advisory Committee, who recommend the proposed rezoning of the two sites to C1Z proceed. The land has since been rezoned to C1z via Amendment GC73.

The land forms part of the western interface with the Swan Hill Riverfront Master Plan area. Although the addition to C1Z land supply is less than 2,000m², activating the land for commercial use will provide a strategic expansion of the CBD and provide improved integration with the riverfront.

8.1.7. Swan Hill Riverfront Masterplan

The Masterplan identifies future development opportunities north of Curlewis Street and within the riverfront area that could provide additional retail floor space to CBD.

The potential land supply of these development areas has not been quantified, however this could potentially add significant zoned land supply to the CBD once activated.

Specifically the land on the corner of McCallum Street and Curlewis Street (the bowling club and B.R.&C. existing land uses) are identified as potential future development sites. These sites total approx. 1.35 Ha of land, which will be a significant addition to zoned C1Z land supply to the CBD.

8.1.8. Land Supply Summary - Commercial 1 Zone

The analysis indicates the following key findings for C1Z land in Swan Hill:

- Undeveloped or land with potential to be developed for retail/commercial use in Swan total approx. 19.01 Ha
- 46% of this land is located in the CBD, 48% in the southern highway gateway, and six percent in decentralised nodes.
- A range of property sizes and locations are available that could cater for various scales of retail and commercial development.
- The rezoning of 119 and 123 Curlewis Street to C1Z provides additional commercial floor space in the CBD for re-development. These site form a strategic expansion of the CBD towards the riverfront and provide additional C1Z land supply within the CBD.
- Approx. 0.3Ha of land is earmarked for commercial development in the South West Development Area for future development that does not yet form part of zoned land supply.
- The Riverfront Master Plan identifies future retail and commercial development opportunities not yet reflected in zoned land supply, which could provide a significant addition to zoned land supply in the CBD.
- The analysis does not include the identification of activated commercial sites that could accommodate re-development or intensification of use, which could further contribute to zoned land supply.



Figure 20: Location of C1Z land capable of future retail/commercial development by site area (m²) - Swan Hill

39

Theoretical floor space that could be realised from the zoned land supply, calculated at various development yields, identify between 57,000m² and 114,000m² additional retail and commercial floor space in Swan Hill within C1Z areas. The respective floor space yields that could be realised are summarised in Figure 21 below.



ECBD Southern Highway Entrance 💿 Decentralised Nodes

Figure 21: Projected zoned supply of retail and commercial floor space for Swan Hill at conceptual development topologies (m²) - Commercial 1 Zone

The potential retail and commercial floor space that could be realised from the zoned C1Z land supply in Swan Hill theoretically are more than sufficient to cater for future demand based on projected population growth and zoned land supply. The supply of zoned C1Z land are also located in three strategic locations, namely the CBD, the southern highway gateway and the developing Tower Hill area; this ensures that both local and regional demand can be met.

The potential new local shopping centre site in the South West Development Area of 3,000m² are not included in the above calculations given it is not yet zoned C1Z. This potentially adds another 1,000m² to theoretical floor space calculated above, which will provide retail/commercial development opportunities to service the additional population in this residential development as it grows in future. Similarly, and future retail/commercial development areas in the Riverfront area will provide additional land supply not yet reflected in the above estimates.

8.2. Commercial 2 Zone Areas

Swan Hill has two C2Z areas forming the northern and southern gateways to the town. The collective C2Z land is Swan Hill is approximately 20.35 Ha in total. The northern gateway is approx. 5.7 Ha and the southern gateway approx. 14.66 Ha.

The development of the respective gateway entrances for commercial purposes is supported by the Swan Hill Highway Business Zones Strategy (2011).

8.2.1. Northern Highway Cateway

The northern C2Z gateway has frontage to the western boundary of the Murray Valley Highway and all the properties gain access from Saleyards Road.



Figure 22: Swan Hill northern highway gateway land use - Commercial 2 Zone

Analysis indicates approximately 58% of zoned C2Z land is currently vacant, with construction uses making up 18% and wholesale trade (saleyards) making up the remaining 24%.



Figure 23: Analysis of Commercial 2 Zone land in the northern highway gateway area

The C2Z node has not yet developed with larger floor plate uses generally associated with this zone.

The vacant undeveloped C2Z parcels total approx. 3.31 Ha of land. The total vacant land area can theoretically⁷ accommodate the following commercial floor space:

- 9,950m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 16,550m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments.

8.2.2. Southern Highway Gateway

The southern C2Z gateway has frontage to the western boundary of the Murray Valley Highway, and Bombardieri Lane bisects the node. Aerodrome Extension Road forms the southern boundary of the node. The lots are generally large with a depth of approx. 170 metres.

⁷ New retail/commercial floor space that eventuate on an individual vacant site will depend on factors such as setback, coverage, number of storeys, heritage, and on-site parking and access requirements. Site specific factors such as flooding has not been reviewed. The calculation is therefore indicative only.



Figure 24: Swan Hill southern highway gateway land use - Commercial 2 Zone

The majority of land (83%) is not used for commercial uses. The one commercial use in the node is a heavy vehicle service and sales company that occupies the southern half (approx.) of the largest C2Z property in the node. For analysis purpose the remaining half of the site has been listed as vacant due to the development potential that exist on this strategic gateway site.



Figure 25: Analysis of Commercial 2 Zone land in the southern highway gateway area - Swan Hill

Similar to the northern gateway node, the southern gateway node has not yet developed with larger floor plate uses generally associated with this zone.

The vacant undeveloped C2Z parcels total approx. 8.12 Ha of land. The total vacant land area can theoretically⁸ accommodate the following commercial floor space:

- 24,350m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 40,600m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments.

The 4.05 Ha of land with non-commercial uses can theoretically⁷ accommodate the following commercial floor space:

- 12,150m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 20,250m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments.

8.2.3. Land Supply Summary - Commercial 2 Zone

The analysis indicates the following key findings for C2Z land in Swan Hill:

- Undeveloped or land with potential to be developed for retail/commercial use in Swan total approx. 15.47 Ha.
- 79% of this land is located in the southern highway gateway.
- A range of property sizes and locations are available that could cater for various scales of retail and commercial development.
- The analysis does not include the identification of activated commercial sites that could accommodate re-development or intensification of use, which could further contribute to zoned land supply.



Figure 26: Location of C2Z land capable of future retail/commercial development by site area (m²)

Theoretical floor space that could be realised from the zoned land supply, calculated at various development yields, identify between 46,450m² and 77,400m² additional retail and commercial floor space in Swan Hill within C2Z areas. The respective floor space yields that could be realised are summarised in Figure 21 below.

⁸ New retail/commercial floor space that eventuate on an individual vacant site will depend on factors such as setback, coverage, number of storeys, heritage, and on-site parking and access requirements. Site specific factors such as flooding has not been reviewed. The calculation is therefore indicative only.



Figure 27: Projected zoned supply of retail and commercial floor space for Swan Hill at conceptual development topologies - Commercial 2 Zone (m²)

The potential retail and commercial floor space that could be realised from the zoned C2Z land supply in Swan Hill theoretically are more than sufficient to cater for future demand. The supply of zoned C2Z land are also located in two strategic locations at the respective Murray Valley Highway gateways to the city. Various lot sizes can be accommodated to support a range of development outcomes and land uses within the respective nodes.

8.3. Retail Floor Space Analysis - Swan Hill

A detailed analysis of retail floor space does not for part of this review, however the existing information available has been analysed to provide an indication of adequacy of zoned land supply for retail and commercial purposes.

Cenerally a 2.2m² per capita allocation for commercial is an accepted average. According to the Swan Hill Riverfront Masterplan Economic Assessment (2013) Swan Hill had 46,610m² of retail space and 22,020m² of commercial office space in 2012. With a projected population of 39,105 in 2016 (refer Table 3), this equates to a per capita provision of 1.19m² per capita. When the 2007 retail floor space estimates from the Swan Hill Car Parking Strategy (2016) are approximated for retail, approx. 78,600m² of retail floor space for Swan Hill is derived, which equates to 2.01m² per capita.

The 1.19m² per capita estimation seems very low, give that over 31.55 Ha of land in the C1Z are currently being used for retail purpose. Should a theoretical estimate of 30% coverage be applied to this land an indicative floor space of over 94,000m² are derived. Indications are that 2007 estimations are more reflective of the floor space in Swan Hill.

Irrespective of which estimation are used, the evidence indicates a theoretical shortfall in retail floor space per capita of at least 0.2m² per capita, which equates to over 7,800m² of retail floor space (this estimate aligns with the 7,800m² figure of the Riverfront economic assessment). The estimated 7,800m² could be attributed to a combination of escape expenditure to other larger centres and a shortfall in floor space.

Theoretical floor space calculated in 8.1.8 and 8.2.3 that could be realised from C1Z and C2Z zoned land supply, calculated at various development yields, identify between 103,400m² and 191,400m² retail floor space that could be realised from zoned land supply.

The suitability of vacant C1Z land for a second (DDS) in the CBD needs to be determined by a future proponent. Redevelopment of a suitable site may be the best approach, however should the proposed development of the bowling club site be considered as proposed in the Riverfront Masterplan, this will require a rezoning to C1Z.

8.4. Precinct Character Analysis - Swan Hill CBD

8.4.1. Key Retail Development Locations

Swan Hill has a number of national retailers and large floor plate developments. The location of these are indicated in Figure 27 below. There is a strong representation of national supermarket chains in Swan Hill with ALDI, Woolworths and Coles supermarkets located in the central core of the Commercial 1 Zone area. Bunnings and Home Timber & Hardware are national retailers in the hardware sector located within the CBD.

Target is the only discount department store (DDS) in Swan Hill at present, and is centrally located in the core CBD area. There is potential⁹ for other DDS which require a large amount of floor space (such as Kmart and Big W) to locate in Swan Hill; noting that this may affect the existing Target depending on the scale of the new DDS.

A number of other smaller national retailers for clothing and automotive parts and accessories are also located in the CBD.

Take-away food retailers such as KFC, McDonald's and Subway are located at the southern end of the Commercial 1 Zone along the Murray valley Highway, where there is a concentration of food and accommodation uses.

⁹ Source: Swan Hill Riverfront Masterplan Economic Assessment (2013)



Figure 28 National retailers and land uses in the Swan Hill CBD

8.4.2. Retail and Commercial Precincts in the CBD

The analysis of land use patterns relating to retail, office, peripheral sales and tourist accommodation indicate the following:

- A core CBD area between Pritchard Street, Beveridge Street, Rutherford Street and Curlewis Street/Murray Valley Highway.
- An accommodation and food retail clustering in the southern section of the CBD, extending into the core CBD area.
- Office/commercial uses across the CBD area and not within a specific cluster.
- Non-commercial uses on the western and southern fringes of the CBD.

The current provisions of clause 21.10 divides the Swan Hill CBD into four precincts:

- Precinct 1: Retail with a core retail area identified
- Precinct 2: Office & Institutional
- Precinct 3: Peripheral Sales
- Precinct 4: Tourist Accommodation & Retail.

This local policy provides direction for development applications in the CBD. The intent to guide certain land uses and ensure a structured development approach to the CBD is acknowledged, however consideration could be given to:

- Combine Precinct 1 and Precinct 2 into a retail and commercial precinct to cover both retail and
 office uses. This will support mixed commercial use and the activation of non-residential sites for
 commercial use, making best use of the existing zoned land supply in the CBD.
- Provide stronger strategic support for infill and redevelopment in the areas currently zoned for commercial use.

8.5. Industrial 1 Zone Areas

The collective IN1Z land is Swan Hill is approximately 157.54 Ha in total. The majority of this land supply is in the northern industrial area along Karinie Street (91%), providing 142.91 Ha of zoned IN1Z land. The remaining IN1Z supply is located in the western industrial area along Quin Drive/Sea Lake-Swan Hill Road (9%) which provides 14.62 Ha of land.



Figure 29: Location of Industrial 1 Zone land is Swan Hill

8.5.1. Northern Industrial Area

The IN1Z area developed along the Karinie Street corridor is the primary industrial area for Swan Hill. This area has over 142.91 Ha of zoned IN1Z land.

The land located south of Karinie Street is almost fully developed, with the exception of three vacant parcels along or proximate to Richards Road and the western edge of the IN1Z area (including the western half of Westbrook Road). The four properties to the north of Karinie Street and directly west of Saleyards Road are developed, with vacant parcels generally forming the centre of the zoned IN1Z area north of Karinie Street. Land fronting onto Jennings Road are either developed (approx. half of properties) or vacant. The IN1Z land north of Karinie Street and West of the irrigation channel is used for rural residential purposes (six dwellings in total).



Figure 30: Swan Hill northern industrial area land use - Industrial 1 Zone

The land use analysis shows:

- 41% (58.52 Ha) of land used for industrial or commercial purposes
- 33% (46.77 Ha) of land used for non-industrial purposes
- 25% (36.32 Ha) of land currently vacant and undeveloped
- 1% (1.3 Ha) of land currently vacant with buildings on the site.



Figure 31: Land use analysis of the northern industrial area – Swan Hill

49

The land forming the north western corner of the IN1Z area is not currently utilised for industrial purposes. These five properties are used for rural residential and farming purposes, and collectively account for approx. 42.95 Ha of IN1Z land. For reference purposes this land is referred to as 'Investigation Area 1' (IA1). The land in IA1 is physically separated from the remainder of the industrial area by an irrigation channel running along the northern boundary of Karinie Street and the eastern boundary of the subject area (refer Figure 32 below). The land directly to the west is currently zoned Rural Living Zone (RLZ).



Figure 32: IN1Z land used for residential and agricultural purposes - Karinie Street and Garden Road

The option to rezone IA1 to Rural Living Zone (RLZ) has been identified in discussions between Council and land owners. The rationale being the land is surplus as IN1Z and is de facto rural living development which is physically separated from the industrial area. Should this land be rezoned from IN1Z to RLZ, the resulting zoned vacant land supply of IN1Z will be:

- Reduction of zoned IN1Z land not currently used for industry of 42.95 Ha
- Total remaining vacant IN1Z land supply in this area of 36.32 Ha
- Total remaining IN1Z land used for non-industrial use that can be converted to industrial use of 3.82 Ha.



Figure 33: Comparison of IN1Z land used for industrial/commercial, non-industrial and vacant land use – excluding the IA1 land area identified for potential RLZ rezoning

To put this in context, should the subject area of 42.95 Ha be removed from the IN1Z zoned land supply, over 40.14 Ha of zoned land supply is still available for development for industrial purposes. This equates to 40.1% of total remaining IN1Z land, which provides a sizable land area to accommodate future industrial land needs of Swan Hill.

A key consideration in future strategic work related to IA1 (should the rezoning to RLZ be pursued) should include the incorporation of adequate amenity buffers on the future RLZ land to protect the use and development of IN1Z land for industrial development. This could include the inclusion of a 100 metre buffer between the RLZ and IN1Z interface where no sensitive uses are allowed (e.g. dwellings). The rationale is to ensure adequate land within the IN1Z area that can accommodate future uses which require amenity buffers. The current schedule to the RLZ specify a minimum lot size of 2 hectares for RLZ in close proximity to the IA1. Should this minimum lot size be applied in the IA1, this could allow for blocks with dimensions over 100 metres deep (e.g. 100 metre by 200 metre lots) which could theoretically accommodate a building envelope outside of the 100 metre buffer area. A reverse amenity clause could also be placed on title for all new blocks that acknowledge the existing use rights associated with the IN1Z zoning. The following must be noted in the above regard:

- The minimum appropriate buffer distance should be determined by Council; the 100 metre recommendation above is for explanatory purposes only and needs to be confirmed.
- It is acknowledged that there are existing residential dwellings in close proximity to the IN1Z developed area which (closer than a distance of 100 metres).

8.5.2. Western Industrial Area

The western industrial area developed along Sea Lake - Swan Hill Road, Quin Drive and Gray Street, consist of 14.62 Ha of IN1Z land.

The area is almost fully developed, noting that two properties along Gray Street are used for industrial purposes but do not have any structures/improvements on site and are therefore classified as vacant land. At the time of survey only one improved site was vacant.



Figure 34: Land use analysis of the western industrial area - Swan Hill

The analysis shows that new development in this industrial node will only be accommodated by redevelopment or intensification of use of existing sites, including the two sites without structures classified as vacant.



Figure 35: Swan Hill western industrial area land use - Industrial 1 Zone

8.5.3. Land supply summary - Industrial 1 Zone

The analysis of existing land use in the combined IN1Z area shows:

- Approx. 72.46 Ha of land used for industrial and commercial purposes
- Approx. 36.32 Ha of vacant land supply in the northern industrial area
- Approx. 0.47 Ha of vacant land supply in the southern industrial area
- Approx. 46.77 Ha of zoned land supply being used for residential and farming purposes in the northern industrial area that could in future be converted to industrial use.
- A total of approx. 83.46 Ha of zoned IN1Z land that could be activated¹⁰ for industrial use in future, which allows for a 115% increase from current development.

Should IA1 be removed from the IN1Z land supply, the total available land for future industrial development is:

- Approx. 36.32 Ha of vacant land supply in the northern industrial area
- Approx. 0.47 Ha of vacant land supply in the southern industrial area
- Approx. 3.82 Ha of zoned land supply being used for residential and farming purposes that could be converted in future to industrial use
- A total of approx. 40.61 Ha of zoned IN1Z land that could be activated¹¹ for industrial use in future, which allows for a 56% increase from current development.



Figure 36: Industrial land supply (vacant and non-industrial use) in Swan Hill for IN1Z land, including the IA1 contribution to overall supply

¹⁰ The analysis does not consider the impacts of elements such as flooding, native vegetation or cultural heritage as site specific impacts that could reduce IN1Z land supply.

¹¹ The analysis does not consider the impacts of elements such as flooding, native vegetation or cultural heritage as site specific impacts that could reduce IN1Z land supply.

As indicated above the current zoned land supply for IN1Z land allows for 115% growth of industrial land use in Swan Hill. Should the IA1 be removed from zoned IN1Z land supply, the zoned land supply for IN1Z still allows for 56% growth of industrial land use in Swan Hill.

9. Land Use Analysis - Robinvale

9.1. Commercial 1 Zone Area - Robinvale CBD

The Robinvale CBD area consist of approximately 7.53 Ha of C1Z land, generally bound by Latje Road to the north, Bromley Road to the west, Old Street and Herbert Street to the south, and Malla Avenue to the east. The majority of retail and commercial developments front onto Perrin Street and Bromley Road, with Latje Road and Natale Lane providing access to the IGA supermarket development.



Figure 37: Robinvale CBD land use - Commercial 1 Zone

Analysis of zoned C1Z land in the Robinvale CBD indicates approximately 60% of all zoned C1Z land being utilised for retail and commercial uses (accommodation and food services included). A significant percentage of land are either undeveloped (14%), vacant (15%) or used for non-commercial purposes (8%). Health care and social services makes up 2% of land use in the CBD.



Figure 38: Analysis of Commercial 1 Zone land use in Robinvale CBD

The vacant undeveloped C1Z parcels total 1.09 Ha and are scattered across the CBD area as follows:

- eight parcels fronting Herbert Street totalling approximately 6,013m².
- two parcels in the northern section of the CBD totalling approximately 4,864m².

The total vacant land area can theoretically¹² accommodate the following commercial floor space:

- 3,263m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 5,439m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments
- 7,614m² at 70% site coverage with single storey developments
- 10,877m² at 100% site coverage with single storey developments
- 6,526m² at 30% site coverage with two storey developments
- 10,877m² at 50% site coverage with two storey developments
- 15,228m² at 70% site coverage with two storey developments.

The C1Z land area covered by sites with vacant buildings total 1.11 Ha. The characteristics of these individual sites vary from properties with approximately 50-80% coverage, with the largest site consisting of a partially burn down structure. The age, layout and design of buildings on these sites also vary. The theoretical estimated floor space is calculated at:

- 3,342m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 5,570m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments
- 7,798m² at 70% site coverage with single storey developments
- 6,684m² at 30% site coverage with two storey developments.

¹² New retail/commercial floor space that eventuate on an individual vacant site will depend on factors such as setback, coverage, number of storeys, heritage, and on-site car parking, dispensation of parking, and access requirements. Site specific constraints such as flooding has not be reviewed. The calculation is therefore indicative only.



Figure 39: Undeveloped land and vacancies in the Robinvale CBD - Commercial 1 Zone

Non-commercial uses in the CBD cover approx. 0.62 Ha of C1Z land (refer Figure 40 below). The uses predominantly consist of community facilities, with two properties used for public parking and residential use. These sites are scattered across the CBD, with most located on the periphery of the CBD. None of the sites are affected by planning overlays.

Although the conversion to retail or commercial use of these properties have not been identified in the short term, the total non-commercial use land area can theoretically accommodate the following commercial floor space:

- 1,858m² at 30% site coverage with single storey developments
- 3,097m² at 50% site coverage with single storey developments
- 4,335m² at 70% site coverage with single storey developments.

Note: site coverage estimations are generic and does not include the varied and individual site characteristics of the respective sites; the aim is to provide a conservative estimate for analysis purposes.



Figure 40: Non-commercial sites within the Robinvale CBD zoned Commercial 1 Zone

9.2. Out of CBD development

One retail development is located outside of the Robinvale CBD area at the corner of George Street and Ronald Street (refer Figure 41 below). The 1,095m² site is developed as the Robinvale Corner Store and serves the local neighbourhood and passing traffic along George Street.

The site is currently General Residential Zone (GRZ) with a commercial land use. Although decentralised from the CBD and C1Z, the proximity of the site to the CBD of less than 400 metres ensures the development complements the retail offer in Robinvale.


Figure 41: Decentralised retail development in Robinvale

9.3. Land supply summary - Commercial 1 Zone

The analysis indicates the following key findings for C1Z land in Robinvale:

- Undeveloped or land with potential to be developed for retail/commercial use in Swan total approx. 2.82 Ha.
- A number of vacant shops in the CBD can accommodate retail uses should demand increase and support the viability of further retail development.
- A range of property sizes and locations are available that could cater for various scales of retail and commercial development.
- The analysis does not include the identification of activated commercial sites that could accommodate re-development or intensification of use, which could further contribute to zoned land supply.



Figure 42: Summary of Commercial 1 Zone land supply in Robinvale (m²)

Theoretical floor space that could be realised from the zoned land supply, calculated at various development yields, identify between 8,463m² and 19,747m² additional retail and commercial floor space in Robinvale within the C1Z area. The respective floor space yields that could be realised are summarised in Figure 43 below.



Figure 43: Projected zoned supply of retail and commercial floor space for Robinvale at conceptual development topologies - Commercial 1 Zone (m²)

The potential retail and commercial floor space that can be achieved from the current zoned C1Z land supply are able to accommodate a significant increase in development. This supply is considered sufficient to cater for the medium to long term needs of Robinvale, informed by:

- The potential retail and commercial floor space that could be realised from the zoned C1Z land supply in Robinvale
- Adequate range of zoned C1Z lots of various sizes that can accommodate new development or adaptive reuse
- Existing vacancy rates in the town centre indicating adequate land supply

- Population projections for Robinvale and the surrounding rural areas not indicating an increase in demand for floor space
- Existing retail development, including a supermarket, adequately service the local community.

It is acknowledged that a single large site of 5,000-7,000m², capable of accommodating a full-line supermarket, DDS or bulky goods development is not available in Robinvale at present. No demonstrated demand exist for such a development; should a proponent wish to develop a retail use of this scale in Robinvale, the application will need to be considered on merit with adequate supportive documentation to inform the assessment.

9.4. Regional Linkages and Service Areas

The Robinvale town centre service the local population of Robinvale, Euston, and the surrounding rural areas. The catchment area of Robinvale is directly impacted by larger regional centres such as Mildura and Swan Hill (refer Figure 6). Mildura's 100km catchment includes Robinvale, located within an 85 kilometre or 58 minute drive from the Robinvale CBD. The range of services and goods offered in Mildura are extensive, thereby impacting the supply of non-essential and higher order goods in the Robinvale catchment.

Robinvale CBD does service Euston, located within a 6 kilometre or 7 minute drive across the Murray River.

The impact of holiday visitors during peak holiday season will increase retail and commercial demand, however this does not on its own merit an increase in zoned land supply, due to existing businesses capability to respond to the short term increase in demand as required.

9.5. Industrial 1 Zone Area

The collective IN1Z land is Robinvale is approximately 70.04 Ha in total. The industrial area is located in a linear corridor fronting onto Moore Street from the east and west. The IN1Z land is separated from the CBD and residential areas of Robinvale by a railway line and Bromley Road/Murray Valley Highway. Access to the industrial area is provided in two locations directly to the Murray Valley Highway, via Moore Street and David Street.



Figure 44: Robinvale industrial area land use - Industrial 1 Zone

The land use analysis shows:

- 21% (15.03 Ha) of zoned land used for industrial or commercial purposes
- 2% (1.25 Ha) of zoned land used for non-industrial purposes
- 65% (45.30 Ha) of zoned land currently vacant and undeveloped
- 12% (8.45 Ha) of zoned land currently vacant with buildings on the site.



Figure 45: Land use analysis of industrial zoned land - Robinvale

The land use analysis identified the following:

- Nine developed sites that appear to be vacant or under-utilised at the time of investigation. The
 sites have been classified as vacant buildings for analysis purposes, noting that they may in fact be
 used infrequently, for storage or on a seasonal basis linked to primary production.
- Five land parcels are classified as vacant undeveloped land, noting that the area classified as vacant includes:
 - large undeveloped parts of three individual properties that also have some development on a small section of the property (approx. 44.75 Ha or 98.8% of vacant land)
 - one sections of a property (approx. 0.23 Ha or 0.5% of vacant land) that has a dual zoning of IN1Z and PCRZ
 - o only one property that are entirely undeveloped (approx. 0.32 Ha or 0.7% of vacant land).
- Large parts of the land identified as vacant land may not be suitable for industrial development due to native vegetation, flooding, infrastructure and access considerations.

In order to confirm the theoretical amount of zoned IN1Z land available for development in Robinvale, the following have been taken into consideration:

- Removal of any zoned land that are within the 1:100 ARI flood area (as sourced from State Government)
- Removal of any zoned land that appear to have extensive amounts of mature or dense native vegetation (indicative only noting an ecological assessment will be required to refine and confirm this component)

The resulting land assessment indicates approx. 12.96 Ha of zoned IN1Z land that could potentially be developed (refer Figure 46: Vacant IN1Z land in Robinvale not affected by floodingFigure 46 below). It should be noted that:

- development of these sites will require the subdivision of existing properties and therefore subject to the intent of the land owners to do so
- the majority of the land are located behind existing development and does not have frontage to an
 existing road reserve, resulting in relatively poor site exposure
- upgrade and/or extension of road infrastructure will be required to service these areas

- the potential to augment water, electricity and sewer services to these sites have not been considered
- further technical assessments will be required to confirm flood and native vegetation impacts
- the eventual development plan for individual sites may increase the developable land area due to design responses and mitigation measures incorporated in development outcomes (such as flood mitigation).



Figure 46: Vacant IN1Z land in Robinvale not affected by flooding

The resulting land used analysis, which excludes encumbered zoned industrial land, indicates approx. 34% of zoned IN1Z land to be vacant (refer Figure 47 below).



Figure 47: Land use analysis of industrial zoned land - Robinvale with encumbered IN1Z land discounted

The suitability for development of the respective vacant sites have been assessed using key suitability indicators (refer Table 5 below). The assessment indicates 3.95Ha of zoned IN1Z land to be well suited to development, whilst the remaining 9.01 Ha are less suited for development without substantial design and redevelopment.

Site	<u>Area (Ha)</u>	Frontage	Road Access	Dimensions	Subdivision Required	Development Potential
A	0.32	Good	Good	Good	No	High
8	3.85	Poor	Fair	Poor	Yes	Low
с	5.16	Poor	Fair	Poor	Yes	Low
D	0.23	Fair	Fair	Good	No	High
E	3.40	Good	Good	Good	Yes	High

Table 5: Development suitability assessment of vacant IN1Z land in Robinvale

Based on the analysis, zoned land supply for IN1Z (not affected by flooding) still allows for 55% growth of industrial developed land in Robinvale. Land with a high potential for development is approx. 3.95 Ha catering for 16.8% growth. It is however noted that this land supply exist in only six existing properties, making development dependant on a relatively small number of land owners.

The current strategy directive of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme (Clause 21.10-2) supporting the development of vacant sites, infill development, and redevelopment and re-use of existing buildings in the Moore Street Industrial area is considered appropriate. This includes encouraging the development of industrial land at the southern end of Moore Street. Higher standards of building design, landscaping and street tree planting would improve the visual amenity of the industrial area. The relatively high number of vacant buildings/in-active sites totalling over 23% of the zoned land supply, combined with adequate vacant land, indicates there are no immediate pressure to increase zoned industrial land supply in Robinvale.

9.5.1. Expansion Investigation Area - Petchard Road

9.5.1.1. Strategic analysis

The land south of Pethard Road adjacent the Murray Valley Highway is identified in Clause 21.08-2 of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme as a potential future industrial area. The site was first identified in the Robinvale 2030 Land Use Strategy (2005), for additional industrial land for potential future use by industries such as those which are value added.

The specific further strategic work to be undertaken is identified as:

 Prepare a strategic assessment report for a new serviced industrial area west of Murray Valley Highway and south of Pethard Road as identified on the Robinvale Framework Plan.

The site is currently within the Farming Zone (FZ) and is not affected by any planning overlays. The site is used for agricultural purposes at present and is approx. 23.2 hectares in extent. Unlike the surrounding agricultural land, the site has not been improved with the planting of orchards or vineyards. There does not seem to be any significant vegetation on the site. The entire site is relatively flat making it generally suitable for industrial development.

The land is bounded by Pethard Road to the north, a railway line and Robinvale-Sea Lake Road to the east, New Britain Road to the south, and agricultural land (vineyards) to the west. A low density residential cluster is located northwest of the site which includes a caravan park.

There are eight dwellings within a 200 metre buffer from the site boundary, and 42 dwellings within a 500 metre radius. A number of the surrounding farming properties contain large packing or storage sheds.

Should the site be used for value add industries, the northern section of the site will be most suitable for development given it has good access from Pethard Road, wide frontage that could accommodate development of larger scale, and exposure to the railway line and Robinvale-Sea Lake Road. This is consistent with the current demarcation of the investigation area in Clause 21.08-2.

An area of approx. 10 hectares is indicated in Figure 48 below that could be activated for value add industrial development to augment the current zoned land supply in Robinvale. It should be noted that this potential expansion is motivated by the potential broadening of the local economy and attracting vale add industries as a strategic outcome, rather than a shortage of zoned industrial land supply.



Figure 48: Pethard Road Value-add Industrial Investigation Area

The above is not a detailed strategic assessment, however it does indicate that the land is suitable for value add industrial development, should a demonstrated need and development intent by a developer exist.

It is recommended that the current demarcation in Clause 21.08-2 be retained. Should a proponent wish to rezone this land for industrial purposes, the following decision guidelines are recommended:

- Demonstrated need for the additional industrial land supply and motivation for not being able to locate within the existing industrial area
- Demonstrated interest in the development of value add facilities that support the processing of local products or adds value to the local economy
- Appropriate zoning controls to guide acceptable uses and associated planning requirements
- Appropriate design and development controls to protect the amenity of surrounding residential dwellings, including buffers and landscaping requirements
- Analysis of service and infrastructure requirements to effectively service and activate the area.

9.5.1.2. Planning Permit Option Under the Farming Zone

Further to the above, Amendment C103 gazetted on 05/09/2013 amended the Farming Zone to allow:

- Rural industry as Section 1 use (as of right) with certain conditions
- Industry as Section 2 use (permit required).

Rural industry is defined as land used to:

a) handle, treat, process, or pack agricultural produce;

b) service or repair plant, or equipment, used in agriculture; or

c) manufacture mud bricks.

By definition value add industries related to agriculture generally include uses classified as *rural industry*. Any other industrial use is covered by the definition of *Industry*.

At the time of writing the current Clause 21.08-2 and Robinvale 2030 Land Use Strategy (2005), rezoning was the only option to allow industrial use on the site. The current planning provisions effectively opens the door for industrial development (both value-add and other) on the site via a planning permit process. This could be a more efficient planning mechanism to activate the site for value add industries (compared to a rezoning process), should a proposal be considered for the site. The planning permit application can also consider the decision guidelines listed above for a rezoning process, ensuring any development outcome delivers the strategic outcomes sought for the site.

10. Other Key Issues

10.1. Regional Gas Infrastructure Program

The Regional Gas Infrastructure Program aims to supply reticulated natural gas to communities across regional and rural Victoria. The Program supports new business opportunities and investment in regional communities.

Both Swan Hill and Robinvale will be connected using a compressed natural gas delivery solution. This will support local business and industries in accessing gas supply via a reticulated supply.

The implications of this infrastructure investment on zoned land supply for both commercial and industrial land is not considered significant in the short term. However, it may attract new investment that impact land supply in the medium term, and this will need to be monitored and analysed in the next land supply review for both Swan Hill and Robinvale.

10.2. Farming Zone (FZ) Provisions for Commercial and Industrial Development

The current Farming Zone provisions allow a range of uses that are commercial or industrial in nature, either as of right or via a permit application process.

The Section 1 (no permit required) uses include:

- Primary produce sales (with conditions)
- Rural industry (with conditions)
- Rural store (with conditions)

The section 2 (permit required) uses include:

- Abattoir
- Freeway service centre ((with conditions)
- Industry
- Landscape gardening supplies
- Manufacturing sales
- Market
- Renewable energy facility ((with conditions)
- Restaurant
- Trade supplies
- Warehouse
- Winery,

The revision to the FZ that effected these updates occurred in 2013 via Amendment C103. The aim of the reformed rural zones were to respect the rights of farmers, provide greater flexibility, reduce requirements for use, development and subdivisions, facilitate business and tourism uses, and improve the zone purpose statements.

The implications of this for Robinvale and Swan Hill is that rural industries and value add industries can be located in the FZ proximate to the source of crops, and these uses are not required to necessarily locate within industrial areas. Some commercial uses can also be located in the FZ and not only in commercial areas. The strategic implications are:

 Industrial and commercial development opportunities can be facilitated in FZ locations without the need to rezone land; and Council will need to assess each development application on its merits and consider the benefit
and land use implications related to the local economy and zoned land supply.

10.3. Proposed Swan Hill Health Precinct

A draft Swan Hill Health Precinct Plan has been prepared that aims to establish a health precinct directly north of the Swan Hill CBD.

Swan Hill, like many other regional locations is experiencing a surge in demand for health and related services. Many factors are driving this increase such as ageing population, improved accessibility of health services, increased marketing by health providers and subsequent awareness by customers of services available. The health care and social assistance industry employed almost 14% of the Swan Hill population in 2016, second only to the agriculture, forestry and fishing industry, employing just over 18%.

The proposed Health Precinct will encourage industry clustering in the health services sector around the existing Swan Hill hospital, Swan Hill District Health facilities and private providers. This will increase job density and provide improved accessibility of services to the local community.

Should the health precinct be adopted as policy directive, it may facilitate the development of new medical centres in the precinct instead of commercially zoned land in the CBD. It may also facilitate the relocation of existing medical centres from the CBD into the health precinct. This will free-up existing C1Z land for retail and commercial use and support zoned land supply in the CBD for these uses.

Although the impact of the health precinct on zoned C1Z land supply in the short term is not expected to be significant, the medium and long term implications may be beneficial for intensifying retail and commercial uses within the existing C1Z areas and CBD.

11.Summary

11.1, Swan Hill

Commercial 1 Zone

Theoretical floor space that could be realised from the zoned land supply, calculated at various development yields, identify between 57,000m² and 114,000m² additional retail and commercial floor space in Swan Hill within C1Z areas. Undeveloped or land with potential to be developed for retail/commercial use in Swan total approx. 19.01 Ha; 46% of this land is located in the CBD, 48% in the southern highway gateway, and six percent in decentralised nodes.

The potential retail and commercial floor space that could be realised from the zoned C1Z land supply in Swan Hill theoretically are more than sufficient to cater for future demand based on projected population growth and zoned land supply.

The supply of zoned C1Z land are also located in three strategic locations, namely the CBD, the southern highway gateway and the developing Tower Hill area; this ensures that both local and regional demand can be met. The potential new local shopping centre site in the South West Development Area of 3,000m² are not included in the above calculations given it is not yet zoned C1Z. This potentially adds another 1,000m² to theoretical floor space calculated above, which will provide retail/commercial development opportunities to service the additional population in this residential development as it grows in future. Similarly, future retail/commercial development areas in the Riverfront area will provide additional land supply not yet reflected in the above estimates.

The suitability of vacant C1Z land for a second DDS in the CBD needs to be determined by a future proponent. Redevelopment of a suitable site may be the best approach, however should the proposed development of the bowling club site be considered as proposed in the Riverfront Masterplan, this will require a rezoning to C1Z.

The current provisions of clause 21.10 divídes the Swan Hill CBD into four precincts. Consideration could be given to:

- Combine Precinct 1 and Precinct 2 into a retail and commercial precinct to cover both retail and
 office uses. This will support mixed commercial use and the activation of non-residential sites for
 commercial use, making best use of the existing zoned land supply in the CBD.
- Provide stronger strategic support for infill and redevelopment in the areas currently zoned for commercial use.

Commercial 2 Zone

Theoretical floor space that could be realised from the zoned land supply, calculated at various development yields, identify between 46,450m² and 77,400m² additional retail and commercial floor space in Swan Hill within C2Z areas.

The potential retail and commercial floor space that could be realised from the zoned C2Z land supply in Swan Hill theoretically are more than sufficient to cater for future demand. The supply of zoned C2Z land are also located in two strategic locations at the respective Murray Valley Highway gateways to the city. Various lot sizes can be accommodated to support a range of development outcomes and land uses within the respective nodes.

Industrial 1 Zone

The current zoned land supply for IN1Z land allows for 115% growth of industrial land use in Swan Hill. Should the 'IA1' area be removed from zoned IN1Z land supply for rural living/residential use, the zoned land supply for IN1Z still allows for 56% growth of industrial land use in Swan Hill. The total available land for future industrial development is:

- Approx. 36.32 Ha of vacant land supply in the northern industrial area
- Approx. 0.47 Ha of vacant land supply in the southern industrial area
- Approx. 3.82 Ha of zoned land supply being used for residential and farming purposes that could be converted in future to industrial use
- A total of approx. 40.61 Ha of zoned IN1Z land that could be activated¹³ for industrial use in future, which allows for a 56% increase from current development.

The Farming Zone also provides some capacity for rural industry and general industrial development. Although industrial development is preferred to be located within the IN1Z, individual developments can be considered on merit via a planning permit process to support the local economy and value add to agricultural products.

The option to rezone land in 'Investigation Area 1' (IA1) to Rural Living Zone (RLZ) has been identified in discussions between Council and land owners. The rationale being the land is surplus as IN1Z and is quasi rural living development which is physically separated from the industrial area. Should this land be rezoned from IN1Z to RLZ, there will still be sufficient IN1Z land supply in Swan Hill to accommodate the projected demand.

11.2. Robinvale

Commercial 1 Zone

Theoretical floor space that could be realised from the zoned land supply, calculated at various development yields, identify between 8,463m² and 19,747m² additional retail and commercial floor space in Robinvale within the C1Z area.

The potential retail and commercial floor space that can be achieved from the current zoned C1Z land supply are able to accommodate a significant increase in development. This supply is considered sufficient to cater for the medium to long term needs of Robinvale, informed by:

- The potential retail and commercial floor space that could be realised from the zoned C1Z land supply in Robinvale
- Adequate range of zoned C1Z lots of various sizes that can accommodate new development or adaptive reuse
- Existing vacancy rates in the town centre indicating adequate land supply
- Population projections for Robinvale and the surrounding rural areas not indicating an increase in demand for floor space
- Existing retail development, including a supermarket, adequately service the local community.

It is acknowledged that a single large site of 5,000-7,000m², capable of accommodating a full-line supermarket, DDS or bulky goods development is not available in Robinvale at present. No demonstrated demand exist for such a development; should a proponent wish to develop a retail use of this scale in Robinvale, the application will need to be considered on merit with adequate supportive documentation to inform the assessment.

Industrial 1 Zone

The collective IN1Z land is Robinvale is approximately 70.04 Ha in total. The land used analysis, which excludes encumbered zoned industrial land, indicates approx. 34% of zoned IN1Z land to be vacant. The

¹³ The analysis does not consider the impacts of elements such as flooding, native vegetation or cultural heritage as site specific impacts that could reduce IN1Z land supply.

suitability for development of vacant sites have been assessed using key suitability indicators. The assessment indicates 3.95Ha of zoned IN1Z land to be well suited to development, whilst the remaining 9.01 Ha are less suited for development without substantial design and redevelopment.

Based on the analysis, zoned land supply for IN1Z (not affected by flooding) still allows for 55% growth of industrial developed land in Robinvale. Land with a high potential for development is approx. 3.95 Ha catering for 16.8% growth. It is however noted that this land supply exist in only six existing properties, making development dependant on a relatively small number of land owners.

The current strategy directive of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme (Clause 21.10-2) supporting the development of vacant sites, infill development, and redevelopment and re-use of existing buildings in the Moore Street Industrial area is considered appropriate. This includes encouraging the development of industrial land at the southern end of Moore Street. Higher standards of building design, landscaping and street tree planting would improve the visual amenity of the industrial area.

The relatively high number of vacant buildings/in-active sites totalling over 23% of the zoned land supply, combined with adequate vacant land, indicates there are no immediate pressure to increase zoned industrial land supply in Robinvale.

The land south of Pethard Road adjacent the Murray Valley Highway is identified in Clause 21.08-2 of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme as a potential future industrial area. It is recommended that the current demarcation in Clause 21.08-2 be retained. Should a proponent wish to rezone this land for industrial purposes, or submit a planning permit application for industrial use under the current Farming Zone, proponents should address the following decision guidelines (recommended):

- Demonstrated need for the additional industrial land supply and motivation for not being able to locate within the existing industrial area
- Demonstrated interest in the development of value add facilities that support the processing of local products or adds value to the local economy
- Appropriate development controls and associated planning requirements to guide acceptable uses, including appropriate buffers and landscaping requirements to protect the amenity of surrounding residential dwellings
- Analysis of service and infrastructure requirements to effectively service and activate the area.

11.3. Recommendations

The following recommendations emanate from the findings of the analysis:

- Confirm the preferred location in the Swan Hill CBD where a second Discount Department Store (DDS) could potentially be accommodated by undertaking a site suitability analysis of vacant C1Z land in the CBD and the bowling club site identified in the Riverfront Masterplan.
- Amend the provisions of Clause 21.10 of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme by:
 - Combining Precinct 1 and Precinct 2 into a retail and commercial precinct to support both retail and office uses. The strategic intent is to support mixed commercial use and activation of non-residential sites for commercial use to make optimal use of existing zoned land supply in the CBD.
 - Provide stronger strategic support for infill and redevelopment in the areas currently zoned for commercial use.
- Consider the rezoning of land within 'Investigation Area 1' of the Swan Hill industrial area from Industrial 1 Zone (IN1Z) to Rural Living Zone (RLZ) which will include identification of appropriate amenity buffers and inclusion of a reverse amenity clause on titles to acknowledge existing use rights of land within the IN1Z.

- The land south of Pethard Road adjacent the Murray Valley Highway in Robinvale is identified in Clause 21.08-2 of the Swan Hill Planning Scheme as a potential future industrial area. It is recommended that the current demarcation in Clause 21.08-2 be retained. Should a proponent wish to rezone this land for industrial purposes, or submit a planning permit application for industrial use under the current Farming Zone, proponents should address the following decision guidelines:
 - Demonstrated need for the additional industrial land supply and motivation for not being able to locate within the existing industrial area
 - Demonstrated interest in the development of value add facilities that support the processing of local products or adds value to the local economy
 - Appropriate development controls and associated planning requirements to guide acceptable uses, including appropriate buffers and landscaping requirements to protect the amenity of surrounding residential dwellings
 - Analysis of service and infrastructure requirements to effectively service and activate the area.



19 Albert St, Ballarat VIC 3350

182A Lava St, Warrnambool VIC 3280 www.sedadvisory.com

B.18.109 MULTI-PURPOSE FACILITY PREFERRED SITE

Responsible Officer:	Director Development and Planning		
File Number:	S-01-27-13-57		
Attachments:	1 Murray River Interpretive Centre Design Feasibility Report 2018		
	2 Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment 2018		

Declarations of Interest:

Heather Green - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

This report seeks a decision from Council on the preferred location for a new multi purpose facility that will feature the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery and include Visitor Information Centre, Interpretive Centre and possible front of house activities for Pioneer Settlement. This decision is required to enable the final stage of the Regional Growth Fund application to be completed.

Discussion

This application is the joint application with 6 other Councils that for significant transformational projects based on the Murray and other rivers in the region. The largest project is this multipurpose building in Swan Hill, focused on the prime project of a new Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery.

Supporting this decision is the Murray River Interpretive Centre Design Feasibility Report, which provides a detailed assessment for the two preferred models – the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery site and the Pioneer Settlement site. Detailed design will proceed after the grant is finalized.

Murray River Interpretive Centre (MRIC) Feasibility Study 2017 provided Council with an investigation on a variety of operating models for the potential new Interpretive Centre for the Swan Hill region. The outcome of the study was to pursue a multi-use facility, which incorporated the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery and Swan Hill Regional Information Centre, with the new Interpretive Centre.

To progress these findings further, and widen the scope to include the Pioneer Settlement reception area within the new Interpretive Centre, the Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment 2018 was undertaken. This study provided a cost benefit analysis on the preferred operating models for a potential new Interpretive Centre for the Swan Hill region, including its location. The outcome of this investigation indicated that the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery site and Pioneer Settlement (Horseshoe Bend) sites provided the best financial and economic outcome for Council and the community. Features of both location are:

Option 1 – Art Gallery site– Combining MRIC, Information Centre with the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery utilising the existing Gallery building and expanding this on available land around the site.

Option 2 pioneer settlement site – Reflects co-location of Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery, MRIC and Visitor Information Centre within the Pioneer Settlement site on land adjacent to Spoons Restaurant at Horseshoe Bend. The opportunity exists in this model to leverage greater visitation into Pioneer Settlement through a co-ticketing and reception area which could be used by Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery, Pioneer Settlement, the MRIC, and Information Centre.

Murray River Interpretive Centre Design Feasibility Report 2018

To progress this project, NAAU and Enlocus were commissioned by Stafford Strategy to prepare a design feasibility assessment for the proposed MRIC, focusing on these preferred two options.

Incorporated into this report were the "essential" elements and requirements each potential user (Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery, Wandarrah Action Committee (WAC) and Pioneer Settlement) would require to "co-exist" in a multi-use facility. These elements included a venue for commercial gallery, interpretative experience (indoor and outdoor) bush tucker garden, merchandise area, sales area, space for 100 +, dedicated exhibition space for the Gallery permanent collection, touring exhibition space, space for temporary activities and events, workshop and education space and additional storage.

Key considerations for both locations included the need to work within the existing environment landscape features, site accessibility and traffic movement. Incorporated into the designs are new landscaping elements such as a sculpture and event space, interpretative walk, teaching areas and bush tucker gardens.

The report recommends Pioneer Settlement site (Option 2) as the preferred site for further development based on the following:

- The site location presents a greater strategic opportunity to tie together the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery, Pioneer Settlement/Heartbeat of the Murray attraction, Spoons restaurant, Murray River Cruises and Paddle-Steamer Gem as a single visitor precinct.
- Co-location of the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery and these other functions presents significant opportunity for of economies of scale and efficiencies in operation.
- It is anticipated that co-location of the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery and entry to the Pioneer Museum would lead to greater causal visitation to Gallery by visitors, increasing the impact of the Gallery.

 Despite potential cost differential between the two models (Option 2 approximately 8% higher capital costs), it is anticipated that this difference may be recouped over the life of the facility due to the efficiencies of co-location identified above.



(Image: Potential concept design for discussion purposes only)

In addition to these identified benefits, it is expected the Pioneer Settlement location will also provide:

- Increase visitation numbers to Pioneer Settlement and Heartbeat of the Murray show
- Value adding to the Heartbeat of the Murray offerings and experience
- Mechanise for new tourism products and experiences to be developed including activate Pental Island for indigenous experiences
- Capitalise on the region"s competitive advantages such as the Murray River
- Provide a unique and active event / community space precinct (PS GEM and River)
- The demand to support further activating the PS GEM
- · Opportunity to explore opening up active on the PS Pyap wharf
- Commercial investment or community-use opportunities for the existing Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery site
- Reduce operational costs and efficiencies through sharing of resources
- · Capture the benefits of car parking upgrades along Monash Drive

The Pioneer Settlement location has support from all users groups including:

- Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery Advisory Board
- Pioneer Settlement
- Friends of the Pioneer Settlement
- Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery Staff

- Wandarrah Action Committee (WAC)
- Information Visitor Centre Staff

Consultation

Through the development of the MRIC Feasibility Assessment and Design Feasibility Reports, key stakeholders have been targeted to contribute their expertise and information over the course of the project. These include:

- Aboriginal service providers and KESO
- Aboriginal Elders and Local Network
- Wider performing and visual arts, art gallery and performance director
- Youth Council and local students
- Swan Hill Inc
- Regional Development Victoria

Supporting the development of the MRIC Design Feasibility Report has been a Project Control Group, consisting of officers from Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery, Pioneer Settlement and community members representing the WAC.

Representatives from NAAU and Enlocus conducted site visits and one-on-one session with key user groups from Swan Hill Regional Council, Pioneer Settlement and the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery. Presentations wer also conducted by consultants, tabling the report findings to all key stakeholders.

The broader community and nearby residents will be involved in future stages of the development of the Multi Purpose Facility.

Financial Implications

This project has been identified as a "high priority" in the Swan Hill Rural City Council Plan 2017-2021, and Council has committed funds and resources towards the development of the Swan Hill Riverfront Precinct implementation in 2018/2019 and 2019/2020 budgets.

Project"s implementation is dependent on the Federal Government support, through the Regional Growth Fund – Our River Our Region application.

The Pioneer Settlement location is expected to provide an additional saving of approximately \$65,000 per annum to Council, compared to the Art Gallery site. These finding are provided using financial data (see below table) provided in Stafford report - Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment 2018

Multi-purpose facility	Pioneer Settlement	Art Gallery
Cost Benefit Analysis		* 700 700
Est. Total Revenue	\$ 760,700	\$ 760,700 \$ 4 000 040
Est. Total Expense	<u>\$1,058,128</u>	<u>\$1,026,618</u>
Net Operating Costs Council	-\$ 297,428	-\$ 265,918
Council's Operating Net Costs 2017/2018 Art Gallery VIC Pioneer Settlement Reception	\$ 329,610 \$ 453,965 <u>\$ 95,407</u> \$ 878,982	\$ 329,610 \$ 453,965 <u>0</u> \$ 783,575
Total Operating Net Costs		
NET SAVINGS /(costs) of Model	\$ 581,554	\$ 517,657

The Pioneer Settlement site provides the opportunity to repurpose the existing Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery to support new commercial entity, which would further enhance the economic activities within the precinct, as well as provide an ongoing financial benefit to Council.

Pioneer Settlement site also provides future cost saving to Council as it will resolve the need to construct a permanent entry facility.

Social Implications

The project key outcomes will include:

- Encouraging community connection and social inclusion;
- Support regional population activities;
- Increase community pride;
- Strengthen relations with the Aboriginal community;
- Support the health and wellbeing of the Aboriginal community.

Economic Implications

The development of a combined facility will ensure a new state of the art attraction for increasing visitation and enabling longer overnight stays. It will also support liveability factors for the region which is an important aspect in attracting new residents, and provides the opportunity to create further commercial development along the riverfront precinct.

Environmental Implications

Removal of native vegetation in the area of the new development.

Risk Management Implications

Increasing Council assets may increase Council[®]s level of risk, however this can be mitigated by proper design.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Infrastructure - Infrastructure that appropriately services community needs.

Options

- Council endorses the preferred location for the proposed Multi Purpose Facility incorporating Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery, Murray River Interpretive Centre, Pioneer Settlement and Heartbeat of the Murray entry, Visitor Information Centre to be located at the Pioneer Settlement. OR
- 2. Council endorses the preferred location for the proposed Multi Purpose facility incorporating Murray River Interpretive Centre, Regional Art Gallery and Visitor Information Centre to be located at the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery.

OR

3. Council seek further information on the two preferred locations.

Recommendation

That Council endorse the preferred location for the proposed Multi Purpose Facility incorporating Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery, Murray River Interpretive Centre, Pioneer Settlement and Heartbeat of the Murray entry, Visitor Information Centre to be located at the Pioneer Settlement.

126/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Moar

That Council endorse the preferred location for the proposed Multi Purpose Facility incorporating Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery, Murray River Interpretive Centre, Pioneer Settlement and Heartbeat of the Murray entry, Visitor Information Centre to be located at the Pioneer Settlement.

SECONDED Cr Jeffery

The Motion was put and CARRIED

8 2

Murray River Interpretive Centre Design Feasibility Report

INTRODUCTION

NAAU and Enlocus were commissioned by Stafford Strategy to prepare a design feasibility assessment for the proposed MRIC, of the preferred Models 5 (existing Art Gallery site) & 6a (Horse Shoe Bend site) identified in the Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment Report dated July 2018.

Representatives from NAAU and Enlocus visited the two sites in October 2018 and met representatives form Swan Hill Regional Council, Pioneer Settlement and the Swan Hill Regional Gallery, reviewing the existing site conditions and discussion of the issues relating to each of the sites.

The subsequent design feasibility assessment for each of the identified sites included:

- Review of relevant masterplan, survey, services and other relevant documentation provided by Swan Hill regional Council for each site.
- Assessment of the constraints and opportunities of each site.
- Preparation and circulation to Council of a preliminary Area Schedule for each of the site options.
- Preparation of sketch architectural and landscape plans, indicating the arrangement and
 organisation of the key activities inside and around the proposed facility.
- Preparation of interior and exterior views for each option, illustrating the spatial and material qualities of each proposal.
- Critical assessment to the advantages and disadvantages of each of the proposed options, in terms of strategic impact for the wider visitor precinct, opportunities for design impact, likely organisational/operational issues, and likely value for money based on cost estimates identified in the Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment Report dated July 2018

Based on the completed design feasibility assessment we recommend Option 2 at Horse Shoe Bend (Model 6a identified in the Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment Report prepared by Stafford Strategy) as the preferred site for further development based on the following:

- The site location presents a greater strategic opportunity to tie together the Pioneer Settlement/ Heartbeat of the Murry attraction, Spoons restaurant, The Swan Hill Regional Gallery, Murry River Cruises and Paddle-Steamer Gem as a single visitor precinct.
- Co-location of the art gallery and these other functions presents significant opportunity for of economies of scale and efficiencies in operation.
- It is anticipated that co-location of the Art Gallery and entry to the Pioneer Settlement would lead to greater causal visitation to Gallery by visitors, increasing the impact of the gallery.
- While the preliminary cost assessment identified in Stafford Strategy's Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment Report indicates that Option 2 (Model 6a, Horseshoe bend site) would cost more that Option 1 (Model 5, existing Art Gallery site), the cost differential is approximately 8% and it is anticipated that this difference may be recouped over the life of the facility due to the efficiencies of co-location identified above, subject to further design development and cost analysis.
- Details of the design feasibility assessment for each of the identified sites are identified in the sections of this report below.



Model 5 identified in Stafford Strategy's Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment, July 2018.

SITE CONTEXT DIAGRAMS





04

ARCHITECTURAL STRATEGIES

DEMOLITION

A significant portion of the existing building is retained, to reduce overall building cost and environmental impact of the construction phase of the project. The demolished portions of the existing building include the toilets and some of the ancillary spaces to the west of the main exhibition space, which have been relocated to allow for an enlarged foyer and entry space.



The building is a single level with the three main functional elements, Temporary Gallery, Permanent Gallery and Multi-purpose Space, organised around a central foyer. This arrangement allows for a central reception desk providing ticking to the shows, and visitor information, gallery & merchandise shop POS and a service area for a small scale café. The concentration of these activities in a single space enhances the sense of liveliness for the facility as a whole, and offers opportunity for organisational efficiency with customer facing staff potentially fulfilling multiple roles.

SERVICES AND BACK OF HOUSE CIRCULATION

The main exhibition spaces and all back of house function are arranged along the south of the building, along a circulation 'spine' providing efficient loading and distribution of materials throughout the gallery. This arrangement also allows for the gallery to remain open, during bump in and out of exhibitions in one of the two galleries.







ARCHITECTURAL STRATEGIES

BUILDING FORM

The form of the proposed building is derived from the roof configuration of the existing building, extruded across the footprint of the new elements. This in effect camouflages the existing building within the new facility as a whole. While a significant portion of the existing building is retained, it is concealed within the new building through this strategy, compositionally presenting as a single entity rather than new + old elements. The adoption of this roof form also provides opportunities for high level clerestory windows throughout the exhibition spaces.

ENVIRONMENTAL/CLIMATIC RESPONSE

The retention of a significant portion of the new building reduces some of the environment impact of construction, particularly in terms of embodied energy. However, due to the age of the structure it is likely that he building envelope and mechanical services will not perform as efficiently as a new structure, resulting in a likely net negative impact over time in term of energy consumption and broader environmental impact.

The amount of glazing to the north and west of the building has been deliberating minimised to minimise solar heat gain during Swan Hills hot summers. Glazing has been deliberately concentrated at the entry of the building, to draw visitors toward to the entry, as the central hub and activity centre of the building & activate the north facing activity decks and sculpture courtyard. It is anticipated that further shading structure or operable canopies can be provided along this frontage if this option is selected for further development.

Mechanical system for the existing building world likely need to be replaced with an integrated system for the building as a whole due both the age of the system and likely requirements for thermal consistence and humidity control throughout the facility as a whole.





LANDSCAPE VISION

The landscape strategy seeks to bridge the boundaries of the internal and external. It has been designed as an extension of the architecture in form, program and interpretation.

The proposal aims to select materials, horticultural features and other elements that have an association and relationship to the traditional owners, to the facility and Swan Hill, with the stories and interpretation integrated into the pavement, walls and architectural form.

The horticultural and botanical collections surrounding the grounds of the MRIC will be curated in consultation with the traditional owners and stakeholders. It will deliver an educational and experiential asset which can be used for storytelling and demonstrations of indigenous foods, craft and culture.

There are 2 major external spaces; one located at the entry foyer allowing congregation, opportunity for spill out during opening events and to create a sense of arrival. The second space is the rear courtyard to the south of the building with a focus on events, performance and teaching. This larger area to the rear of the building with grassed area, seating and a low-level stage has the ability to host mid concerts and festivals events.

The external space surrounding the MRIC has been designed to maximise use and function, delivering a range of spaces which are varied in type and scale. These spaces also have the ability to double as areas for external exhibition and performance, and are capable of facilitating small, intimate events and performances.

Extending the gallery space into the landscape will allow opportunities to showcase local art, in addition to temporary exhibitions.

130m²

1 130m²

AREA SCHEDULE

ELEMENT	AREA/UNIT	# Units	TOTAL
Internal Areas - Refurbished			
Temporary (Touring) Exhibition Space	265m²	1	265m²
Gallery Workshop	50m²	1	50m²
Expanded Gallery Storage	120m²	1	120m²
Circulation & General Back of House	50m²	1	50m²
	Refurbished Gross Flo	or Area	485m²
Internal Areas - New			
Foyer/Ticketing/Information centre	155m²	1	155m²
Permanent Exhibition Space	245m²	1	245m²
Multipurpose (Indigenous Community) Space	275m²	1	275m²
Educational Program Space	95m²	1	95m²
Offices (incl Gallery Director)	55m²	4	220m²
Merchandise/Showcase of Regional Produce	60m²	1	60m²
Commercial (Indegenous) Gallery	75m²	1	75m²
Commercial Kitchen	30m²	1	30m²
Toilets	40m²	1	40m²
Circulation & General Back of House	50m²	1	50m²
	New Gross Flo	New Gross Floor Area	
	Total Gross Flo	Total Gross Floor Area	

External Areas

Bush Tucker Garden

80

Attachment 1



Attachment 1







INTERNAL VIEW



LANDSCAPE MATERIALS PALETTE






ARCHITECTURAL MATERIAL PALETTE







OPTION 1 EVALUATION

ADVANTAGES

- + Some cost savings associated with retention of existing building fabric
- + Some embodies energy reductions in retention of existing building fabric.
- + Efficient services and back of house circulation.
- + All accommodation on a single level which has some cost benefit in terms of construction and is preferable for equable access.

DISADVANTAGES

- Likely increased energy consumption over the life of the facility due to retention of existing building fabric.
- Limited opportunities for synergy between art gallery and Pioneer Settlement/Heartbeat activities. These precincts will likely continue to operate independently, with limited casual visitation form Pioneer Settlement visitors to the art gallery facilities and vis a versa.
- Limited access to views of the river and surrounding prescient.



Model 6a identified in Stafford Strategy's Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment, July 2018.

SITE CONTEXT DIAGRAMS











DEMOLITION



ARCHITECTURAL STRATEGIES

PRECINCT IMPACT AND OPPORTUNITIES

The location of the facility on the horseshoe bend site offers significant strategic impact for the precinct as a whole, acting as a gateway or address for the currently disparate activities of the Pioneer Settlement/Heartbeat of the Murray, Spoons Restaurant, Murry River Cruises and the Swan Hill Regional Gallery, allowing for the various activities to mutually reinforce and enhance one other to operate as a single precinct.



ARRIVAL AND VISITOR CIRCULATION

The building is arranged on two levels with the main foyer/visitor information point on ground level, surrounded by merchandise , education, Heartbeat of the Murry pre-show waiting area and multi-purpose activities. The plan is arranged to reflect the flow of visitors through the building, form the main entry to the key destinations in around the precinct, including the heartbeat of the Murry, Pioneer settlement, Spoons Restaurant and the Gem Paddle Steamer. The layout is configured to clearly separate ticketed and non-ticketed zones without barriers. This arrangement allows for a central reception desk providing ticking to the shows, visitor information, and POS for the merchandise & regional produce showcase. The concentration of these activities in a single space enhances the sense of liveliness for the facility as a whole, and offers opportunity for organisational efficiency with customer facing staff potentially fulfilling multiple roles.

The upper level provides temporary and permanent gallery spaces arranged around a flexible foyer space, incorporating a café and commercial (indigenous) exhibition space.

SERVICES AND BACK OF HOUSE CIRCULATION

Servicing and loading are screened form the public and is located to the North-West of the proposed site, accessed via an existing service gate to the Pioneer Settlement site. A loading dock and small storage area is provided on the ground level for the Visitor Information, Mechanise, Educational and Multi-purpose activities. A goods lift is provided for servicing the upper level gallery, providing efficient movement of art works. A large storage and workshop area are provided on the upper level connecting the main exhibition spaces, allowing for the gallery to remain open, during bump in and out of exhibitions in one of the two galleries.





LEVEL 1





LEVEL 1



ARCHITECTURAL STRATEGIES

CULTURAL TRAIL NEXUS

The proposed form lifts the gallery volumes as a floating element, providing large areas of covered and shaded space around the perimeter of the building. These spaces are like a public 'veranda' providing sheltered spaces for public activities, gatherings and events to occur when weather permits. The activated landscape extends through the building, guiding visitors to the various locations within the precinct, as an active way finding device. The elevated gallery volume is finished in a metallic material, capturing reflections of the landscape surrounding the building and visually lifting the floating gallery volume. The rooftop of the gallery provides opportunity for a roof top viewing platform with expansive views across the surrounding precinct and river.

LOCAL & INDIGENOUS STORIES EMBEDDED IN LANDSCAPE

A key landscape and architectural strategy for this option is to integrate elements of indigenous and local stories with in the fabric of the building and hard landscape elements. It is anticipated that this could take the form of text or images inlaid in paving or wall surfaces. This mode of place-making embeds place and cultural specific information about the place in legible way, that acts that act as catalysts for or markers along cultural trails within the building and the wider precinct.

ENVIRONMENTAL/CLIMATIC RESPONSE

As an entirely new building this option presents the opportunity to obtain a very high level of thermal and energy use efficiency not possible with a refurbished existing structure. The cumulative effect of this higher level of efficiency over the life of the building will likely result is significantly higher environmental benefit as compared to the retention and refurbishment of an existing structure.

It is anticipated that eh building will also integrate a range of passive (solar and ventilation strategies) and active (Photovoltaic, water storage and recycling etc) systems to further minimise the energy consumption and other environmental impacts of the building as the design develops in consultation with key stakeholders.





LANDSCAPE VISION

The design approach for the landscape is to be a continuation of the architecture, extending the facility into the surround context. It has been designed as an extension of the architecture in form, program and interpretation.

This location allows for a divide in the external space for ticketed (private) and un-ticketed (public) area, further integrating the existing program from the Pioneer Settlement into the new facility.

The close proximity between facility and river allows the design to take advantage of and further strengthen the relationship to site. A renovated bridge connection to Pentel Island will allow for a continuation and connection of the Multipurpose Indigenous Community Scape to the cultural site on the island. As part of the public component a river viewing platform has been proposed to maximise the connection to the river and its important history to the site and Swan Hill.

The pavement design contains interpretative information, history, local stories and wayfinding aspects embedded into the surface, guiding the user's experience upon arrival.

The horticultural and botanical collections surrounding the grounds of the MRIC will be curated in consultation with the traditional owners and stakeholders. It will deliver an educational and experiential asset which can be used for storytelling and demonstrations of indigenous foods, craft and culture.

The external space surrounding the MRIC has been designed to maximise use and function, delivering a range of spaces which are varied in type and scale. These include a number of external learning environments (classrooms) for visiting school groups to assist in the educational program delivery. These spaces also have the ability to also double as exhibition and performance space with the capable of facilitating smaller, intimate events. Larger areas with seating steps, grassed area and a low-level stage with the Gem as it backdrops has the ability to host concerts and festivals.

Extending the gallery space into the landscape will allow opportunities to showcase local art, cultural artefacts and temporary exhibitions.

AREA SCHEDULE

ELEMENT	AREA/UNIT	# Units	TOTAL
Internal Areas			
Foyer/Ticketing/Information Centre	185m²	1	185m²
Heartbeat Pre-Show Gathering Area	105m²	1	105m²
Educational Program Space	96m²	1	96m²
Multipurpose (Indigenous Community) Space	125m²	1	125m²
Merchandise/Showcase of regional produce	60m²	1	60m²
Offices (Visitor informaiton & Operations)	40m²	4	160m²
Temporary (Touring) Exhibition Space	300m²	1	300m²
Permanent Exhibition Space	230m²	1	230m²
Gallery Foyer/Café/Commercial (Indigenous) Gallery	95m²	1	95m²
Offices (Gallery Staff & Director)	55m²	1	55m²
Toilets	60m²	1	60m²
Gallery Storage and Workshop	185m²	1	185m²
Commercial Kitchen	35m²	1	35m²
Circulation, Loading & General Back of House	55m²	1	55m²
	Total Gross F	loor Area	1 746m ²
External Areas			
Bush Tucker Garden	130m²	1	130m ²

Attachment 1









EXTERNAL VIEW





LANDSCAPE PALETTE







ARCHITECTURAL MATERIAL PALETTE







OPTION 2 EVALUATION

ADVANTAGES

- Significant strategic benefit in unifying currently disparate activities into a single visitor precinct, with likely increased causal visitation between activities and opportunities for enhanced operational efficiencies through shared resourcing.
- + Location of the site provides opportunities for views to the River, as a significant place identifier central to the experience of the visitor precinct.
- + Likely enhanced thermal performance and energy efficiency, leading to reduced environmental impacts over the life of the building.
- + Clear demarcation of ticketed and free zones within the building, while servicing all areas from a centrally located reception counter provides.
- + Efficient services and back of house circulation.
- All accommodation on a single level which has some cost benefit in terms of construction and is preferable for equable access.
- + Opportunity for roof level terrace, with expansive views across the precinct and surrounding areas.
- Elevated form of the galleries provides deep undercover spaces around the perimeter of the building, providing covered/shaded outdoor community spaces for use in summer, maintaining an active precinct throughout the year.

DISADVANTAGES

- Size of the available site dictates location of gallery functions on upper level. Construction over two levels will increase overall construction cost to some extent.
- Multistorey configuration is not ideal for equitable access, however this issues can be partially addressed with a lift located in the main foyer.
- Likely overall higher cost than Option 1, however in Stafford Strategy's Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment Report the overall cost difference between Option 1 and 2 is identified as approx.\$1 000 000 or 8% of the overall project budget. These figures are necessarily preliminary due the amount of project and design information available at this stage, and we recommend engagement of a Quantity Surveyor to provide detailed costing analysis as the project moves forward.

Attachment 2

Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment 2018





Murray River Interpretive Centre Feasibility Assessment

July 2018

STAFFORD STRATEGY SWAN HILL









SYDNEY OFFICE 3.02 POST 46a MacLeay Street Potts Point NSW 2011 Australia E sydney a thestaffordgroup com au P +61 2 9331 6222

BRISBANE OFFICE

PO BOX 265 Sandgate QLD 4017, Australia E brisbane@thestaffordgroup.com.au P+61 417 721 342

MELBOURNE OFFICE

36 Cobden Street North Melbourne ViC 3051, Australia E melbourne@thestaffordgroup.com.au P +61 416 200 458

WELLINGTON OFFICE

Level 1, 2 Broderick Road Johnsonville 6037, Wellington, New Zealand E wellington a staffordstrategy.com.au

Last edited: 11/07/2018



Copyright A Stafford & Associates PTY LTD

ACN 079 055 100 ABN 34 565120 454

All rights reserved. No material may be reproduced without prior permission. While we have tried to ensure the accuracy of the information in this publication. Stafford Strategy accepts no responsibility or liability for any errors, omissons or resultant consequences including any loss or damage arising from relying upon information in this publication.

STAFFORD STRATEGY

www.staffordstrategy.com.au

1.	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
	Introduction	
	Key Findings	
	Summary Comment	
2.	OVERVIEW	4
3.	CONTEXT	5
	The Previous Assessment	
	Consultation Findings	
4.	SITE ASSESSMENT	7
	GrainCorp Site	
	Horseshoe Bend Site - Pioneer Settlement	
	Art Gallery Current Site	10
	Other sites	
	Site Summary	
4.6.	Information Centre Requirements for the Future	12
5.	COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS	13
	Model 1	13
	Model 2	
	Model 4	20
		22
5.6.		24
5.8.	Model 6b	
5.9.	Model 6c	30
6.	SUMMARY	. 32





Table 1: Summary of cost benefit findings
Table 2: Model 3 Cost Benefit Assessment
Table 3: Model 2 Cost Benefit Assessment
Table 4: Model 3 Cost Benefit Assessment19
Table 5: Model 4 Cost Benefit Assessment
Table 6: Model 5 Cost Benefit Assessment
Table 7: Model 5a Cost Benefit Assessment
Table 8: Model 6a Cost Benefit Assessment
Table 9: Model 6b Cost Benefit Assessment
Table 10: Model 6c Cost Benefit Assessment
Table 11: Summary of cost benefit findings



1. Executive Summary

1.1. Introduction

Stafford Strategy (Stafford) was commissioned by Swan Hill Rural Council (Council) to undertake additional cost benefit assessments for determining the various site and component options for a new Murray River Interpretive Centre (MRIC) for Swan Hill. This work builds on the previous feasibility study undertaken by Stafford in early 2017 and which offers an additional four new scenarios for consideration as per Councils request. The scenarios provided reflect the combination of different elements being:

- the establishment of a Murray River Interpretive Centre in tandem with relocating the Information Centre as a co-located project;
- the co-location of the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery in tandem with the MRIC and the Information Centre; and
- the combination of the library, art gallery, interpretive centre and information centre all being co-located together.

In addition, Stafford was asked to assess the options of various sites specifically including:

- co-locating on land within the Pioneer Settlement site at Horse Shoe Bend;
- utilising the current Art Gallery site;
- utilising land adjacent to the Art Gallery site next to Spoons Restaurant;
- utilising the GrainCorp site which runs parallel to the railway line; and
- utilising the River Plaza site which also runs parallel to the railway line but closer to the bridge across the Murray and the Swan Hill CBD.

Council also requested that the other model options, which Stafford had assessed within its earlier 2017 feasibility study, should be updated to reflect more recent visitation data and any new assumptions.

1.2. Key Findings

The following table reflects a summary of the cash flow modelling and cost benefit analysis undertaken to compare the nine different models which have been assessed. The key element to consider is what is termed Council's *annual contribution,* in order to achieve a positive net present value and positive internal rate of return under each model. The results indicate the following.

- Whilst Models 1-3 have much lower Council contribution requirements, they reflect that the co-location only includes the new MRIC co-located with the Information Centre. The variance in the Council contribution under the three models reflects whether Council is operating a cafe within the facility, whether a cafe facility is being leased out within the MRIC and, alternatively, whether there is no cafe on site but, rather, because of its location next to the Art Gallery site, it is able to utilise Spoons Riverside Cafe and Restaurant (Spoons Riverside) which is directly next door to the new MRIC.
- Model 4 reflects the introduction of a number of higher technology-based forms of attraction experiences including moving floors to reflect interesting elements of history, culture, biodiversity, etc. and where the use of virtual or augmented reality components could be added to generate a more interactive experience.



- Model 5 is the combination of the MRIC, information centre and art gallery utilising the existing Art Gallery building and expanding this out on the available land around the site. The Council contribution requirement reflects the cost of operating not only the new MRIC and information centre, but also the Art Gallery which is why the annual operating cost is higher. This model requires 2,500 sqm of spaces for the colocation of the elements.
- Model 5a adds the library to the mix of elements at the art gallery site and requires a more significant ongoing Council contribution (\$1.55m) per annum which is primarily due to the additional staff and operating costs which are required for the library including a further 1,500 sqm for the library facility.
- Models 6a reflects co-locating the MRIC, information centre and art gallery within the Pioneer Settlement site on land adjacent to Spoons Riverside at Horse Shoe Bend. The opportunity exists in this model to leverage greater visitation into Pioneer Settlement through a co-located ticketing and reception area which could be used by Pioneer Settlement, the MRIC, the Art Gallery and could also act as a new information centre.
- Model 6b and 6c reflect a move to the GrainCorp or River Plaza sites and where the costs are noted as including land acquisition as well as the need to reuse the existing art gallery building for complimentary uses.

The models specifically aim's to show how much Council annual contribution is required to generate a positive net present value and a positive internal rate of return which necessitates generating a positive annual cash flow position each year. There is no benefit, therefore, in trying to compare the difference in NPV and IRR actual results as they are manipulated to be positive to reflect what Council's annual contribution would likely need to be.

1.3. Summary Comment

From the site visit, research and analysis of additional information provided by Council and from our economic and financial modelling, we would recommend the following.

- We do not see sufficient benefit in co-locating the library with other elements and moving it from its current CBD location down to the Riverfront Precinct. There would appear to be limited cost benefit in doing so and the ongoing annual contribution from Council is shown to be significant even though the additional funding beyond the other models reflects the current annual Council contribution (circa \$600k) approximately for supporting library services over and above any revenue able to be generated. There are some shared services possible but the capital cost of collocating the library with the other elements is significantly higher due to the additional 1,500 sqm of library space required.
- The Art Gallery, in our opinion, would benefit from an upgrade and we understand that this has previously been costed though the figures are out of date. There are major storage issues, and lack of education and training spaces as well as restricted conservation and other back of house areas. This limits the art gallery's ability to take on a broader range of touring exhibitions and hold various art and cultural sector events.
- Co-Locating the Information Centre along with a new Murray River Interpretive Centre offers logical synergy as well as offering an alternative to the current high level of commercial rental Council is paying for the existing information centre site in Swan Hill. It is important to note that only part of the current Information Centre building lease (\$176k) has been applied because there are other Council services within the building and the balance (\$100k) has been attributed to those other services rather than assuming every element of the rental should be attributed to the Information Centre. The current footprint of the information centre is also noted as being much larger than required.
- Models 6b and 6c offer new locations (GrainCorp site and River Plaza site) and come at a higher ongoing annual cost to Council, partly because of the higher capital cost due to land acquisition and likely remedial work required. Strategically, we also consider neither of these sites offers the same synergy opportunities as either



the Art Gallery site (with land adjacent to it) or the Pioneer Settlement site. There is also benefit for the overall Riverfront Precinct master plan development to anchor one end with a strong cultural set of experiences, which the art gallery or Pioneer Settlement sites provide for.

- The two preferred sites and models are therefore either the Art Gallery site (Model 5), or the use of land within the Pioneer Settlement Site (Model 6a).
- Much of the assessment hinges on the ability to effectively retrofit the current Art Gallery to allow for improved education and training facilities, improved storage as well as other requirements which the Art Gallery have requested.

In conclusion, we would suggest that Models 5 and 6a be further analysed as the two preferred models and that appropriate concept level design work be undertaken to test the likely cost implications of creating a co-located MRIC, art gallery and information centre within the one complex.

Table 1: Summary of Cost Benefit Findings

1	Model T	Model 21	Manual	Massar	1166615	Model Se	Master	Migation	Theater
elemèrits includea	WRIC + VIC	NRIG-VIC	MBC (VIC	MRICEVIC	REFICANCE-A O Salloro	MIEC+41C+Art Galtery+Ellsre V	MittateviceArt Gallery	MRICHVIC+Art Kalaty	MARCHVICHAH Gallery
Required Yield	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%
Discount rate	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%
Visitors to All Elements - Year 1	63k	63k	63k	75k	76k	145k	76k	76k	76k
Visitors to All Bements - Year 10	72k	72k	72k	86k	89k	177k	89k	89k	89k
Revenue - Year 1	\$735k	\$571k	\$547k	\$659k	\$781k	\$1.1m	\$761k	\$761k	\$761k
Revenue - Year 10	\$847k	\$665k	\$635k	\$757k	\$912k	\$1.4m	\$912k	\$912k	\$912k
Expenditure - Year 1	\$968k	\$636k	\$635k	\$899k	\$1.0m	\$1.7m	\$1.1m	\$1.1m	\$1.1m
Expenditure - Year 10	\$1.2m	\$794k	\$793k	\$1.1m	\$1.3m	\$2.1m	\$1.3m	\$1.3m	\$1.3m
Council contribution p/a to achieve positive NPV & IRR	\$500k	\$300k	\$350k	\$850k	\$900k	\$1.6m	\$950k	\$1.1m	\$1.1m
Council current VIC lease	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k
Council 2017/18 contribution p/a to VIC	\$468k	\$468k	\$468k	\$468k	\$468k	\$468k	\$468k	\$468k	\$468k
Council 2017/18 contribution p/a to Art Gallery	\$476k	\$476k	\$476k	\$476k	\$476k	\$476k	\$476k	\$476k	\$476k
Council 2017/18 contribution p/a to Pioneer Settlement	\$996k	\$996k	\$996k	\$996k	\$996k	\$996k	\$996k	\$996k	\$996k
CAPEX	\$6.1m	\$6.1m	\$6.1m	\$12.9m	\$12.9m	\$20.4m	\$13.8m	\$15.4m	\$14.5m
Upgrades Required - Year 5	\$100k	\$200k	\$200k	\$500k	\$350k	\$350k	\$350k	\$350k	\$350k
Upgrades Required - Year 10	\$100k	\$200k	\$200k	\$700k	\$350k	\$350k	\$350k	\$350k	\$350k
Cashflow - Year 1	\$443k	\$411k	\$438k	\$786k	\$810k	\$1.2m	\$829k	\$929k	\$929k
Cashflow - Year 10	\$220k	\$147k	\$168k	\$12k	\$350k	\$1.tm	\$711k	\$811k	\$811k
RR	8.4%	8.7%	9.4%	7.7%	8.0%	7.7%	7.3%	7.6%	8.4%
NPV	\$606k	\$751k	\$1.1m	\$700k	\$895k	\$951k	\$263k	\$629k	\$1.5m

STAFFORD

2. Overview

Stafford Strategy were engaged to build on the initial feasibility assessment undertaken with a focus for a Murray River Interpretive Centre. The initial research and analysis provided five different scenarios with a recommendation to adopt a co-located multipurpose venue incorporating the Art Gallery and the Information Centre with a MRIC. It was felt that there was logical synergy and benefit in co-locating these various elements and, in addition, a variety of cost savings to Council were also able to be achieved.

This follow-up piece of work is clearly focused on co-locating a variety of elements and assessing different sites for these. The site analysis focuses on:

- the Art Gallery site which includes surrounding land available for any expansion;
- a parcel of land (4,400 square metres) within the Pioneer Settlement precinct site and adjacent to Spoons Riverside at Horse Shoe Bend;
- the GrainCorp site which runs parallel to the railway corridor and which includes a significant grain shed as well as a number of silos which would need to be cleared from the site; and
- the River Plaza site which is next to the GrainCorp site but closer to the major river crossing over the Murray River and slightly closer to the centre of Swan Hill CBD.

For some sites there is a degree of existing cost data which is able to be applied but, for others, a number of assumptions have had to be applied. For example, the Art Gallery site is already owned by Council as is the surrounding land which negates the need for land purchase. The same exists for the Pioneer Settlement precinct which is already owned by Council. By comparison, the GrainCorp site would need to be purchased and remedial work (demolition of the silos) undertaken as part of any redevelopment of the site as well as acquiring an adjoining piece of land owned by Vic Track. The River Plaza site already is used by Council for a variety of supporting services and utility infrastructure and would need to be demolished to allow for a co-located interpretive centre, information centre and art gallery.

The visitor information data applied is the latest information made available through the regional tourism body (Tourism Murray River) which provides a breakdown of visitation to Swan Hill specifically as a subset of regional data for the year ending December 2017. This data offers significant uplift from the visitation data to Swan Hill which was utilised in the 2016-17 feasibility study undertaken. We have not assessed the accuracy of this data but assume it is a fair reflection of visitation to Swan Hill regional area.



3. Context

3.1. The Previous Assessment

In its previous feasibility study assessment for the MRIC at Swan Hill, Stafford had provided five concept models for consideration. The concept models reflected a mix of:

- a standalone interpretive centre including a council run café;
- an interpretive centre co-located with an information centre and with a cafe operated by a third party;
- an interpretive centre located with an information centre but without a cafe
- an interpretive centre and an information centre without a café, and with a high level of technology applied (virtual or augmented); and
- a concept model which included co-locating the information centre with an interpretive centre and the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery on the art gallery current site.

The research and analysis, previously undertaken by Stafford, indicated that a co-located model, which included the Art Gallery, generated a more attractive cash flow with a stronger internal rate of return and a more positive net present value result. It also provided a number of additional benefits associated with the ability to share back of house facilities between the various elements and a shared reception/entry area. And it offered a marketing mechanism to help grow visitation and use of the art gallery.

At the time, Stafford was also asked to consider co-locating the library as an additional component from its current location in the Swan Hill CBD down to the Riverfront Precinct. The analysis at that time indicated the challenge this would create as the library requires a reasonably large footprint for development, it acts as a major community hub/drop-in centre for a variety of communal activities and is an economic driver which supports many retail businesses and other businesses at one end of the Swan Hill CBD. Moving it down to the Riverfront Precinct was seen to create a risk of generating a negative impact on one end of the Swan Hill CBD where economic and social costs were considered to outweigh any possible relocation benefits.

Since the feasibility study work was completed approximately 18 months ago, Council has been considering a number of options and, to help inform decision making, have requested the following concept models to be assessed as well.

- The viability of co-locating the Interpretive Centre with Pioneer Settlement on land within the Pioneer Settlement Precinct (Horseshoe Bend).
- The co-location at the site of the Art Gallery or on land which Council owns between the Art Gallery and Spoons Riverside Restaurant.
- The GrainCorp site closer to the railway crossing and utilising the large grain shed, if appropriate.
- The viability of relocating the library into a co-location mix of other facilities.
- The River Plaza site next to the Graincorp site but closer to the railway crossing and bridge over the Murray River from the Swan Hill CBD.



3.2. Consultation Findings

As part of the additional research and analysis, Stafford had undertaken consultation in mid-June with key Council personnel, including the Directors of the Art Gallery, the Library and Pioneer Settlement, and have invited those previously consulted 18 months ago to hear the findings to date and to allow for further public feedback. Stafford has also consulted with the Art Gallery Advisory Group and has provided the opportunity for further indigenous input. The key points from the consultation recently undertaken indicate:

- a general feeling that the library is better located in the main street as an important community anchor which supports other businesses at one end of the Swan Hill CBD;
- if co-location with the library was to occur, the Art Gallery would probably be the most appropriate element to co-locate with it, but this would mean relocating the Art Gallery into the CBD with the library where it is currently located rather than at the Riverfront Precinct site;
- the Art Gallery site is seen to be an optimal site because it has spare land and the Art Gallery does require outdoor spaces for some of its activities;
- the concept of co-locating the Art Gallery, the Information Centre and Pioneer Settlement at Horseshoe Bend within the Pioneer Settlement's current land precinct, generates some concern as people struggle to conceptualise how this option may physically look so this site in particular requires some schematic images to help interpret the potential; and
- utilising Spoons Riverside Restaurant to a greater extent and to help its commercial viability is seen as an important outcome rather than creating a further cafe within the Riverfront Precinct which would act as direct competition to it. Therefore, utilising sites around Spoons where Spoons could offer the food and beverage services close by, to support a collocated facility, was seen as preferable.

STAFFORD

4. Site Assessment

Stafford has reviewed material provided to them by Council, has reviewed the Commercial Riverfront Strategy prepared by Hill PDA, and has undertaken a site assessment along with Council personnel.

The following reflects the appropriateness of the sites assessed and any challenges.

4.1. GrainCorp Site

The GrainCorp site is a large track of land which runs parallel to the railway corridor and which also includes the potential to secure Vic Track land as part of a composite land parcel. The GrainCorp land is characterised as follows:

- The size of the land parcel is large enough to cater for a 4,000 sqm collocated MRIC, Information Centre and Art Gallery, along with car parking and landscaping and potential outdoor areas for sculpture etc.
- The land is relatively narrow, constrained by a rail corridor on one boundary and the access road down the Riverfront Precinct.
- A user of any facility would need to cross the railway line to gain access to the site, but this is the same scenario for all of the sites which were requested to be assessed.
- The cost of demolition as previously been assessed by Hill PDA is approximately \$460k which we suspect, due to time, would now be approximately \$500k.
- There is a significantly large grain shed which currently only serves a purpose for storing a few vehicles so is underutilised, but which could potentially be retrofitted for a variety of concept uses though it is yet uncertain whether the shed would be easily retrofitted for a collocated facility.
- The shed is a significant building on the land and, if budget allows, could be decorated externally with a strong external art theme as an attraction as well.
- The land has sufficient space for coach parking and car parking and is opposite a Big 4 holiday park as well as Council open space recreational areas so is well located within the Riverfront Precinct.
- Council advised that the land is not flood prone so there would appear to be minimal risks associated with site development.

While the grain silos are no longer able to be used for storing grain due to their condition, it is understood that they cannot be used for other purposes without being redeveloped and which may come at considerable cost. They are prominent in their scale and could offer an opportunity to be externally painted in a way that they become an art attraction on their own.

The same applies to the large shed on site which could provide an opportunity for an exterior art display. The challenge with the shed, specifically, is the necessity to undertake significant built enhancements to make it appropriate and viable as a site for an interpretive centre, information centre and art gallery. There are no windows in the shed, so the Integrity of the structure would need to be modified to allow for natural light to enter where required. In addition, there are likely to be significant costs associated with heating and cooling within the structure, with bringing utility services into the shed and removing those which currently exist.



Industrial buildings are often used in many locations as highly attractive and unique venues for a variety of purposes including events, shows, art galleries and museums, etc. This does come at a significant cost, however. But the shed may be able to be used as a complimentary event venue.

In addition to the above noted constraints, is the fact that Council (with the support of State Government) would need to purchase the site from GrainCorp and only an indicative cost estimate has yet been determined. This does make it challenging in trying to add an additional capital cost element to cover land acquisition with any accuracy.

The other principal reason why we consider the GrainCorp site not to be desirable, is because it was specifically identified within the Hill PDA Commercial Riverfront Strategy as a site for commercial development. As such, the site is likely to be better utilised for commercial uses including owner occupied apartments, serviced apartments and hotels as well as other commercial uses deemed appropriate.

If, however, there is strong desire to utilise the site, or part of, for an interpretive centre co-located with an art gallery, we would recommend that this be assessed as part of a joint initiative with a commercial hotel or serviced apartment facility. That is, a joint commercial and community-based use for part of the site with the commercial component helping to provide some cost reduction for the public community elements, if at all possible. The challenge, however, is finding a suitable developer to create such a facility without Council having to heavily subsidise such an outcome.

Our view is that the Graincorp site was previously identified as a commercial development site and should be retained for this purpose.

4.2. Horseshoe Bend Site - Pioneer Settlement

Pioneer Settlement covers a large track of land with significant historic buildings and with a major sound and light show on the river bank. There is, however, part of the site in between the Gem (static river steamer) and at the edge of the historic buildings which offers a site of approximately 4,400 square metres. The site is bounded by the river on one edge as well and a stand of large river gums and other vegetation on the road edge. It is an attractive site with strong physical attributes.

It offers a parcel of land of sufficient size and scale to co-locate an interpretive centre along with a new information centre and potentially a new art gallery.

It is also approximately 70 metres from the current Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery and Is approximately 20 metres from Spoons Riverside Restaurant, so could be part of a unique and attractive cluster of elements which act as a composite attraction.

As understood, all of the land in question is owned by Council so, as part of a precinct development, there is only one land owner involved which makes it an easier proposition to plan and develop.

The site offers a variety of benefits including the following:

- The potential to create a centralised reception area which would allow visitors to go to either the Art Gallery, the interpretive centre or Pioneer Settlement and to use this reception space as a new information centre as well.
- Accommodating the needs of all the elements over two levels (reflecting a building which has the ability to look over the river as a key attraction as well).



- Allowing separate functional entrance ways for Pioneer Settlement, the Art Gallery and the interpretive centre, though it would be preferable for all visitors to be funnelled into a common shared reception area, so the necessity for clever design is essential.
- The historic nature of the Pioneer Settlement does not create a necessity to build in a similar style but, rather, creating a highly attractive modern structure to complement Pioneer Settlement would probably be a better option from a design perspective for a new collocated facility.
- Pioneer Settlement needs to attract stronger visitation as a paid-for visitor experience so co-locating an interpretive centre, the information centre and the Art Gallery will generate far stronger foot traffic and with the potential to encourage a percentage of other visitors to pay for entry into Pioneer Settlement.
- Offering a shared co-located site also provides an opportunity to look at joint ticketing if there are programs and exhibitions which benefit from some movement over the various components (Pioneer Settlement, the Interpretive Centre and the Art Gallery).
- As Council owns the land, there is no land acquisition cost but merely the cost of redeveloping part of the actual precinct site.

The consultation reflected community concern that putting the various elements together on this site may risk losing or watering down the focus of the individual institutions either accidentally or intentionally. There would, therefore, need to be a very careful assessment made of mechanisms which can strengthen the positioning of the Art Gallery, in particular, so that it was integrated but able to operate on a standalone basis as well.

This would mean the need for high-quality wayfinding and signage, the need for a grand entrance to the Art Gallery component with a clear point of difference so that visitors and community could clearly recognise the difference in the exhibition and related spaces which the Art Gallery needs to provide. One of the major benefits should be the opportunity to offer shared services across Pioneer Settlement, the Art Gallery and the Interpretive Centre including but not limited to:

- offering improved but standardised information technology support;
- offering public relations and marketing support across the institutions for a variety of standalone but also joint initiatives;
- managing human resource and related services on a collective basis;
- looking at synergies in financial management and accounting/auditing;
- offering a cluster of meeting rooms which provide the opportunity for each of the institutions to book and utilise;
- conducting art forums and symposiums as well as heritage and related forums across the sites which will cover the needs of all the institutions;
- creating an auditorium within the MRIC component but which could be booked and used by the other element as well;
- each of the institutions requires a strong education program and education support facilities which may, through clever design, create an opportunity for a shared educational hub which can be used collectively or separately, depending on how programs are managed; and
- the ability to provide shared toilet facilities, kitchens and other back-of-house support facilities.

It is also understood that the Art Gallery, in particular, needs expanded storage so the creation of a larger onsite storage facility to cater for not only the Art Gallery in its own air-conditioned environment but also other forms of storage which are needed for the Interpretive Centre and for Pioneer Settlement is something which can also be considered and planned for.



It will be particularly important to prove to community and related stakeholders that co-locating and offering shared facilities does not weaken the individual positioning of the Art Gallery or Pioneer Settlement. Rather, the ability to share a number of facilities and support services helps Council better manage and fund these important requirements. And should lead to a number of cost savings as well.

4.3. Art Gallery Current Site

We appreciate that there is a considerable investment by Council already into this building and surrounds for the Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery. Though there is a need to provide a redeveloped Art Gallery to better meet the needs particularly for improved storage, educational facilities and expanded exhibition facilities, this does come at some cost. Previous work in approximately 2010 by the Art Gallery indicated the cost of redeveloping facilities to help future-proof them was likely to cost \$7m+ which, over time, is now more likely to cost \$10m+.

There are a variety of benefits in using the Art Gallery site including but not limited to the following:

- The site is owned by Council already so there is no land acquisition required.
- The site is not flood prone but is close enough to the river and other attractions.
- The site is close to (80 metres approx.) Pioneer Settlement and adjacent to Spoons Riverside Restaurant, which already make up an arts and cultural cluster although the elements are not yet well connected.
- The site does have additional spare land around it to enable expansion but would require a clever design solution to integrate other elements and to ideally retrofit the current art gallery building.
- The potential exists to utilise the land between the Art Gallery and Spoons Riverside Restaurant for a stronger link and with Spoons Riverside effectively offering the cafe component for any new integrated facility and avoiding the spatial and cost needs of trying to cater for this within a new facility.
- There is already some car parking facilities and available land within the facility for expanding this.
- The Art Gallery effectively anchors one end of the Riverfront Precinct so strengthening the Art Gallery site is an important and useful outcome for the ongoing development of the Riverfront Precinct.
- It may be possible to retain much of the existing Art Gallery building by retro fitting it to better meet Art Gallery needs and, including on the Art Gallery site, additional space for the interpretive centre, but design work is required to determine this.
- Ideally, there would need to be a co-located reception entry area which also doubles as the information centre, noting that its needs for the future are likely to be far smaller than the current information centre.
- The walking distance between a co-located interpretive centre, information centre and art gallery to Pioneer Settlement is only approximately 80 metres making it easily walkable and able to be promoted as a cultural attraction cluster of experiences.

The benefit of the site is that there is the existing Art Gallery building already on it even though it may require a number of significant enhancements to future-proof it. It is well understood that the option of demolishing the Art Gallery, to clear the site to allow for a purpose built new facility, may meet elements of resistance because of the life span of the current building.

Opportunities to retrofit existing buildings without compromising quality and which can be done on a more costeffective basis than demolition and rebuild, are also likely to find favour with state funding agencies who will see this as a more cost-effective outcome.

To a large extent, the ability to utilise the Art Gallery site and retain at the Art Gallery building with modifications are subject to clever design outcomes which would need to be looked at as a next stage of work.



The only downside to this option is that there is no co-location area with Pioneer Settlement so the two would effectively operate as separate visitor experiences as per their current arrangement. It would also be more difficult to create an effective shared service by operating on two different sites even though they are relatively close together. So, some potential synergies with Pioneer Settlement would be lost.

4.4. Other sites

Council have also raised the option of potentially using the River Plaza site though, we note, this site already has a variety of buildings on it (utility buildings, as understood) and is next to the GrainCorp site.

Whilst the site is a high-profile site in that it is close to the railway crossing and, therefore, visually prominent, it would need to be a green field site with all existing facilities likely to be demolished. The site may have greater value and benefit for commercial development purposes rather than community and cultural-based services as identified within the Hill PDA commercial strategy assessment.

If a long-term view was held for the development of an interpretive centre, one could look to leverage off any commercial development which happens on the GrainCorp site as the site is adjacent to it and may offer an attractive non-commercial alternative in the longer term.

However, as it is understood that the window of opportunity for potential State and Federal funding support is quite short, focusing on this site is seen to be a longer-term option rather than a short-term opportunity and therefore isn't seen as an optimal site for collating the MRIC with the art gallery and information centre.

4.5. Site Summary

Based on the research and analysis Stafford considers, there are two preferred options which should be focused on:

- the Horseshoe Bend land parcel within the Pioneer Settlement precinct; and
- an expanded parcel of land utilising the Art Gallery site and the land between the Art Gallery and Spoons.

The benefit of the Pioneer Settlement site is that it offers the potential for a totally purpose-built new building to service the future needs of the Art Gallery, Information Centre and new interpretive centre along with a new shared major reception space which Pioneer Settlement could also use and benefit from the cross flow of visitors to the other elements.

The challenge with the Art Gallery building is the likely necessity to retain as much of that as practically possible, so one is working within a degree of constraint rather than from a blank canvas approach. Design work would need to determine if the Art Gallery building could be easily and cost effectively retrofitted or not.

Ultimately, the costs associated with a co-located facility will be a major determinant going forward. However, care is needed as it will be clever design options which will help drive the appeal and functionality of either a retrofitted facility on the Art Gallery site with new elements added or a new standalone art gallery and interpretive centre combined on a site within the Pioneer Settlement precinct.

Both options have merit and justify being assessed further.



4.6. Information Centre Requirements for the Future

Stafford notes that the rental on the current Information Centre (which also includes first-floor level office space for economic development, tourism and Council related personnel), is high. We fully understand and appreciate Council's desire to move out of a commercial high-profile premise for a variety of reasons.

The current location, however, of the Information Centre is high profile, being the conduit to the main street as well as down to the Riverfront Precinct and across the Murray River. It is a high-profile site and we suspect if the site was owned by Council, it would be a highly competitive location for a co-located facility.

Nevertheless, this is not the scenario and there is a desire to relocate the Information Centre.

Nationally and globally, visitor information centres are changing rapidly. Visitors are getting far more information online prior to visiting and through iPhones, iPads and other forms of technology, are downloading information once in a destination as well. Whilst there still is a desire to speak to someone to get further local insight or information, the use of visitor information centres as booking facilities, in particular, has diminished significantly over the last 10 years.

The important fact which destinations are finding is the low percentage of visitors who actually come into visitor information centres. In recent studies in Queensland, this has been assessed at 3.5% of all visitors which begs the question how the other 96.5% of visitors are having their information needs catered for. Most recently, the visitor centre in Cairns, a major tourism hub in Australia, advised it was going to be closed because less than 3% of its visitors to Cairns were actually utilising it. The same scenario is being seen in many other parts of the country.

The need for visitor information continues to change significantly and an opportunity exists to create a new visitor information facility of an appropriate size and scale and linked to the entrance/reception area for a co-located interpretive centre and art gallery, in particular.

There is still a need for information personnel to help with any queries, but the focus needs to be different than the status quo and the spatial needs of an information centre also could be much smaller.

Any co-located facility would need to include touchscreens and other technology to assist visitors who do come in wanting more traditional information but, at the same time, would need to have reception personnel knowledgeable about the Art Gallery and about the new Interpretive Centre because they will help drive visitation and interest. Multi skilling any front of house staff to be able to offer well informed views on the MRIC, the Art Gallery, and more general information will be important.



5. Cost Benefit Analysis

The following reflects the nine different cost-benefit scenarios which have been modelled to reflect the various options requested from Council. It is important to note:

- the first five models reflect those developed for the earlier feasibility study undertaken but have been updated with more recent visitation estimates along with some revision to operating costs; and
- s the four new economic models reflect the new scenarios requested from Council and with a focus on different sites for assessment.

Following this section is a summary section which provides a comparative table to allow for easy assessment between the various models.

It is also important to note that until there is design work undertaken on any of the sites decided on, the likely costs should be seen as indicative only subject to engineering, geotechnics, design and related requirements. Each of the economic models, however, does provide for a contingency cost and it is fair to say that there may be opportunities to reduce capital costs for some of the options through clever design solutions as well.

Visitation estimates have also been conservatively assessed deliberately to offer a more realistic scenario so the percentage of the various visitor markets expected to visit are low (5-6% for domestic markets but much higher (40%) for the much small international market currently visiting the Swan Hill region.

5.1. Model 1

Model description: Murray River Interpretive Centre and Information Centre on land adjacent to the Art Gallery)

The following cost benefit analysis (Table 2) indicates the visitation estimates, revenue streams, expenditure and operating costs and the estimated cash flow able to be generated over a ten-year period. It also highlights the anticipated economic result reflected in an internal rate of return and a net present value.

The key findings and assumptions reflect the following:

- Model 1 assumes that it is only the new Murray River Interpretive Centre and relocated Information Centre colocated.
- The suggested site is land which fits between the current Swan Hill Art Gallery and Spoons Riverside.
- As this project is a public good project rather than a commercial project, a lower required yield is applied (4%) and a discount rate (7%) is applied reflecting the likely cost of capital and an acceptable rate often applied by State Treasury to projects.
- The visitation estimates for Swan Hill LGA are based on data provided for the year to December 2017 with visitation reflecting only:
 - 5% of domestic day visitors using the visitor facility;
 - 6% of domestic overnight visitors as this is expected to include more of leisure market travelling through Swan Hill as part of a Murray River experience;



- 40% of international visitation as international visitor numbers are low anyway and people staying overnight are more likely to want to experience what is possible through an interpretive centre especially; and
- approximately 8% of locals (people living within the Swan Hill region) will visit on average two times per annum.

STAFFORD

Table 2: Model 3 Cost Benefit Assessment

Name11Norma2333050	Contraction (1) and the second s	n diras Piva	a abu see	11	e TiQədmill	10000		a serie de la cos	Here is elselj	, and and a	nery.	
Note of the set of the s	ASSUNDED View	4.79%										
1 2 3 4 6 5 7 8 9 9 90 Tarmati Mongali 40.00 71.01 1000 71.01 70.00												
Distance for the Hell LA Solid S	APARTINE CONTR.	7.89	1	2	з	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Damping Open Sign Open Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign Sign	lisitation estimates for Swien HILGA	2017	2020									
Bandhard Congregi 6,400 6,441 9,807 8,807 8,707 777 778<												
Same Angebook Single Time												
Scale Republic Lang is for a Ling Sci.ed Sci.												
Service Concept Soft	Contrast of Independence I	eeshiree	PROM	TOOM	1.460	7 enem	L AGALE	1018	1000	1.491	1 OF IN	(See
Jahrs Density is the probability of the probabili	ocal Population Living In Sw an Hill	20,449	20,390	20,413	20,437	20,459	20,483	29,507	20,531	20,555	20,579	20,604
Jahrs Density is the probability of the probabili						1				a	1	
Densite Dary Ens. 24.66 14.660 15.47 45.28 54.080 50.00 50.00 27.20 77.44 77.68 77.20 77.44 77.68 77.20 77.44 77.68 77.20 77.44 77.20 <th77.20< th=""> 77.20</th77.20<>		2015	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	5026	2027	2028
Denset Comput Bins 24.00		5.0%	14,999	15,299	15,805	15.917	18,235	16,560	16,891	17.929	17.574	17.925
International concernance constrained of the proper concernance the proper concernance of the prope												
Linch könnig stöm nögar om anvag) 95 9.28		40%	3,816		3,865	3,874	3,893				3,972	
International Valuation to interpretive Carter 40,000 50,000 50,000 50,000				1							1)
Cale 15 the conclused MPC 15,800 15,800 15,800 17,200 17,200 18,801 15,855 15,000 74,440 15,855 Cold is the conclused MPC 42,873 82,844 64,955 64,940 64,943 64,944 64,943 64,943 64,944 64,943 64,943 64,944 64,944 64,944 64,944 64,944 64,944 64,944 64,944 64,944 64,944 64,944 64,944 64,944 <th< td=""><td>Locals (visiting 2 times p/year on average)</td><td>8%</td><td>3,262</td><td>3,266</td><td>3,270</td><td>3,273</td><td>3,277</td><td>3,281</td><td>3,285</td><td>3,289</td><td>3,293</td><td>3,297</td></th<>	Locals (visiting 2 times p/year on average)	8%	3,262	3,266	3,270	3,273	3,277	3,281	3,285	3,289	3,293	3,297
Clark De Acesseural Information Centre 13,600 13,800 16,700 17,200 17,200 18,801 55,550 10,000 17,400 77,200 18,801 55,550 10,000 17,400 77,200 18,801 55,550 10,000 77,400 15,801 56,801 <th< td=""><td>Total Estimated Visitation to Interpretive Centre</td><td></td><td>48.085</td><td>47 668</td><td>49.196</td><td>48 724</td><td>40.929</td><td>090.05</td><td>80 546</td><td>41 172</td><td>51.807</td><td>40 440</td></th<>	Total Estimated Visitation to Interpretive Centre		48.085	47 668	49.196	48 724	40.929	090.05	80 546	41 172	51.807	40 440
Ford is the combined BMPC Augenci Marge material beams and -30% (ABC) relation power land (See Suppower land) (See Suppower la		15.600										
Nervice Gravem Nervice State								Carlord 1	1 Contraction	14111) adjunder	
hease and P. Sing All Challing apprediction and Proceeding Sing All Si	fotal to the combined MRIC		62,973	63,945	64,935	65,944	66,973	68,021	69,090	70,179	71,289	72,421
shows and 2.9% of MBC whelms generation rule 190 584.447 587.280					1 b.		-	10.				46
Activation processing and provide problems (20) of eleganding control (20) of eleganding entrol (20) of eleganding entrol (20			2007 - 10T	A007 000	0000 000	B000 070		8000 201	B007 534		4000 000	P.D.A.S. DC
Affect National Processing Section (Part of Mark Part of Mar		512	\$264,487	\$275,282	5279,546	\$283,889	\$298,317	\$292,831	\$297,431	\$302,121	\$306,900	\$311,774
Bit D Subtides (20% of Interpretion Content state) 94 9112, 200 9114, 132 5115,555 814,030 9119,874 9119,874 9119,874 9112,810 9122,410 </td <td></td> <td>\$15</td> <td>\$141,690</td> <td>\$147,473</td> <td>\$149,757</td> <td>\$152,083</td> <td>\$154,458</td> <td>\$158,874</td> <td>\$159.338</td> <td>\$161,850</td> <td>\$164,411</td> <td>\$167.022</td>		\$15	\$141,690	\$147,473	\$149,757	\$152,083	\$154,458	\$158,874	\$159.338	\$161,850	\$164,411	\$167.022
ninkator 40 8110,40 8110,400 81		40	R440.000		Bedr offer	0140.000	Right front	8440.484	0404.041	B400.0-0	8484 444	0.00000
Bategy Charge withouts: BAD BAD BAD BAD BAD BAD BAD BAD BAD BAD BAD BAD BAD BAD		96	\$112,760	\$114,13Z	5115,525	\$116,939	\$118,374	\$119,83Z	\$121,311	\$122,813	\$124,337	\$125,885
Intervision Contrast valuation SECON 51,125 51,233 35,394 55,519 50,717 50,108 50,100 66,104 50,100 50,106 50,100 </td <td></td> <td>\$20</td> <td>\$93,966</td> <td>\$95 110</td> <td>\$96.271</td> <td>\$97.449</td> <td>\$98.645</td> <td>\$99.860</td> <td>\$101.092</td> <td>\$102.344</td> <td>\$103,614</td> <td>\$104,904</td>		\$20	\$93,966	\$95 110	\$96.271	\$97.449	\$98.645	\$99.860	\$101.092	\$102.344	\$103,614	\$104,904
0.1% Status 540 544.90 547.555 544.193 549.724 549.302 590.246 571.712 561.305 562.452 Jam male core charge (15% of Improvine Centre starting sequences) 571.045 571.233 572.203 572.047 573.047 573.047 573.047 573.047 573.047 573.048 577.711 573.048 577.711 573.048 577.711 573.048 577.711 573.048 577.711 573.048 577.711 573.048 577.711 573.048 577.711 573.048 577.711 573.048 577.711 573.049 573.040 573.040 573.040 583.256 563.018 587.723 587.288 587.723 587.288 587.723 587.288 587.723 587.288 587.723 587.288 587.723 587.888 587.723 587.888 587.723 587.788 587.788 587.788 587.788 587.783 587.888 587.783 587.888 587.783 587.888 587.783 587.888 587.783 587.888 587.788 587.7			10000						And the second second		1	
Banch Banch <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Page of the second s</td><td></td><td>The start water</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>							Page of the second s		The start water			
Jam mate cover change (19% of filterpoteric Carrine grandmate an end and particular) Str0. 45 Str0.429 Str0.120 Str0.200 Str0.120 Str0.120 <thstr0.120< th=""> Str0.120 <t< td=""><td></td><td>\$200</td><td>\$46,983</td><td>\$47 555</td><td>\$48,138</td><td>\$48,724</td><td>\$49,323</td><td>\$49,930</td><td>\$50,546</td><td>\$51,172</td><td>\$51,807</td><td>\$52,452</td></t<></thstr0.120<>		\$200	\$46,983	\$47 555	\$48,138	\$48,724	\$49,323	\$49,930	\$50,546	\$51,172	\$51,807	\$52,452
anatabilities as weeking sequetions) au		810	\$70.476	\$71 999	879 969	079 /107	679 004	\$74 966	\$75.910	\$7P 768	\$77.744	\$70.070
Grafi Revenue \$7.85.00	senetration as evening experience)											
Approximation Still ADD		6										\$99,352
Interference and clearing astemated \$1,800 \$10,800 \$20,172 \$20,273 \$22,273 \$22,275	otal Novenue		\$7.35,361	\$756/010	5/06.691	5///.000	\$788,618	\$799,877	S811.336	1823,001	3834.872	\$846,961
Interference and clearing astemated \$1,800 \$10,800 \$20,172 \$20,273 \$22,273 \$22,275	Frankling		-	r		1	r	1	0.0	1	1	
Saking (A) FTE Balf - Auxilor, markeling admin, VIC 4 \$500,000 \$574,000 \$587,800 \$688,330 \$600,000 \$511,800 \$117,870 \$120,010 \$113,800 \$117,870 \$120,010 \$131,800 \$117,870 \$120,010 \$131,800 \$117,870 \$120,817 \$120,817 \$120,817 \$120,817 \$120,817 \$120,817 \$120,817 \$120,810 \$132,813 \$150,687 \$139,877 Saker 20,000 \$574,800 \$517,807 \$62,286 \$52,287 \$52,016 \$120,828 \$100,885 \$100,805 \$100,885 \$100,805		\$1,600	\$19,200	\$19.680	\$20,172	\$20,676	\$21,193	\$21.723	\$22,266	\$22,823	\$23,393	\$23,978
and a dariity aprile a dariity aprile a dariity appile a daried daried daried a daried a daried a daried daried a da			\$550.000	\$574.000		6803 050			66/0 //28	1000 000	8682 3/18	6800 363
Advertanding and promotion (1% of prevenue) SBA,708 SBA,708 SSB,708 SSB,708 <thsb,708< th=""> SSB,708 <thssb,708< th=""></thssb,708<></thsb,708<>				4								
Anchanting cont of camic 40% \$56,070 \$64,044 \$61,400 \$62,234 \$63,327 \$64,318 \$60,329 \$60,639 \$47,409 \$84,405 \$31,22 Darle cont of salen 39% \$22,670 \$24,690 \$2,489 <td< td=""><td></td><td>20%</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		20%										
Ade balls maintanance 52,000 52,027 52,027 52,020 52,027 52,027 52,020 511,045 511,046		401/										
Date Order Latence 98% 992/57/ 992/796 \$100,287 \$100,280 \$100,000 \$110,000 \$100,000 \$500,000		40.3										
Schulder \$4,000 \$4,190 \$4,491 \$4,491 \$4,843 \$4,693 \$4,693 \$4,693 \$4,693 \$4,7910 \$7,493 <td></td> <td>35%</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$111,849</td>		35%										\$111,849
Insurance or public labitly S24,000 \$24,000 \$24,000 \$26,216 \$27,164 \$27,174 \$20,000 \$20,000 \$20,000 \$20,000 \$20,000 \$50	Communication charges				\$6,304		\$6,623	\$6,788			\$7,310	
entities \$43,200 \$44,200 \$45,200 \$45,200 \$45,200 \$45,200 \$45,200 \$45,200 \$45,200 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$50,000 \$500,000 <td></td>												
Spacing inclining merintenance Space <												
Nail Spendture Step 21 arg Step 20 arg Step 21 arg												
Concisionermanity service contribution \$600,000 \$500,000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
Self self (2000) S176,000												\$500,000
Data Costs S125.268 Sardworke, alle preparation, excession (4.5%) \$125.268 Sardworke, alle preparation, excession (4.5%) \$125.268 Sardworke, and ill prevision docking \$120.000 Cancel and ill prevision docking \$120.000 Cancel and ill prevision docking \$20.000 Cancel and ill prevision docking \$20.000 Carpenity, Nr. out, plastering and painting \$12.000 Carpenity, Str. out, plastering and painting \$12.000 Str. out, plase and brank caping (20		-\$176,000	\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$175,000	-\$176.000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000
Castal Costs S125,268 Brunhentillomrazoslubdor decining \$120,000 Cancela and Bit preparation, excervation (4.5%) \$125,268 Brunhentillomrazoslubdor decining \$120,000 Cancela and Bit preparation, excervation (4.5%) \$440,000 Structural table and hitman framming \$525,000 Cancela and Bit preparation, excervation (4.5%) \$400,000 Structural table and hitman framming \$525,000 Carpening, Nr. oxi, plastering and painting \$12,000 Gadding and roofing \$338,000 Sectifical \$211,000 Hybraulic (plurber) including fire services \$227,600 Macharical (pir conditioning) \$144,000 Gasting \$284,000 Oppichere/IV displays, AV equipment PC sum \$100,000 Carpening, access roats and bandscephig (2000 spmt) \$17,000 Farind PC sum \$100,000 Strum and targo (9%) \$284,020 Constart, roste water distention PC Sum \$120,000 Strum and targo (9%) \$284,020 Contractors CH and Port Margin (9%) \$284,020 Contactors CH and Port Margin (9%)			-				10	1				1
Sarthworks, sile preparation, excession (4.5%) \$128,288 RevintedRomaxes/auddoor decking, \$120,000 Structural stability and hermark (1200 spm) \$400,000 Structural stability and hermark (1200 spm) \$400,000 Structural stability and hermark (1200 spm) \$400,000 Structural stability (1200 spm) \$120,000 Structural stability (1200 spm) \$146,100 Structural stability (1200 spm) \$146,500 Structural stability (1200 spm) \$146,500 Structural stability (1200 spm) \$100,000 <	BITLA.		3443,447	5433 509	5420 798	5407,698	\$394,005	5380,007	5385 591	\$350,747	5335,460	8319725
Sarthworks, site preparation, excession (4.5%) \$128,288 Reventes/blorm.excs/outdoor docking \$120,000 Structural state and hermank (1200 sign) \$480,000 Structural state and hermank (1200 sign) \$440,000 Structural state and hermank (1200 sign) \$440,000 Structural state and branching for services \$217,600 Structural state and hermank (1200 sign) \$440,000 Structural state and branching for services \$217,600 Structural state and branching (2000 sign) \$170,000 Structural state and branching (1200 sign) \$170,000 Structural state and branching (1200 sign) \$120,000 Structural state and branching (1200 sign) \$120,000 Structural state and branching (1200 sign) \$120,000 Structural state and branching (1200 sign)	Dapital Costis	-	-		1	()	-	1 and 1	1	N.	Y.	ii
Anvertnets/Journeus/Joudoor docking \$120,000 Canonels and Bit pamels (1200 sgm) \$480,000 Canonels and Bit pamels (1200 sgm) \$481,000 Canonels (1200 sgm) \$388,000 Sectifical \$212,000 -bydraulic (pumber) holiding fire services \$227,800 Advertarial (affic continoneg) \$144,000 Stating and routines \$144,000 Stating and positiones/ V1 diptings, AV equipment PC sum \$145,000 Tariparking, access (rosts and landsceping (2000 sgm), access (rosts and landsceping (2000 sgm), access (rosts (risk) \$120,000 Status costs (1200 sgm) \$170,000 Status costs (1200 sgm) Status costs (1200 sgm) \$120,000 Status costs (1200 sgm) Status costs (1200 sgm) \$120,000 Status costs (1200 sgm) Status costs (1200 sgm) \$288,128 Status costs (1200 sgm) Sta		\$125,268		ĝ.		4	n ²	2a		×	é	35
Docome and Bit parels (1200 sgm) \$400,000 Structural statel and Internat Transmig \$282,000 Structural statel and Internat Transmig \$282,000 Structural statel and Internat Transmig \$282,000 Structural statel and Internation \$282,000 Structural statel and Internation \$382,000 Structural statel and Internation \$382,000 Structural statel and Internation \$382,700 Structural state and Internation \$382,700 Structural state and Internation \$382,700 Structural state and Internation \$382,000 Structural state and Internation \$382,000 Structural state and Internation \$382,000 Structural state and Internation \$320,000 Structural state and Internation \$320,000 Structural state and Internat Date (seart State) \$320,000												1
Carpentry, Nr. out, plastering and painting \$12,000 Staching and routines \$146,124 Staching and routines \$388,000 Bentrical \$210,000 Hydraulic (plumber) holiding fire services \$227,600 Vectorical (affic conditioning) \$144,000 Stacking and routines \$227,600 Vectorical (affic conditioning) \$144,000 Stacking and routines \$227,600 Vectorical (affic conditioning) \$144,000 Stacking and routines \$247,600 Targarking, access routing in (2000) symt: string of Court \$170,000 String access routing (2000) symt: string of Court \$170,000 String access (1200 sqmt) \$120,000 String access (1200 sqmt) \$144,048 String access (1200 sqmt) \$248,028 String access		\$480,000										
discherg and flouries \$46x104 Dadding and roofing \$385,000 Schridering \$212,000 Hydraulic (plumber) holioling five services \$272,000 Schridering \$144,000 Blazing \$248,000 Spectracial (plumber) holioling five services \$272,000 Jazing \$248,000 Spectracial (plumber) holioling five services \$272,000 Blazing \$248,000 Spectracial (plumber) holioling five services \$144,000 Blazing \$248,000 Spectracial (plumber) holioling five services \$100,000 Strantace PC sum \$100,000 Strantace PC sum \$120,000 Strantace PC sum											1	
Dadding and roofing \$386,000 Sectifical \$212,000 Vebraic (plur binkloking fire services \$227,000 Vebraic (plur binkloking fire services \$247,000 Spinfors/LV (vebrays, AV equipment PCsum \$148,000 Strang dec ser forsts and landsceping (2000 symt) \$170,000 Strang dec ser forsts and landsceping (2000 symt) \$170,000 Strang dec ser forsts and landsceping (2000 symt) \$170,000 Strang dec ser forsts (%) \$280,123 Data costs (1200 sgmt) \$1,380,000 Strang dec ser (1200 sgmt) \$13,000,000 Contractors CH and Pork Margin (%) \$281,123 Dointorts CH and Pork Margin (%) \$281,123 Dointorts CH and Pork Margin (%) \$281,123 Dointorts CH and Pork Margin (%) \$284,124 Strating Ches (rear G and 10) \$408,1398 Data costs (rear G and 10) \$408,1398 Data costs (rear G and 10) \$408,1398 St												
Bactriceli \$218,000 Hybrackic (plumber) holduling fire services \$227,800 Hybrackic (plumber) holduling fire services \$227,800 Statzing \$144,000 Statzing \$144,000 Statzing \$144,000 Statzing \$144,000 Statzing \$146,000 Statzing \$146,000 Stripschrift, Alv displays, AV equipment PC sum \$110,000 Stripschrift, dancess (rasks and kindsceping (2000 symt): stripschrift, access (rasks and kindsceping (2000 symt): stripschrift, access (rasks (120 symt) \$110,000 Stripschrift, Alv displays, AV equipment PC Sum \$120,000 \$100,000 Stripschrift, Alv displays, GAV equipment PC Sum \$120,000 \$100,000 Stripschrift, And Porit Margin (#%) \$381,408 \$200,000 Contractors CH and Porit Margin (#%) \$381,408 \$200,000 Stripschrift, Chargin (%) \$381,408 \$200,000 Stripschrift, Chargin (%) \$483,395 \$400,000 Stripschrift, Chargin (%) \$483,395 \$400,000 Stripschrift, Chargin (%) \$48,497 \$403,3075 \$403,007 3												
-ybraidic (plumber) Including fire services \$232,600 -byraidic (plumber) Including fire services \$244,000 -byraidic (plumber) Not disprays, AV equipment PCsum \$445,000 >byrainbure PC sum \$400,000 Carrybar (NV disprays, AV equipment PCsum \$400,000 Carrybar (NV disprays, AV equipment PCsum \$100,000 Strong (NV disprays, AV equipment PCsum \$100,000 Carrybar (NV disprays, AV equipment PCsum \$100,000 Carrybar (NV disprays, AV equipment PCsum \$280,123 Carrybar (NV disprays, AV equipment PCsum \$400,000 Carrybar (NV disprays, AV equipment PCsum \$400,000 Carrybar (NV disprays, AV equipment PCsum \$400,000 Carrybar (NV disprays, AV equipment PCsum \$400,0								1	1		r	r
Ascharical (air conditioning) \$144,000 Bacing \$284,000 Spriptors/V/ (displays, AV equipment PCsum \$145,000 Saming CS sum \$100,000 Saming CS sum \$20,000 Saming CS sum \$100,000 Saming CS sum \$20,000 Saming CS sum												
Staning \$84.000 Projections/AV displays, AV equipment PC sum \$145.000 Strimbure PC sum \$100.000 Strimbure PC sum \$120.000 Strimbure PC sum \$200.000 Strimbure PC sum \$40.000 Strimbure PC sum \$40.000 Strimbure PC sum \$40.000 Strimbure PC sum <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ľ.</td><td>1</td></td<>				1		1					ľ.	1
Hojectore/AV displays, AV equipment PCstum \$145,000 ummbure PC sum \$100,000 stranking, access fonds and landsceping (2000 segmi. Stormwater, onsite water detention PC Sum \$17,00,000 Stormwater, onsite water detention PC Sum \$120,000 Stormwater, onsite water detention PC Sum \$128,000 Stormwater, (10%) \$284,128 Stormwater, (10%) \$449,437 \$407,300 \$100,000 Stormwater, (10%) \$6,05m \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,00				J.							L	
Sinuary Constrained PC sum Sinuary Constrained PC sum <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td>1</td></td<>											1	1
Samparing Address forets and landsceptig (2000 symt) \$170,000 ending PC sum \$120,000 situat costs (1200 samt) \$120,000 itsat costs (1200 samt) \$220,123 itsat costs (1200 samt) \$280,123 itsat costs (100) \$443,395 itsatistic (100 samt) \$443,395 itsatistic (100 samt) \$443,395 itsatistic (100 samt) \$443,395 itsatistic (100 samt) \$443,397 itsatistic (100 samt) \$443,497 itsatistic (100 samt) \$433,497 itsatistic (100 samt) \$443,497 itsatistic (100 samt) \$443,497 itsatistic (100 samt) \$433,497				<i>K</i>								1
enting PC sum enting PC sum insul costs (1200 eqm) \$1,380,000 insul costs (1200 eqm) \$1,380,000 envice relocation \$70,000 consultant and Design Costs (6%) \$269,123 contractors CN and Profit Margin (6%) \$381,498 contractors CN and Profit Margin (6%) \$381,498 contrelation (6%) \$381,498 contractors CN and Profi									1			
Sinut couts (1200 sqml) \$1,380,000 Jerrice relocation \$70,000 Jerrice relocation \$70,000 Dostantariand Degrit Cets (6%) \$228,123 Dantracture CH and Profit Margin (6%) \$381,498 Jointraperty (10%) \$448,399 Jegrades (year 6 and 10) \$448,399 Statistication For Costs \$6,05m Tobject Velue \$6,05m Velue \$6,05m Tobject Velue \$6,05m R* \$1,497,447" \$-4033,054" \$-427,746" \$-4075,006 \$-396,007" \$-365,561" \$-356,747" \$-335,442" \$-3,259,442" \$-4033,005												
Service relocation \$70,000 Consultant and Design Costs (6%) \$280,123 Constructors Chart And Pricit Margin (6%) \$381,428 Constructors Chart And Pricit Margin (6%) \$381,428 Constructors Chart Statistics -\$100,000 Constructions Chart Statistics -\$100,000 Topic Vislue -\$100,000 Sach From \$ 7,983,1 RP E X*				N		6		0			r	v
Dones/fast and Deegn Costs (6%) \$280,123 Donatination OH and Profit Margin (6%) \$381,498 Donatinations OH and Profit Margin (6%) \$381,498 Stantacture OH and Profit Margin (6%) \$381,498 Spingency (1/0%) \$485,395 Japprofes (year 6 and 10) -\$100,000 Statisticity (Herman Costs \$56,567 Project Visibue \$7,993,1 RP \$84,487 \$\$ 403,3075 \$\$ 4221,796" \$\$ 407,598 \$\$ 2595,006 \$\$ 380,007 \$\$ 365,567 \$\$ 350,747 \$\$ 335,400 \$\$ 3,212,68							4	6				
Datastars OH and Profit Margin (8%) \$381,498 Jonitragency (10%) \$483,395 Jegrades (year 5 and 10) -\$100,000 Jack Sub Jell Skild Jellmant Costs \$6,05m Tobact Value \$7,993,1 Ref 6,8%				1			1	P			1	ľ
Descriptions (10%) \$4983.999				2				1	1		l).
Apgrades (year 5 and 10) -\$100,000 >\$100,000 >\$100,000 \$100,000<				1				-	T		1	r
adal Bolduletiment Costs 56.05m Topic: Velue Self-Fine 61, 5445,447, 5445,447, 5453006, 5427,786, 5407,588, 5294,008, 5380,007, 5365,591, 5350,747, 5335,403, 53,212,8 RF 61, 64, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75		4100.000					-\$100.000				k	-\$100.000
Topia Vietuae Sach Finne con cust into 5 443/487 2 403/004 5 407/588 5 294/006 5 380/007 5 365/581 5 350/747 5 335400 5 8/212,8 RP 6 8/%		\$5.05m					e contrary.					A vestiges
2ech Finw colum (n) \$ 449,447 \$ 453,009 \$ 420,798 \$ 407,588 \$ 254,006 \$ 380,007 \$ 365,581 \$ 350,747 \$ 335,400 \$ 6,212,8 RR B.A%			-		1	-	-			-		\$ 7,993,11
R BAY	ash Firw		\$ 443,447	a 483,869	5 420,798	\$ 407 588	\$ 294.006	\$ 380,007	5 365,591	\$ 350,747	5 335 480	
	IR .	B.A%										


5.2. Model 2

Model description Interpretive Centre and Information Centre with café leased out)

The following cost benefit and cash flow (Table 3) reflect a slight difference to Model 1 with Council not operating the cafe facility but rather leasing this out to a third party. The net result reflects:

- a lower level of required Council ongoing funding (\$300k) which is a better proposition than Model 1; and
- a reduced amount of staffing required because of the lack of a need to operate the café.

For all intents and purposes, the other elements reflected in Model 1 apply to Model 2.

S	Ť	Δ	F	È	O	R	D	S
	<u></u>	100	83 H	100	-	G		IJ

Table 3: Model 2 Cost Benefit Assessment

Name of the out	Assimptions												
Non-theory No. No. No. No. N		4.0%											
non-state n 2 3 4 5 0 7 8 9 90 state 0 30000 3000<													
Sinson Control (2) AUT	SSN-2411E LEED	P 34F 310		~			F	0	-			10	
nument Dory 92000	and a section of the Charmer Life 1754	2017											
namede Connegati (* 1997) Series Connegati (* 1													
manufactor 9.400 6.441 8.400 7.84 7.86 7.86 7.76 7.70 7.70													
Sale of the second part of t													
Control Part 3													
Sector State State <t< td=""><td>otal Visitation</td><td>695,400</td><td>725k</td><td>735k</td><td>745k</td><td>756k</td><td>766k</td><td>777K</td><td>788k</td><td>799k</td><td>811k</td><td>822k</td></t<>	otal Visitation	695,400	725k	735k	745k	756k	766k	777K	788k	799k	811k	822k	
Sector State State <t< td=""><td>and Periodelina 15 days in Process 150</td><td>00.640</td><td>00.000</td><td>00.440</td><td>00 407</td><td>00.450</td><td>00.400</td><td>00.007</td><td>00.534</td><td>00 FFF</td><td>00.070</td><td>00.004</td></t<>	and Periodelina 15 days in Process 150	00.640	00.000	00.440	00 407	00.450	00.400	00.007	00.534	00 FFF	00.070	00.004	
Name Control C	Scal Fopulation Living in Swart Fill	20,449	20,390	20,413	20,437	20,409	20,463	20,507	20,031	20,000	20,579	20,004	
Densets Company 49.05 24.06 24.06 25.06 25.07 24.08 25.07 24.08 25.07 25.08 25.07 25.08 25.07 25.08 25.07 25.08	Visitation estimate for the MRIC Visitors	2015	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	- 2026	2027	2028	
International one many of the system one many	Domestic Day	5.0%	14,999	15,299	15,605	15,917	16,235	16,560	16,891	17,229	17,574	17,925	
International one many of the system one many	Domestic Overnight	6.0%	24,905	25,154	25,406	25,660	25,917	25.176	26,438	26,702	26,969	27,239	
Construction Source S													
Londin Londing Thm physe an eventy PF 3.28 J.287 J.273 J.273 J.273 J.287 J.287 <thj.287< th=""> <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>opean</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>0,072</td><td></td></t<></thj.287<>					opean						0,072		
Said 5 fra de-Jacké Mormanian Zanha (5.500 55,700 77,200 77,200 <th 72,<="" td=""><td></td><td>8%</td><td>3,262</td><td>3,266</td><td>3,270</td><td>3,273</td><td>3,277</td><td>3,281</td><td>3,285</td><td>3,289</td><td>3,293</td><td>3,297</td></th>	<td></td> <td>8%</td> <td>3,262</td> <td>3,266</td> <td>3,270</td> <td>3,273</td> <td>3,277</td> <td>3,281</td> <td>3,285</td> <td>3,289</td> <td>3,293</td> <td>3,297</td>		8%	3,262	3,266	3,270	3,273	3,277	3,281	3,285	3,289	3,293	3,297
State Sine Accorded Information Canter 15.500 15.500 15.700 17.215 17.250 19.247 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>10 500</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>10.000</td><td></td><td>F1 478</td><td>F1 000</td><td></td></th<>			10 500					10.000		F1 478	F1 000		
Cale 10 the combined MBC 62,273 63,346 94,397 64,287 64,287 64,287 71,78 71,28 72,241 terms of terms of terms of the control and of strong and red terms of term		15.600											
Nervice Since: Perspectation S20,400 S20,10 S20,10 S20,00 S20,00 <ths20,00< th=""> S20,00 S20,00</ths20,00<>		10,000											
searche formation colors SPA.000 SPA.00	otal to the combined MRIC		62,973	63,945	64,935	65,944	66,973	68,021	69,090	70,179	71,289	72,421	
searche formation colors SPA.000 SPA.00	avenue Streams	Average spand	-			(
Articles State			\$24,000	\$24,600	\$25,215	\$25,845	\$26,492	\$27,154	\$27,833	\$28,528	\$29,242	\$29,973	
AFE subsidior promotinics rate 10 301 (200 514/47 3160/27 3162/28 3164/36 3162/28 3162/		12.000	1. martin			1	1		· ·		·		
Same Same Same Same Same Same Same Same		\$15	\$141,690	5147,473	\$149,757	\$152,083	\$164,458	\$156,874	\$159,338	\$161,850	\$164,411	\$167,022	
Balance Control Story AP <	Entry to touring exhibitions (30% of Interpretivce Centre	\$8	\$112,760	\$114,132	S115.525	\$116,939	\$118,374	\$119,832	\$121,311	\$122,813	\$124,337	\$125.885	
story elitochy story exature story exature story story <td>Isitation) Int classes, symposiums, event attendance (10% of</td> <td></td>	Isitation) Int classes, symposiums, event attendance (10% of												
0 9 56 540,00 <	nterpretivoe Centre visitation)												
stepsyth Strub PH1,253 PH1,253 PH1,254 PH1,243 PH12,243 PH12,243 PH12,243 PH12,245 PH	easing of function space for events	\$250	\$5,000	\$5.125	\$5,253	\$5,384	\$5,519	\$5.657	\$5,798	\$5,943	\$6.092	\$6,244	
Biolyteko Lugar Vallaboli Mariak Suber Carefus Stru Struk	0 % sale of art and craft work displayed (5% of	\$200	546.083	247 855	\$48.196	548 794	840 929	\$40.030	856 548	\$51 179	\$51.807	\$53.652	
amerization appearations) 3/0 3/0.201 </td <td></td> <td>9200</td> <td>940,000</td> <td>Q413000</td> <td>\$90,100</td> <td>\$H0312H</td> <td>940,02.9</td> <td>\$40,030</td> <td>900,940</td> <td>401,1VZ</td> <td>-\$41 (994)</td> <td>498,498</td>		9200	940,000	Q413000	\$90,100	\$H0312H	940,02.9	\$40,030	900,940	401,1VZ	-\$41 (994)	498,498	
Sp. 2014		510	\$70,475	\$71,333	\$72,203	\$73,087	\$73,984	\$74,895	\$75,819	\$76,758	\$77,711	\$78.67B	
Stati Revenue St77,111 St23,177 St23,173 St22,278 St22,207		200	878 145	\$78.490	\$90 792	683.208	\$85 702	688 273	500.021	503.640	\$08.459	\$00.952	
binterson and classing estimated \$1,000 \$12,000 <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$664,511</td></th<>												\$664,511	
binterson and clearing estimated \$1,000 \$12,000													
Balters 67 FE staff - caracy methologidam, VC) 538.500 534.625 540.431 541.503 552.492 544.642 547.644 546.065 Balters 67 FE staff - caracy methologidam VS 577.605 520.865 521.746 521.746 521.745 <td>Expenditure</td> <td></td> <td>100000</td> <td></td> <td>1 Contraction</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>(</td> <td></td> <td>A Part of the second</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Expenditure		100000		1 Contraction		1	(A Part of the second			
Balters 67 FE staff - caracy methologidam, VC) 538.500 534.625 540.431 541.503 552.492 544.642 547.644 546.065 Balters 67 FE staff - caracy methologidam VS 577.605 520.865 521.746 521.746 521.745 <td>faintenance and cleaning estimated</td> <td>\$1,000</td> <td>\$12,000</td> <td>\$12,300</td> <td>\$12,608</td> <td>\$12,923</td> <td>\$13,246</td> <td>\$13,577</td> <td>\$13,916</td> <td>\$14.284</td> <td>\$14,621</td> <td>\$14,986</td>	faintenance and cleaning estimated	\$1,000	\$12,000	\$12,300	\$12,608	\$12,923	\$13,246	\$13,577	\$13,916	\$14.284	\$14,621	\$14,986	
allary on costs (holdary, sick laws, super basing) 20% 877,000 877,000 872,025 800,081 882,221 894,946 697,110 894,296 897,120 894,942 berhandling on control sake 40% 586,676 590,946 537,056 532,7555 532,755 532,755 <t< td=""><td>alaries (6 FTE staff - curator, marketing/admin, VIC)</td><td></td><td>\$385,000</td><td>5394,625</td><td>\$404,491</td><td>\$414,603</td><td>\$424,968</td><td>\$435,592</td><td>\$446,482</td><td>\$457,644</td><td>5469.085</td><td>\$480,812</td></t<>	alaries (6 FTE staff - curator, marketing/admin, VIC)		\$385,000	5394,625	\$404,491	\$414,603	\$424,968	\$435,592	\$446,482	\$457,644	5469.085	\$480,812	
Barleming approximation (No. Charaverule) S28.651 S29.285 S29.986 S30.746 S30.151 S20.203 S30.404 S30.151 S20.203 S30.404 S30.416 S30.426 S30.151 S20.203 S30.404 S30.426 S30.204 S30.203 S30.404 S30.426 S30.204 S30.205 S30.404 S30.426 S30.427 S30.426 S30.427 S30.426 S30.426 S30.426 S30.426 S30.426		20%											
Arrhundling maintenance 47% 556,476 500,444 \$51,470 \$52,253 \$2,262 \$2,263 \$2,273 \$4,175 \$4,175 \$4,175 \$4,175 \$4,164 \$4,163 \$2,263 \$2,565 \$5,753 \$5,656 \$5,753 \$5,753 \$5,753 \$5,753 \$5,753 \$5,753 \$5,753 \$5,753 \$5,753 \$5,753 \$5,753 \$5,753 \$5,7561 \$5,753 \$5,753													
Name S2.800 S2.803 S2.802 S2.802 S2.802 S2.803 S2.802 S2.803 S3.122 Administration changes S5.800 S5.800 S5.800 S5.800 S5.800 S5.803 S7.413 S7.415 S7.417 S7.414 S7.717 S7.415 S7.715 S7.815 S7.816 S7.817 S7.815 S7.816 S7.817 S7.816 S7.816 <t< td=""><td></td><td>4000</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		4000											
Alf 6 date Geleted Stranuczkich Ordzapia \$3,000 \$3,180 \$3,280 \$3,287 \$3,944 \$4,475 \$4,276 \$4,287 \$4,485 scouranterity Filte \$4,000 \$8,400 \$8,400 \$8,400 \$8,400 \$8,400 \$8,400 \$8,400 \$27,154 \$7,785 \$28,252 \$27,255 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 \$27,555 <td></td> <td>4075</td> <td></td>		4075											
S1800 S1800 S1800 S1872 S1874 S1074 S473 S4733 S4733 S4733		datated	32,000	32,303	32,021	32,032	32,700	06.063	32,033	32,312	23,040	33,122	
Uccounting-free 58,000 58,100 58,204 58,021 58,703 57,710 57,210 57,210 57,210 57,222 227,731 57,222 227,731 57,222 227,731 57,222 227,731 57,222 227,731 57,223 58,266 537,233 58,266 57,164 57,279 54,266 57,752 Itiles Spendhure 551,200 58,180 56,266 56,763 56,166 57,164 57,279 57,620 57,752 57,620 57,7630 57,620 57,7630 57,620 57,7630		uereteu	20,000	22 200	64 700	22.077	00.024	P.4.070	01 170	P2 070	P3 900	04 160	
setures republic habily difies (1) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2													
attles S28,800 S37,223 S37,823 S37,72 940,731 941,743 942,733 943,863 944,969 Starping building methemane S56,500 S57,823 S58,566 S57,753 S58,567 S77,94 S72,397 S77,917,917 S72,917 <								0-0					
mparts S12.000 S63.86 S67.83 S67.83 S67.84 S77.83 S77.84 S77.800													
Start Expenditive Starts 1/27 Starts 1/27 Starts 1/2 Start 1/2 <td></td>													
Sound S													
iek sering from current Visitor Centre lease -5176,000 \$176,000 </td <td></td>													
BarDA EA10.002 S404.006 S307.034 S304.010 S377.035 S308.747 ES82.240 S334.806 ES348.546 Septial Costs Statutoring S125.288													
Aprial Deste Site preparation, excavation (4.5%) \$125,288 airthw ones, site preparation, excavation (4.5%) \$122,000 Screte and ith panels (1200 sgm) \$480,000 Screte and itherait faming \$220,000 Screte and itherait faming \$120,000 Screte and itherait faming \$140,000 Screte and its capity \$144,000 Screte and its capity \$144,000 Screte and its capity \$145,000 Screte and its capity \$140,000 Screte an	tel saving from current Visitor Centre lease	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,900	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	
Same orks, site preparation, excavation (4.5%) \$125,288 tweensite/iteraces/outdoor decking \$120,000 Structured and tip provide (Xing) \$460,000 Structured and tip provide (Xing) \$282,000 Structured and tip provide (Xing) \$282,000 Structured and internal framing \$282,000 Structured and internal framing \$328,000 Structured and internal framing \$328,000 Structured and internal framing \$328,000 Structured (Xing) \$14,6124 Structured (Xing) \$14,6124 Structured (Xing) \$144,000 Structured (Xing) \$146,000 Structured (Xing) \$170,000 Structured (Xing) \$170,000 Structured (Xing) \$120,000 Structured (Xing) \$120,000 Structured (Ying) <t< td=""><td>BITDA</td><td></td><td>\$410,892</td><td>\$404,096</td><td>\$307,634</td><td>\$390,971</td><td>\$384,108</td><td>\$377,035</td><td>\$369,747</td><td>\$362,240</td><td>\$354,506</td><td>5346 543</td></t<>	BITDA		\$410,892	\$404,096	\$307,634	\$390,971	\$384,108	\$377,035	\$369,747	\$362,240	\$354,506	5346 543	
Same orks, site preparation, excavation (4.5%) \$125,288 tweensite/iteraces/outdoor decking \$120,000 Structured and tip provide (Xing) \$460,000 Structured and tip provide (Xing) \$282,000 Structured and tip provide (Xing) \$282,000 Structured and internal framing \$282,000 Structured and internal framing \$328,000 Structured and internal framing \$328,000 Structured and internal framing \$328,000 Structured (Xing) \$14,6124 Structured (Xing) \$14,6124 Structured (Xing) \$144,000 Structured (Xing) \$146,000 Structured (Xing) \$170,000 Structured (Xing) \$170,000 Structured (Xing) \$120,000 Structured (Xing) \$120,000 Structured (Ying) <t< td=""><td>Paraliteti Parata</td><td></td><td>(m)</td><td>~</td><td>-</td><td>×1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>24</td><td>-</td></t<>	Paraliteti Parata		(m)	~	-	×1					24	-	
bwements/ferraces/outdoor decking \$120,000 concrete and thip ponds (1200 sum) \$460,000 itructural steal and holman firming \$328,000 itructural steal and steal holman firming \$100,000 itructural steal and black holm PC sum \$100,000 itructural steal and black holm PC sum \$120,000 itructural steal and black holm PC sum \$120,000 itructural steal and black holm PC sum \$120,000 itructural steal holman		\$125,268		1			f f	ň	1		h	1-	
Schorete and itt panels (1200 sqm) \$480,000 Structural steel and internal feraning \$328,000 grenthy, fix out, plastering and painting \$312,000 Richen and fixtures \$146,124 Zasting and roofing \$335,000 Sachread \$216,000 hydraulic (plumber) inclusing fire services \$237,800 Sachread \$244,000 Hydraulic (plumber) inclusing fire services \$237,800 hydraulic (plumber) inclusing file services \$237,800 hydraulic (plumber) inclusing file services \$237,800 hydraulic (plumber) inclusing file services \$145,000 hydraulic (plumber) inclusing file services \$170,000 school with services \$170,000 Struct or structure file services \$170,000 Struct or struct or structure file services \$170,000				.0			<i>y</i> ,	N		.4	N.	A.	
Structural steel and internal framing \$528,000 Carpentry, NX out, plastering and painting \$312,000 Carpentry, NX out, plastering and painting \$312,000 Startentry, NX out, plastering and painting \$314,000 Startentry, NX out, plastering NX out, p						1	R. C.	r i	0	1			
Sarpentry, fix out, plastering and painting \$312,000													
Statem and fixtures \$146,124 Statisfies and roofing \$336,600 Statisfies and roofing \$327,600 Michanical (air conditioning) \$144,000 Statisfies \$237,600 Tojachar (AV displays, AV equipment PC sum similure 7C sum \$145,000 Projectors (AV displays, AV equipment PC sum similure 7C sum \$110,000 Station 7C sum shorms after, onsite water detention PC Sum shorms after, onsite water detention PC Sum shorms after, onsite water detention PC Sum \$120,000 Station Costs (2005 eqn) \$170,000 Service relocation \$70,000 Stratacters C/H and Pool Margin (8%) \$226,123 Contractores C/H and Pool Margin (8%) \$286,123 Stratacters C/H and Pool Margin (8%) \$246,123 Contractores C/H and Pool Margin (8%) \$246,123 Stratacters C/H and Pool Margin (8%) \$246,123 Stratacters C/H and Pool Margin (8%) \$246,123 Stratacters C/H and Pool Margin (8%)	Concerning of the design of the two on the data from								r				
Statisting and rooting \$336,000 Start/real \$216,000 Vietrate: [printer] inclusing the services \$237,900 Statistical (air conditioning) \$144,900 Statistical (air conditioning) \$142,900 Statistical (air conditioning) \$142,900 Statistical (air conditioning) \$170,000 Statistical (200 sqm) \$120,000 Statistical (200 sqm) \$138,000 Service relactation \$70,000 Constatistical (200 sqm) \$138,000 Statistical (200 sqm) \$138,000													
Backfold \$216,000 Wydraufs (plumber) inclusing fire services \$237,900 Backfold \$144,000 Sazing \$244,000 Sazing \$264,000 Sazing (Sauin Sazing) \$145,000 Sazing (Sauin Sazing) \$170,000 Sarus (Sazing) \$120,000 Sarus (Sazing) \$120,000 Sarus (Sazing) \$123,0000 Sarus (Sazing) \$266,223 Sarus (Sazing)													
ydrauli: (plumber) inclusing fire services \$227,500 inchamical (air conditioning) \$144,000 samp \$244,000 tojectors/AV displays , AV equipment PC sum \$145,000 incrnators CV sum \$100,000 service reservices roads and landscaping (2000 sqm) stranding RC sum short costs (1200 sqm) \$170,000 service reservices (Strand Strand Str	Sadding and roofing												
ydrauli: (plumber) inclusing fire services \$227,500 inchamical (air conditioning) \$144,000 samp \$244,000 tojectors/AV displays , AV equipment PC sum \$145,000 incrnators CV sum \$100,000 service reservices roads and landscaping (2000 sqm) stranding RC sum short costs (1200 sqm) \$170,000 service reservices (Strand Strand Str	lactrical	\$216,000											
Beckanical (air conditioning) \$144,000 Staung \$224,000 Staung \$224,000 Staung \$224,000 Staung \$224,000 Staung \$224,000 Staung \$224,000 Staung \$16,000 Starparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm) \$120,000 Starparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm) \$226,123 Starparking, starparking, access roads (2000 sqm) \$238,138 \$238,138 Starparking, starparking, starparking, access roads (2000 sqm) \$238,050 \$25200,000 \$2520,000	lydraulic (plumber) including fire services			10									
Bazing \$264.000 triglebrark/W displays, AV equipment PC sum (sinchur PC sum) \$145.000 izminute PC sum (sinchur PC sum) \$100.000 izminute PC sum (sinchur PC sum) \$170.000 izminute PC sum (sinchur PC sum) \$120.000 izminute PC sum (sinchur PC sum) \$12.000 izminute PC sum (sinchur PC sum) \$26.123 izminute PC sum (sinchur PC sum) \$28.1489 izminute PC sum (Sinchur PC sum) \$28.489.399 izminute PC sum (Casts \$30.05m													
Hojectors/AV displays, AV equipment PC sum \$145,000 jarnitura 7C sum \$100,000 enchg PC sum \$100,000 enchg PC sum \$120,000 informs alter, cositie water detention PC Sum \$120,000 siture cositie water detention PC Sum \$120,000 informs alter, cositie water detention PC Sum \$120,000 isrource soft (2005 eqn) \$13,0000 service Areboration \$70,000 scruturation Deter Margin (8%) \$286,123 constrainters OF Margin (8%) \$286,123 constrainters OF Area Morgin (8%) \$280,050 constrainters OF Area Morgin (8%) \$280,050 constrea Morgin (8%) \$409,399					č i		1		1	1		1	
ambara PC sum \$100,000 amparing, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), anning PC sum \$170,000 tormwater, onsite water detention PC Sum \$120,000 service relocation \$70,000 omstant and Design Costs (8%) \$226,123 ontringency (10%) \$248,233 ontringency (10%) \$489,399 bgrades (year 5 and 10) \$480,399 tormol Establerment Costs \$30,05m tormol Establerment Costs \$30,05m tormol Establerment Costs \$30,05m seth PDw \$410,852 \$404,056 \$397,634 \$390,671 \$104,108 \$377,035 \$389,747 \$362,240 \$3,354,506 \$6,863,15				dur		ider .	J	0	L.		JU	4	
arparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), ancing PC sum inorm alter, onsite water detention PC.Sum \$170,000 itout costs (1200 sqm) \$1,380,000 itout costs (1200 sqm) \$1,380,000 arrevice relocation \$70,000 insultant and Design Costs (6%) \$286,123 ominitandors Off Margin (8%) \$381,488 ominitandors Off Margin (8%) \$386,188 ominitandors Off Margin (8%) \$498,399 ominitandors Off Margin (8%) \$498,399 ominitandors Off Margin (8%) \$498,399 ominitandors Off Margin (8%) \$5005m stable Stable mark \$5005m stable Mark \$3005m stable Mark \$10,896,35 stab													
anching PC-sum s170,000 tiomwater, onside water detention PC-Sum \$120,000 strider vice releantion PC-Sum \$1,20,000 strider vice releantion PC-Sum \$1,20,0						ale.	R	UT .				1	
Stormwater, onsite wither detention PC Sum \$120,000 Bout oosts (1200 spm) \$1,380,000 Service relocation \$70,000 Somulant and Design Costs (8%) \$226,123 Somtractors OH and Polit Margin (8%) \$381,498 Sontractors OH and Polit Margin (8%) \$380,498 Sontractors OH and Polit Margin (8%) \$380,000 Sontractors Sontra		\$170,000											
Rout costs (1200 sqm) \$1,380,000 service relocation \$70,000 service relocation \$200,000 infingency (10%) \$489,399 ipgrades (year 5 and 10) \$489,399 infinitistationsmon Costs \$50,05m indications \$50,05m indications \$50,05m seth Fibw \$\$10,1112 set 10,892 \$40,098 \$397,634 set 7,035 \$389,747 \$362,240 \$354,506 set 7,76 \$362,240 \$354,506 \$8,801		\$120.000		1			1				0		
Structure (Notication) S70.000 consultant and Design Costs (8%) \$286,723 consultant and Design Costs (8%) \$286,723 constructure CF and Port Margin (8%) \$384,488 contingency (10%) \$489,399 forgrades (year 5 and 10) -\$200,000 cont Establishment Costs \$80,05m tooic Volue -\$200,000 cont Volue \$ 306,35 cont Volue \$ 307,034 \$ 309,671 \$ 184,108 \$ 377,035 \$ 388,727 \$ 302,240 \$ 3,54,506 \$ 8 8,397,034 \$ 300,671 \$ 184,108 \$ 377,035 \$ 388,727 \$ 302,240 \$ 3,54,506 \$ 8 8,391				alu:									
SomeLitant and Design Costs (6%) \$296,123 Contractors OF and Profe Margin (8%) \$381,498 Somitant and Design Costs (6%) \$499,399 Spradas (year 5 and 10) \$499,399 Spradas (year 5 and 10) \$5200,000 Statisticity of the start of						-	1	r	1		-		
Contractors OH and Pole Margin (8%) \$381,486 Contractors OH and Pole Margin (8%) \$381,486 Contractors OH and Pole Margin (8%) \$499,399 Ingrades (year 5 and 10) \$499,399 Ingrades (year 5 and 10) \$5200,000 Old Establishment Costs \$5,05m Nonct Volue \$5,05m Seth Flow \$5,05m				L	à		l.	k	1			1	
Sontingency (10%) \$489,399 Spgrades (year 5 and 10) -\$200,000 Oth Establishment Costs \$8,05m Your (Volue) -\$200,000 Sach Flow \$6,0513 R2 410,892 \$404,098 \$397,034 \$300,971 \$184,108 \$377,035 \$389,747 \$362,240 \$354,606 \$ 8,051.01 R2 0,7% 0,7% 0,7% \$362,240 \$354,606 \$ 8,051.01				()#			1	p.			(F	1	
Ingrades (year 5 and 10) -\$200,000 >>200,000 >>200,000 >>200,000 >>200,000 >>200,000 >>200,000 >>200,000 >>200,000 >>200,000 >>200,000 >200,000 >200,000 >200,000 <td>ontractors CH and Hota Margin (8%)</td> <td></td>	ontractors CH and Hota Margin (8%)												
Still Establishment Costs Still DBm Wood Volue 56.0653.5 Seb FPGw 56.0653.5 Still Status 56.0653.5 Still Status 56.0653.5 Status 57.053.5													
Nonci Volue 5 8,663 ash Flow 5 10,892 5 404,096 5 367,634 5 104,106 5 377,035 5 368-747 5 354,606 5 6,810 1 42 0,7% 0,7% 0,7% 0,100 5 377,035 5 368-747 5 354,606 5 6,810 1	Contingency (10%)	\$489,399											
ash Row sé uist uit: \$ 410,892 \$ 404,086 \$ 397,634 \$ 390,971 \$ 184,108 \$ 377,035 \$ 389,747 \$ 362,240 \$ 354,606 \$ 8,810 1 R 0,7%	ontingency (10%) Ipgrades (year 5 and 10)						-\$200,000	L				-\$200,00	
R.7%	iontingency (10%) Ingrades (year 5 and 10) Iotal Establishment Costs						-\$200,000		8				
	iontingancy (10%) Iogrades (year 5 and 10) otal Establishment Costs Iroioct Vatue	56.05m					1					5 8,863.5	
	antingency (10%) pgrades (year 5 and 10) Val Establerment Costs roinc(Value eah FDw	56.05m	\$ 410,892	\$ 404,096	\$ 397,634	\$ 390,971	1	5 377,035	\$ 359.747	\$ 362,240	\$ 354,506	5 8,863.5	
	iontingency (10%) Iogrades (year 5 and 10) Oral Establierment Costs Froicel Value Sah Pow	56.05m	\$ 410,892	\$ 404,096	\$ 397,634	\$ 390,971	1	s 377,035	\$ 369.747	\$ 362,240	\$ 354,606	5 8,863 5	



5.3. Model 3

Model description: Interpretive Centre and Visitor Information Centre without a café

Model 3 (Table 4) is similar to Models 1 and 2 with the exception of having no cafe being provided within the complex but, rather, the Spoons Riverside Restaurant is providing this service as an adjacent building.

Other key outcomes reflect:

- a slightly higher Council ongoing contribution of \$350k because of the lack of a lease fee from leasing out a cafe within the complex so a revenue stream is lost;
- the same assumption as for Models 1 and 2 that the facility would sit on land between the art gallery and Spoons Riverside; and
- an undercover walkway to Spoons Riverside from the Interpretive Centre and Information Centre co-located would be required in the absence of an in-house cafe available to visitors.

Out of these three model options (Models 1, 2 and 3) Model 2 is estimated to provide a lower level of ongoing annual financial support from Council to generate a positive economic and financial outcome because of the ability to lease out an in-house cafe facility. The challenge, however, with this model is that Models 1 and 2 would act as a competitor to Spoons Riverside which, we understand, is challenged in its ability to generate sufficient return particularly outside of peak visitor periods.

There are therefore wider risks which would need to be assessed before Models 1-3 were considered because of the impact this may have on Spoons Riverside business viability with the only exception being Model 3, where there is no in-house cafe or restaurant actually offered.

Importantly, these first three models illustrate that the likely ongoing cost to Council from operating the MRIC and collocated information centre, is approximately \$350k per annum.

STAFFORD

Table 4: Model 3 Cost Benefit Assessment

Ensi Senelit Ass	seasment for v	lottay River In	(appretative Co	entre - Moder	a Nei Gries (Alteration do	Genine - sile i	utile require relation	ualer,		
Assumptions											
Required Yield	4.0%										
Xiscouni rate	7.0%		_	_	-	_	-	_	_	_	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Visitation estimates for Swan HILLGA	2017	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	ZDZE	2029
Domestic Day Domestic Overnight	283,000	299,980 415,090	305,980 419,241	312,099 423,433	318,341 427,668	324 708 431.944	331,202 436,284	337,826 440,626	344.583 445.033	351,474 449,483	358,504
International Overnight	9,400	9,541	9,589	9,637	9,685	9,733	9,782	9,831	9,880	9,929	453,978
Total Visitation	695,400	725k	735k	745k	756k	766k	5,roz. 777k	788k	799k	811k	822k
	000,400	1 Lon	rusm	Prests	a work	Jush	17.016	1 Mars	Juga	GTER	ULLIN
ocal Population Living In Swan Hil	20,449	20,390	20,413	20,437	20,459	20,463	20,507	20,531	20,555	20,579	20,604
/isitation estimate for the MRC. /isitors	2015	2019	-2020	2021	2022	-2023	2024	2025	-2026	2027	2028
Domestic Day	5.0%	14,999	15,299	15,605	15,917	16,235	16,560	16,891	17,229	17,574	17,925
Domestic Overnight	6.0%	24,905	25,154	25.406	25,660	25,917	26.176	26.438	26,702	26,969	27.239
International Overnight	40%	3,816	3,835	3,855	3,874	3,893	3,913	3,932	3,952	3,972	3,992
ocale								1			
Locals (visiting 2 times plyear on average)	8%	3,262	3,268	3,270	3,273	3,277	3,261	3,285	3,289	3,293	3,297
fotal Estimated Visitation to Interpretive Centre		46,953	47,555	48,136	46,724	49,323	49,930	50,546	51,172	51,807	62,452
Total to the co-located Information Centre	15,600	15,990	16,390	16,799	17.219	17.650	18,091	18,543	19,007	19.482	19,969
fotal to the combined MRIC		62,973	63,945	64,935	65,944	66,973	68,021	69,090	70,179	71.289	72,421
levenue Streams	Average spend	1	1		1	1		0.0	-	ň.,	
verence screams Merchandise (online and via shop retail outlet) - 15% of			\$147.479	\$140 757	\$103.002	BARA ARD	E456 074	\$155 COD	Eres per	E464 444	\$127.00
WRIC visitation penetration rate Entry to touring exhibitions (30% of Interpretivoe Centre	\$15	\$141,690	\$147,473	\$149,757	\$152,083	\$154,456	\$156,874	\$159,338	\$161,850	\$164,411	\$167,02
visitation)	\$8	\$112,760	\$114,132	\$115,525	\$116.939	\$118,374	\$119,832	\$121.311	\$122.813	\$124,337	\$125.88
Art classes, symposiums, event attendance (10% of interpretives Centre visitation)	\$20	\$93,966	\$95,110	\$96,271	\$97,449	\$98,645	\$99,860	\$101,092	\$102,344	\$103,614	\$104,90
easing of function space for events	\$250	\$5,000	\$5.125	\$5.253	\$5.384	\$5,519	\$5.657	\$5.798	\$5,943	\$6.092	\$6.244
10 % sale of art and craft work displayed (5% of nterpretive Centre visitation)	\$200	\$46,983	\$47,555	\$46,136	\$48,724	\$49,323	\$49,930	\$50,546	\$51,172	\$51,807	\$52,452
we music cover charge (15% of Interpretive Centre	\$10	\$70,475	\$71 333	\$72,203	\$73.087	\$73,984	\$74,895	\$75,819	\$78.758	\$77,711	\$78,678
cenetration as evening experience)											
nfo Centre revenue from user fees, charges, other inco	me	\$76,145	\$78,429	\$80,782	\$83,206	\$65,702	\$88,273	\$90,921	\$93,649	\$96,458	\$99,352
Total Revenue	a second se	\$547.019	\$559.157	\$567,928	\$576.872	\$586,003	\$595,319	\$604,825	\$814.529	\$624,430	\$634.53
Expanditure	*	1	i		Ú.	î.		1.1	1	1	
Waintenance and cleaning estimated	\$1,000	\$12,000	\$12,300	\$12,608	\$12,923	\$13,246	\$13,577	\$13,916	\$14,264	\$14,621	\$14,986
Salaries (4 FTE staff - curator, marketing/admin, VIC)		\$385,000	\$394,625	\$404,491	\$414,603	\$424,968	\$435,592	\$446.482	\$457,644	\$469,085	\$460,81
Salary on costs (holiday, sick leave, super loadings)	20%	\$77,000	\$78,925	\$80,898	\$82,921	\$84,994	\$87,118	\$89,296	\$91,529	\$93,817	\$96,162
Marketing and promotion (5% of revenue)		\$27,351	\$28,035	\$26,736	\$29,454	\$30,190	\$30,945	\$31.719	\$32,512	\$33,324	\$34,158
Merchandise cost of sales	40%	\$56,676	\$60,464	\$61,400	\$62,354	\$63,327	\$64,318	\$65,329	\$66,359	\$67,409	\$68,479
Nebsite maintenance		\$2,500	\$2,553	\$2,627	\$2,692	\$2,760	\$2,829	\$2,899	\$2,972	\$3,046	\$3.122
Communication charges		\$6,000	\$6,150	\$6,304	\$6,461	\$6,623	\$6,788	\$6,958	\$7,132	\$7,310	\$7,493
Accounting-auditing fees		\$4,000	\$4,100	\$4,203	\$4,308	\$4,415	\$4,526	\$4,639	\$4,755	\$4.874	\$4,995
insurance re public liability utities	1	\$24,000 \$28,800	\$24,800 \$36,900	\$25,215 \$37,823	\$25,845 \$38,768	\$26,492 \$39,737	\$27,154 \$40,731	\$27,833 \$41,749	\$28,528 \$42,793	\$29,242 \$43,863	\$29,973 \$44,955
ongoing building maintenance		\$12,000	\$6,180	\$6,365	\$6,556	\$6,753	\$6,956	\$7,164	\$7,379	\$7,601	\$7,829
and the answer of the second second		+ calo co	401100		10,000	401100	101000		411010	1	
Talal Expenditure	4	\$635.327	5654,841	3670,668	\$685.885	\$703,504	\$720,533	\$737 984	\$755,866	\$774,191	5792,908
Council community service contribution	1	\$350.000	\$360,000	\$350,000	\$350.000	\$350.000	\$350,000	\$350.000	\$360,000	\$350,000	\$350,000
Net saving from current Visitor Centre lease	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,00
ACTIB		\$437.692	\$430,318	\$423,260	\$415 987	\$405,489	\$490,786	\$392.842	\$384 662	\$376,239	\$367,568
Japikal Costs	Y.	1	1		1	í		1.	1	Ŷ	
Earthworks, site preparation, excavation (4,5%)	\$120.942			1	1			1		1	
Pavements/terraces/outdoor decking	\$120,000							gu-	Jue	02	SP.
Concrete and tit panels (1200 sgm)	\$480.000				1			1			
Structural steel and Internal framing	\$528,000			1).		lu.		K.	l.	1
Carpentry. fix out, plastering and painting	\$312.000			-				T		1	-
Kitchen and lixtures	\$50,000				J.			1	Ju		.1
Gadding and roofing	\$336,000				1	-		Ţ.	2	1	2.
Electrical	\$216,000		· · · · · ·			-					
Hydraulic (plumber) including fire services	\$237.600				1			1			
Nechanical (air conditioning)	\$144,000										
Slazing	\$264,000				1						
Projectors/AV displays , AV equipment PC sum Fumiture PC sum	\$145.000				r			1			1
					Į.	J		Ļ		Į.	J.
	\$100,000	<i>p</i>									
Carparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), encing PC sum	\$100.000 \$170,000										
Carparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), encing PC sum Stormw ater, onsite water detention PC Sum	\$100.000 \$170,000 \$120.000							1			
Carparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), lancing PC sum Stormw ater, onsite water detention PC Sum Rout costs (1200 sqm)	\$100.000 \$170,000 \$120.000 \$1,360,000				1			(26
Carparking, access roads and landscaping (2010 sqm), encing PC sum Stormwater, onske water detention PC Sum Rout costs (* 1200 sqm) Service relocation	\$100.000 \$170,000 \$120.000 \$1,380,000 \$76,000				1			1 1			1
Carparking, access roads and landscaping (2010 sqm), encing PC sum Stormv ater, onsite water detention PC Sum Picot cosls (1200 sqm) arrive resocation undercover wakway to Spoons Restaurant for F&B	\$100.000 \$170,000 \$120.000 \$1,380,000 \$76,000 \$175,000				1			1			
Carparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), encing PC sum Stormw ater, crisike water detention PC Sum Not cosls (1200 sqm) Service articication Jandercover w alkw ay to Spoons Restaurant for F&B Jansullant and Dasign Cosls (6%)	\$100.000 \$170,000 \$120.000 \$1,360,000 \$70,000 \$175,000 \$260,356]						
Carparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), encing PC sum Stormwater, crisilia water detention PC Sum Naut cosis (1200 sqm) Service relocation andercover wake ay to Spoons Restaurant for F&B Zonsultant and Design Cosis (6%) Contractors OH and Profit Margin (8%)	\$100.000 \$170,000 \$1,360,000 \$70,000 \$175,000 \$260,356 \$373,808	N]						[
Carparking, access roads and landscaping (2010 sqm), encing PC sum Stormwater, onsite water detention PC Sum Rout costs (1200 sqm) Service rolocation undercover wake ay to Spoons Restaurant for F&B Dansultant and Design Obsis (6%) Dansultant and Design Obsis (6%) Dantractisco OH and Porit Mergin (8%) Dantractics OH and Porit Mergin (8%)	\$100.000 \$170,000 \$120.000 \$1,360,000 \$70,000 \$175,000 \$260,356										
Darparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), encing PC sum Stormw ater, circle water detention PC Sum Not costs (1200 sqm) Barrice mitocation Metercover wateway to Spoons Restaurant for F&B Dansultant and Design Costs (6%) Dansultant and Perit Margin (8%) Dantractions OH and Profit Margin (8%) Dantugeacy (10%) Deprades (year 5 and 10)	\$100.000 \$170,000 \$120.000 \$1,800,000 \$70,000 \$175,000 \$280,356 \$373,808 \$479,354]]]]]	-\$200,000					-\$200,00
Carparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), encing PC sum Storw ater, crisike water detention PC Sum Rout costs (1200 sqm) Parvice relocation undercover walkway to Spoons Restaurant for F&B Jonullant and Design Costs (6%) Contractors OH and Profit Margin (8%) Jontractors (10%) Jogrades (year 5 and 10) hybig Establishtmmn (2xits	\$100.000 \$170,000 \$1,360,000 \$70,000 \$175,000 \$260,356 \$373,808]]]]]	-\$200,000					
Jarparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), ancing PC sum Stormw ater, onsite water detention PC Sum Nout costs (1200 sqm) Service mitocation Modercover wakway to Spoons Restaurant for F&B Zansultant and Design Opsis (6%) Dontractors OH and Profit Margin (8%) Zonstringency (10%) Jografies (veer 5 and 10) Mark Totals Yoatt Stabilization	\$100.000 \$170,000 \$120.000 \$1,380,000 \$70,000 \$770,000 \$260,356 \$373,808 \$479,354 \$6,10m		5 (2) 24]	4	S 400 796	[]]] 3. 202.647		5 378 320	5 9,189,2
Intrauter 9- earn. Intrauter 9- earn. Stormwider, access roads and landscaping (2000 sgm), Ianoling PC sum Stormwider, access roads and landscaping (2000 sgm), Storwice risiocation Intercover walker water identified PC Sum Intercover walker water identified PC Consultant and Design Costs (6%) Contingency (10%) Upgrades (year 5 and 10) That Establishermi (Costs Project) Value Cash Flow IRC	\$100.000 \$170,000 \$120.000 \$1,800,000 \$70,000 \$175,000 \$280,356 \$373,808 \$479,354	3- 437,892	5 430,216	5 423.260]]] 3 415,887	-\$200,000 \$ 208,499	5 400,786	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I) 	5 376,239	-\$200,000 5 9,189,2 \$ 9,356.8



5.4. Model 4

Model description: Interpretive Centre and Information Centre combined with high tech added experiences

This model (Table 5)assumes that the cafe would not be included but, rather, additional revenue would be generated from offering 2-3 hi-tech paid-for visitor experiences by way of interactive displays, expanded audiovisual experiences and, potentially, a virtual reality simulator. The virtual reality simulator may offer a 10-15 minute experience taking people back in time to highlight the history, geology, cultural significance, etc. of the Murray River, in particular, as a clever way of imparting history and knowledge and also offering an element of entertainment.

The key findings from this model reflect:

- a far higher capital cost up because of the estimated expenditure required in introducing a virtual reality simulator and other high-tech interactive displays;
- a higher level of ongoing annual Council contribution to achieve a positive IRR and NPV and reflecting \$850k per annum; and
- additional costs associated with servicing hi-tech componentry over and above other forms of ongoing displays.

Though this model was supported by some at Council when it was initially put forward, we consider that the costs of introducing technology and the ongoing maintenance as well as the challenges of a limited visitor market (as already experienced with the Pioneer Settlement Sound and Light Show) make this model a higher risk option for Council.

				D	
					Ì
				Y	

Table 5: Model 4 Cost Benefit Assessment

Assumptions											
Required Yield	4.0%										
Jiscouni rate	7.0%		_	_		_	_	_	_	_	
	Manager	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Visitation estimates for Swan HilluGA	2017	2020	202*	70/22	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Domestic Day	283,000	299,980	305,960	312,099	318,341	524,708	331.202	337,826	344,583	351,474	358,504
Damestic Overright	403,000	415,090	419,241	423,433	427,668	431,944	436,264	440,626	445,033	449,483 9,929	453,978
htenstional Overnight Total Visitation	9,400	725k	9,589 735k	9,637 745k	9,685 766k	9,733 766k	9,782 7778	9,831 766%	9,880 799k	811k	9,979 822k
Tuber 4 Isteautri	uuu,tuu	PLUN	F-d-dR	1 TAN	1.005	1998	1116	1006	d ansats	with.	ULLA
Local Population Living In Swan Hill	20,449	26,390	20,413	20,437	20,459	20,483	20,507	20,531	20,855	20,679	20,604
The base of the second s		1	2220	Traile	00007	1000	1000 A	0000	hund	2007	
Visitation estimate for the MRC Visitors	2016	2018	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Domestic Day	6.0%	19,799	20,196	20,599	21,011	21,431	21,859	22,237	22,742	23,197	28,661
Damestic Overnight	7.0%	31,962	32,282	32,604	32,930	33,260	33,592	33,928	34,268	34,610	34,956
International Overnight	40%	4,198	4,219	4,240	4,281	4,283	4,304	4,328	4,347	4,369	4,391
Locals						1					
Locals (visiting 2 times plyeer on average)	8%	3,262	3,266	3,270	3,273	3,277	3,281	3,285	3,289	3,293	3,297
Total Estimated Visitation to Interpretive Centre		59,221	20.004	60,713	61,476	62,250	63,037	63,835	64,646	65,469	66,305
Total to the co-located information Centre	15,60		59,961	16,799	17,219	17,650	18,091	18,543	19,007	19,482	19,969
	1	a la calence	(alays)			T. Look	- aques		1.000		
Total to the combined MRIC		75,211	76,351	77,513	78,695	79,900	81,128	82,379	83,653	84.951	86,274
Revenue Streams	Average spa	nď	1			11					
Merchandise (online and via shop retail outlet) - 15% of MRIC visitation penetration ra		\$169,225	\$171,790	\$174,403	\$177,084	\$179,776	\$182,538	\$185,352	\$186,219	\$191,140	\$194,117
Entry to fouring exhibitions (30% of Interpretivice Centre visitation)	58	\$142,131	\$143,907	\$145,711	\$147,542	\$149,401	\$151,288	\$153.205	\$165,150	\$157,126	\$159,132
Art classes, symposiums, event attendance (10% of Interpretive Centre visitation)	\$20	\$118,442	\$119,923	\$121,426	\$122,951	\$124,501	\$126,074	\$127,670	\$129,292	\$130,938	\$132,610
Leasing of function space for events	\$250	\$5,000	\$5,125	\$5,253	\$5,384	35,519	\$5,657	\$5,798	\$5,943	58.092	\$6,244
10 % sale of art and craft work displayed (5% of interpretive Centre visitation)	\$200	\$59,221	\$59,961	\$80,713	\$61,476	\$62,250	\$63,037	\$63,835	\$64,648	\$65,469	\$66,305
Live music cover charge (15% of Interpretive Centre penetration as evening experie		\$88,832	\$89,942	\$91,070	\$92,214	\$93,376	\$94,555	\$95,753	\$96,989	\$98.204	\$99,458
hfo Centre revenue from user fees, charges, other income		\$76,145	\$78,429	\$80,782	\$83,206	\$85,702	\$88.273	\$90.921	\$93,649	\$96,458	\$99,352
Total Revenue	1):	3658 995	5669,078	\$679,358	3689,836	\$700,524	5711.422	\$722.535	\$732.889	\$745.427	\$757,218
								ń.			
Expendative		A							A		
Maintenance and cleaning estimated	\$1,098	\$50,000	\$51,250	\$52,531	\$53,845	\$55,191	\$96,570	\$97,985	\$59,434	\$60,920	\$62,443
Annual interactive displays maintenance contract		\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$100.000	\$100,000	\$100,000
Salaries (6.5 FTE staff - curator, markating/admin, VIC)	ast/	\$385,000	\$394,625	\$484,491	\$414,603	\$424,968	\$435,592	\$446,482	\$457,644	\$469,085	\$480,812
Salary on costs (holiday, sick leave, super loadings). Marketing and promotion (8% of revenue)	20%	\$77,000	\$78,925	\$80,898	\$82,921	\$84,994	587,118	\$89,298	591 529	593,817	\$96,162
Manchandise cost of sales	40%	\$32,950	\$33,774	\$34,618 \$89,761	\$35,483 \$70,826	\$36,370	\$37,280 \$73,015	\$\$8,212 \$74,141	\$39,167 \$75,288	\$40,146 \$76,456	\$41,150 \$77,647
Website maintenence	-2/170	\$2,500	\$2,563	32,627	\$2,692	\$2,780	52,829	52,833	\$2,972	\$3,048	\$3,122
Communication changes	1	\$2,000	\$6,150	36,304	\$6,461	\$6,623	56 788	56,958	\$7,132	\$3,640	\$7,493
Accounting-auditing feas		\$4,000	\$4,100	\$4,203	\$4,308	\$4,415	54,528	54,639	\$4,755	\$4,874	\$4,995
Insurance reliability	1	\$36,000	\$36,900	\$37,823	\$38,788	.\$39,737	\$40.73*	541.749	\$42,793	\$43,863	\$44,959
utiles		\$36,000	\$36,900	\$37,823	\$38,768	\$39,737	\$40,731	541,749	\$42,793	\$45,863	\$44,959
contract to sarvice high tech componentary	1	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$94,500	\$94,500	\$94,500	\$99,225	\$99.225	\$99,225	\$99,225
ongoing building maintenance		\$12,000	\$6,180	\$6,365	\$6,556	\$6,753	\$6,958	\$7,164	\$7,379	\$7,601	\$7,629
Total Bipencilura	View	5999,110	5910,082	8327,442	\$949,731	\$967,058	5986,636	\$1,610.456	S1,030 110	\$1,050,205	\$1,070,787
Council community service contribution to achieve positive NPV											\$850,000
Net saving from ourrent Visitor Centre lease		\$850,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$850.000	5850.000	\$850,000	5850.000			
Len werkil Trymmiger Kann Asing anyg	-\$176,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$850,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
	-\$176,000								\$850,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	
出版A Capital Cashe		-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENITOA Canital Costu Earthworks, sile preparation, excervation (4.5%)	\$125,298	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
EBITDA Capital Casta Gardiae oria, site preparation, excavation (4.5%) demolisipn of part of art gallery internatis and externals inking to VAC calculari site	\$125,268 \$450,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENIDA Capital Caste Eartheories, site preparation, excavation (4.5%) Jerrolition of part of art gallery Hermate and externate inking to VRICadjacent site Preventiniterreservolution decking	\$125,268 5450,000 \$120,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENIDA Capital Casite Earthe or is, sile preparation, excavation (4.5%) Jerrolition of part of art gallery internate and externate linking in MRC adjacent site Terrementalizence-acculator decking Cancrete and it panels (1200 sam)	\$125,268 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$480,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
EBIDA Casità Casita Earline oria, sille preparation, exceration (4.5%) Earline oria, sille preparation, exceration (4.5%) Earline Martine Statistica (4.5%) Cancrole and Branels (1200 spm) Stochard telde and Internal Franting	\$125,298 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$480,000 \$480,000 \$528,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENIDA Capital Dasta Earlite offs, site preparation, excavation (4.5%) Earlite offs, site preparation, excavation (4.5%) Pavementaliteracealoutidoor decking Concrete and B panels (1200 smi) Stochural steel and internal framing Compenty, Ric cut, jasteting and particing	\$125,298 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$480,000 \$480,000 \$528,000 \$312,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENIDA Capital Caste Eartheonis, site preparation, excension (4.5%) Jerrollippin of part of art gallery internate and externals linking to MRC adjocant site Revenentializenzeeskouldoor decking Cancelle and it panels (1200 spm) Structural steel and internal Transing Capentry, Tic vol. Jasetaria gand paneling Kitchen and Tichuzes	\$125,298 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$480,000 \$528,000 \$312,000 \$312,000 \$146,124	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
EBIDA Capital Casis Earthworks, sile preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earthworks, sile preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earnormatikerraceschoulderor decking Concelle and Brjanels (1200 spm), Stochural stelle and Internati Transing Competiny, Ike out, alsektering and panting Kitchen and Fistures Gashing and Fotores	\$125,268 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$480,000 \$528,000 \$312,000 \$146,124 \$336,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENIDA Capital Data Entherona, site preparation, escenation (4.5%) Entherona, site preparation, escenation (4.5%) Pavementaliterracealoutidoor decking Concrete and Bipanets (1200 smi). Stocharal steel end internal framing Concentry, fice cut, pasterling and partiting Capetiny, fice cut, pasterling and partiting Richen and Robures Cadding and roofing Bectical	\$125,268 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$480,000 \$528,000 \$312,000 \$146,124 \$336,000 \$216,030	-\$176,000 \$785,856	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENDA Capital Caste Eartheonis, site preparation, excernition (4.5%) Jerrollish of part of ant gallery internate and externals linking to MRC adjacent site Revenentishterreservouldoor decking Cancrete and it parets (1200 spm) Structural steel and linkinal framing Capadry, its cut, lisatering and panting Kitchen and flutures Classing and roching Bectolaal	\$125,298 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$4808,000 \$312,000 \$146,124 \$146,124 \$346,000 \$146,124 \$346,000 \$246,000 \$216,000	-\$176,000 \$785,856	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
EBIDA Capital Casts Earthe onts, sile preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earthe onts, sile preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earnores and a preparation, excernation (4.5%) Concrete and a preparation (4.5%) Constant site and information (4.5%) Constant site and constant	\$125,288 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$528,000 \$528,000 \$312,000 \$144,000 \$216,0000\$200 \$216,0000\$200 \$216,0000\$200 \$216,0000\$200 \$216,0000\$200 \$216,0000\$200 \$216,0000\$2000\$2000\$2000\$2000\$2000\$2000\$200	- \$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENDA Capital Data Earther offs, sile preparation, escenation (4.5%) Earther offs, sile preparation, escenation (4.5%) Pavementalherracealculdoor decking Concertie and Branesh (1200 sam) Stochard at earth earth internal framing Concentry, Nr. cot., pisatering and painting Capentry, Nr. cot., pisatering and painting Richen and Rhomes Codding and roofing Bectraal Mechanical (var conditioning) Sactory	\$125,288 5450,000 5120,000 5320,000 5312,000 5312,000 5146,124 5336,000 53146,000 5314,000 53144,000 53144,000	- \$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENDA Capital Data Earlise of a second to (4.5%) Earlise of part of at gallery internate and externate inking to MRC adjocant site Revenentilikerraceakuldoor decking Cancele and Bi panels (1000 sam). Structural steel and internal framing Caparity, its cut, Jastering and panting Rechan and flotures Catoling and roching Bechtaal Hydraulic (plumbar) including fire services Mechanalic (pir conditioning) Staching Staching	\$125,298 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$480,000 \$5312,000 \$146,124 \$312,000 \$146,124 \$336,000 \$246,000 \$227,900 \$227,900 \$144,000 \$145,000		-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENDA Capital Costs Earthe onts, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earthe onts, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earchead and a the onesk (1200 spm), Stochard site and internal framing Cospenity, Is out, Jastering and panting Kitchen and fistares Cacity and noving Beotriaal Hydrautic (plumbar) including fire services Mechanizal (pir conditioning) Sacroy Projectors/IAV displays , AV equipment PC sum	\$125,288 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$480,000 \$342,000 \$342,000 \$146,124 \$336,000 \$246,000 \$246,000 \$246,000 \$144,030 \$144,030 \$144,030 \$145,000 \$145,000		-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENDA Capital Data Enthron fra, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earthron fra, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Enverse International Contents of Statements Priving to MRC adjacent site Pavementaliterraceeloukdoor decking Carpeniny, Nr. cot., pastering and partiting Carpeniny, Nr. cot., pastering and partiting Carpening, Carpening Beotocal Wechanizal (or conditioning) Statung Palpotocal/W displays , AV equipment PC sum Funiture PC sum Carpening, access mode and landscaping (2000 send, fencing PC sum	\$125,298 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$480,000 \$546,000 \$146,124 \$312,000 \$146,124 \$336,000 \$246,000 \$227,900 \$227,900 \$144,000 \$145,000		-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
BHDA Capital Dasts Earlise of a part of art galley internats and externals inking to MRC adjacent site Revenentificance excludeor decking Cancele and it parts (1000 sml) Structural steel and internal framing Capacity is could asketing and partiting (Behen and Ifbares Cadding and incing) Bectriant Hydraulic (plumbar) including Free services Mechanic (plumbar) including Free services Mechanics (plumbar) including (plumbar) including (plumbar) including (plumbar) i	\$125,288 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$440,000 \$528,000 \$3312,000 \$146,124 \$336,000 \$216,000 \$216,000 \$216,000 \$144,000 \$144,000 \$145,000 \$146,000 \$170,000		-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENDA Capital Costs Earthworks, site preparation, excervation (4.5%) Earthworks, site preparation, excervation (4.5%) Earcheart of ant gallery internals and externals inking to MRC adjacent site Paremethicherra celokuldoor decking Concerte and Bit panels (1200 spm), Stochard site and internal framing Costoring / Browth (1200 spm), Stochard and Induces Capital in Cost (1200 spm), Stochard (1200 spm), Stochard (1200 spm), Capacity, Je out, Jastering and paniting Stochard (1200 spm), Stochard (1200 spm), Stochard (1200 spm), Stochard (1200 spm), Stochard (1200 spm), Capacity, accuss roads and Endoscaping (2000 spm), fencing PC sum Sternivation, consile water detertion PC Sum	\$125,288 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$528,000 \$5312,000 \$5312,000 \$5312,000 \$237,4000 \$237,4000 \$144,300 \$144,300 \$144,300 \$145,000 \$145,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$120,000		-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENDA Capital Data Enthron fra, site preparation, escavation (4.5%) Earthron fra, site preparation, escavation (4.5%) Entontien tote and the present of earth and externals inning to MRC adjacent site Pavementaliteraceeloukdoor decking Carpeniry, fix cut, pastering and partiting Capeniry, fix cut, pastering and partiting Cabiding and Indures Cadiding and Indures Cad	\$125,288 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$480,000 \$528,000 \$312,000 \$216,000 \$237,600 \$237,600 \$145,000 \$145,000 \$145,000 \$145,000 \$145,000 \$145,000 \$145,000 \$145,000 \$145,000 \$145,000 \$120,000 \$140,000 \$100,0000\$1000\$1		-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
EBIDA Capital Costs Earthworks, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earthworks, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earches and 10 paratel, 1200 spm) Stochard steder and thermal framing Corporting, 18 cost, pastering and parating Obers and (future), 18 cost, pastering and parating Relevant and thermal framing Capading, 19 cost, pastering and parating Relevant and thermal framing Capading, 19 cost, pastering and parating Relevant and thermal framing Relevant and thermal and parating Relevant and thermal framing Relevant and thermal	\$125,286 5420,000 5120,009 5320,009 53312,000 53312,000 53312,000 5346,000 5344,000 5144,000 5344,000 5144,000 5144,000 5145,000 5170,000 5170,000 5170,000 5120,000 5146,100 5120,000 5146,000 5140,000 5140,000 5140,000 5140,000 5140,000 5170,0000		-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENDA Capital Costs Earthworks, sile preparation, excervation (4.5%) ferrification of part of ant gallery internals and externals inking to MRC adjacent site Paremetisherraceelouideor decking Cancelle and Bit panels (1200 spm), Silcutural site and internal framing Capacity, Fix ott, piasterling and panting Silchen and Indures Cacity part oracing Bectrial External Indures Cacity part oracing Bectrial External Indures Cacity part oracing Bectrial Hydraulic (plumbar) including fire services Mechanical (of conditioning) Sacity Projectors/AV displays , AV equipment PC sum Turture PR sum Capacity, excess mode and Endecapting (2000 spm), fencing PC sum Sterniv aller, oneile water debruther PC Sum Habit hierarchick display screens and auto visual and VR simulator Projectorality Sarvice raiscation Indirectore w alway to Spoons Restaurant for FAB	\$125,288 5450,000 5120,000 5480,000 5532,000 5312,000 5146,124 5312,000 5146,124 5216,000 5145,000 5145,000 5145,000 5100,000 5120,000 5120,000 51,200,000 51,000,000 51,200,0000 51,200,000 51,200,0000 51,200,000,000 51,200,0000,000		-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
ENDOX Explain Data Capital Capital Data Capital Cap	\$125,288 \$480,000 \$120,000 \$480,000 \$480,000 \$312,000 \$312,000 \$312,000 \$312,000 \$146,124 \$352,000 \$312,000 \$144,000 \$170,000 \$1,380,0000 \$1,380,0000 \$1,380,0000 \$1,380,00000 \$1,380,00000 \$1,380,0000000000000000000000000000000000		-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
EBIDA Capital Desits Earthworks, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earthworks, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earchevenenkherranesekundero desking Concerte and Bit panels (1200 spm) Structural steller and Internating Corpentry, Its cott, Jaksterling and pantiting Corpentry, Its cott, Jaksterling and pantitistic Corpentry, Its cott, Jaksterling and pantitistic Source and provide version and audio visual and VR simulator Floor costs (1200 spm) Source and Desity Dates (8.5%) Consultant end Design Dates (8.5%)	\$125,288 \$450,000 \$120,090 \$480,000 \$120,090 \$312,000 \$146,104 \$237,400 \$146,800 \$146,800 \$146,800 \$146,800 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$1,380,000 \$1,380,000 \$17,000 \$175,000 \$175,000	4176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
Employ Earthworks, sile preparation, excervation (4.5%) Earthworks, sile preparation, excervation, excervation Earthworks, excervation, excervation, excervation Earthworks, excervation, excerva	\$125,288 5450,000 5420,000 5322,000 5312,000 5312,000 5312,000 5312,000 5312,000 53145,124 5327,000 53170,000 53170,000 53170,000 53175,000 53175,000 53175,000	4176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$176,000	-\$176,000
EBIDA Capital Costs Earthworks, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earthworks, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earthworks, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Earthworks, site preparation, excernation (4.5%) Excernation (4.1200 spm) Stocharal steel and Internating Company), fix out, patienting and partitiong Stocharal and Internation (4.5%) Earthworks, including fire services Mechanical (air conditioning) Stachary Applotona.WV objetys , AV out prenat PC sum Earthwork PC sum Capanities, access roads and Eardscaping (2000 spm), fencing PC sum Standure PC sum Capanities, access roads and Eardscaping (2000 spm), fencing PC sum Standure PC sum Capanities, access roads and eardscaping (2000 spm), fencing PC sum Standure PC Sum Histoch Interactive display screens and audio visual and VR simulator Pitor Locat (1200 spm) Standure Interaction Earlier Eardstain Interactives (Fand Politi Margin (3%)) Candingeney (105%) Candingeney (105%)	\$125,288 5450,000 5420,000 5322,000 5312,000 5312,000 5312,000 5312,000 5312,000 53145,124 5327,000 53170,000 53170,000 53170,000 53175,000 53175,000 53175,000	4776,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	1 3178,000 5759,568 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	\$850,000 -\$178,000	\$950,000 -5176,000 \$721,222) -5176,000 57*2.421
EBIDA Capital Desis. Earthe ords, sile preparation, excernition (4.5%) Earthe ords, sile preparation, excernition (4.5%) Earthe ords, sile preparation, excernition (4.5%) Earthe ords of an ingelievy internals and externals inking to MRC adjacent site Preventicularization of earling Corpority, Fix out, pisatering and partition Corpority, Fix out, pisatering and partition Recharged (burbast) including fire services Mechanical (for conditioning) Glacity Projectors/JAV displays, JAV equipment PC sum Curruture PC sum Capasition, excess mode and Exclassing (2000 sprth, fencing PC sum Stamminater, oriel water detection PC Sum Hindech Interactive display screens and autio visual and VR simulator Filou cests (1200 sprth) Sanite resolution undercover visual visual Scipcons Restaurant for F&B Consultant and Design Data (8.5%) Contractors (CH and Prefit Margin (9%) Contractors (Fig) Upgrades types T and 10). Trial Estistication	\$125,288 5450,000 5120,000 5420,000 5528,000 5312,000 5146,124 5335,000 5145,000 5145,000 5145,000 5145,000 5170,000 5170,000 517,000 517,000 517,549 510,000 5175,498 510,010	4176,000	28176,038)[_5.75,000]] S777,815]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	-\$*76,000 5768,166 	378,000 5769,568 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(-3176,000		\$650,000 -5179,000 1725.739(\$950,003 -5176,000 5723:222	-5176,000
ENDA Explain Data Capital Capital Data Capital	\$125,298 \$450,000 \$120,000 \$480,000 \$120,000 \$148,000 \$146,124 \$236,000 \$146,124 \$237,400 \$146,124 \$237,400 \$145,000 \$145,000 \$146,000 \$146,000 \$146,000 \$146,000 \$146,000 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$17,000 \$13,000 \$17,000 \$13,000 \$17,000 \$13,000 \$17,000 \$13,000 \$17,000 \$13,000 \$14,000 \$10,000 \$11,000 \$10,000 \$10,0000\$1000\$1	4176,000	-\$176,000)[_5.75,000]] S777,815]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	-\$*76,000 5768,166 	378,000 5769,568 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(-3176,000		\$650,000 -5179,000 1725.739(\$950,003 -5176,000 5723:222	-5176,000
Net sarrig incinct/relie Vector (2005) eace EBIDDA EDIDA	\$125,288 5450,000 5120,000 5420,000 5528,000 5312,000 5146,124 5335,000 5145,000 5145,000 5145,000 5145,000 5170,000 5170,000 517,000 517,000 517,549 510,000 5175,498 510,010		28176,038)[_5.75,000]] S777,815]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	-\$*76,000 5768,166 	378,000 5769,568 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			\$650,000 -5179,000 1725.739(\$950,003 -5176,000 5723:222	-5176,000



5.5. Model 5

Model description: Interpretive Centre combined with Information Centre and Art Gallery but no cafe

As previously indicated, the feasibility study undertaken had highlighted that this combined model offered far greater benefit and opportunity not only to support the viability of an interpretive centre but also because of the support it would give to a revitalised art gallery. The art gallery has advised that there is a need for improvements to the education and training facilities including workshop space and, in addition, to re-assessing storage requirements and improving exhibition spaces.

The key findings from this model (Table 6) indicate the following:

- The ability to generate higher levels of visitation because of the connection with co-locating the art gallery and with an expectation of a 15% uplift in art gallery visitation as a result as well.
- The estimated spend attributed to each of the revenue streams has been kept constant with the other models as well.
- There is currently revenue associated with the Art Gallery which is anticipated to continue into the future based on 2017/18 financial information provided by Council.
- The estimated Council ongoing contribution to generate a positive IRR and NPV result is \$900k per annum, noting that this covers the new interpretive centre, a reconstituted information centre as well as the art gallery. As understood, the Council contribution over and above what the art gallery is able to generate by way of revenue each year indicates an approximate current ongoing cost on its own of \$600k which would indicate that, under this model, a number of clever cost savings may be able to be generated through:
 - a common reception front-of-house area with multi-skilled personnel;
 - the ability to share back-of-house facilities such as meeting rooms, training and education areas, etc.;
 - the opportunity to share an auditorium space which could include the use for an art-based film festival as well as symposiums, etc.; and
 - the ability to utilise exhibition spaces both within the Interpretive Centre as well as the art gallery for a variety of interrelated experiences and shows.

The estimated capital cost for Model 5 is also similar to Model 4 even though Model 4 does not include the art gallery as a component, reflecting the benefits of this model through what it can collocate together.

STRAFFORD

Table 6: Model 5 Cost Benefit Assessment

Cost Benefit Assess Assumptions	ment for Murray	River Interpre	Halive Centre	Model 5 (con	nbined with A	n Geliery and I	nto centre) - a	art gallery site	2		
Required Yield	4.0%										
Recount rate	7.0%	_	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	
sitation estimates for Swart HILLGA	2017	1 2020	2	3 2022	4 2023	5 2024	6 2025	7	8 2027	9 2028	10 2029
briestic Day	2017	299,980	2021	312,098	318,341	324,708	331,202	337.826	344,583	351,474	358,504
kmestic Overnight	403,000	415,090	418,241	423,433	427,668	431,944	436,264	440,626	445,033	449,483	453,978
Iternational Overnight	9,400	9,541	9,589	9,637	9,685	9,733	9,782	9,831	9,880	9,929	9,979
bial Visitation	695,400	725k	735k	745k	756k	766k	777k	788k	798k	811k	822k
osal Population Living in Swan Hill	20,449	20,390	20,413	20,437	20,459	20,463	20,507	20,531	20,555	20,579	20,604
sitation estimate for the MRIC	2015	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
isitors Domestic Day	5.0%	14,999	45.000	65 60E	15.047	16,235	16,560	48.004	47.020	47.574	17.025
Domestic Day Domestic Overnight	6.0%	24,905	15,299	15,805	15,917	25.917	26,176	16,891 26,438	17,229	17,574	17,925
International Overnight	40%	3,816	3,835	3,855	3,874	3,893	3,913	3,932	3,952	3,972	3,992
ocals	BE	0.000	9.924	3.270	3.273	9.027	9 994	3,285	3,289	3.293	9.000
Locals (visiting 2 times plyear on average)	8%	3,262	3,266			3,277	3,281	1		1	3,297
bial Estimated Visitation to Interpretive Centre bial to the co-located Information Centre	15,600	46,983	47,555	48,136	48,724	49,323	49,930	50,546 18,543	51,172 19,007	51,807	52,452 19,969
bial to the co-located Art Gallery	11,500	13,225	13,886	14,233	14,589	14,954	15,328	15,711	15,868	16,027	16,347
otal to the combined MRC/Art Gallery/Info centre	1,000	76 198	77,831	79,169	80 533	81.927	83,349	84,801	86.047	87,316	88.769
			0					M	1		
evenue Streame Inchandise (online and via shop retail outlet) - 15% of MRIC visitation	Average spare \$15	\$171,446	\$179,498	\$182,582	\$185,730	\$188,943	\$192,223	\$195,572	\$198,448	\$201,373	\$204,723
enstration rate htty to touring exhibitions (30% of Interpretivce Centre visitation)	58	\$112,760	\$114,132	\$115,525	\$116,839	\$118,374	\$119,832	\$121,311	\$122,813	\$124,337	\$125,885
rt classes, symposiums, event attendance (10% of Interpretivce	\$20	\$112,750	\$95,110	\$96,271	\$97,449	\$98,645	5119,852	\$101,082	\$122,813	\$103,614	\$104,904
Centre visitation) censing of function space (or events	\$250	\$5,000	\$5,125	\$5,253	\$5,384	\$5,519	\$5,657	\$5,798	\$5,943	\$6,092	\$6.244
0 % sale of art and craft work displayed (5% of interpretive Centre	\$200	\$46,983	\$47,555	\$48,136	\$48,724	\$49,323	\$49,930	\$50,546	\$51,172	\$51,807	\$52,452
isitation) ive music cover charge (15% of Interpretive Cantre penetration as	\$10	\$70.475	\$71,333	\$72,203	\$73,067	\$73,964	\$74,895	\$75,819	\$76,758	\$77,711	\$78,678
vening experience) no Centre revenue from user fees, citarges, other Income	110	\$76,145	\$78,429	\$80,782	\$83,206	\$85,702	\$88,273	\$90,921	\$93,649	\$96,458	\$99,352
rt Gallery revenue from user fees, charges, grants, major projects		\$183,925	\$189,443	\$195,126	\$200,980	\$207,009	5213,219	\$219,616	\$226,205	\$232,991	\$239,980
atal Revenue		\$760,700	\$780,625	\$795,879	3811.498	5827.508	5843,889	1960,676	\$877 329	\$594,382	3912,220
		41 BB 1 BB	diam'rea	4.99,010		Print Point	pre-offend.	Anna harre	and and	and love	And surface of
xperionure:		1					r	1			6.000
Sintenance and cleaning estimated	\$2,000	\$24,000	\$24,600	\$25,215 \$583,097	\$25,845	\$26,492	\$27,154 \$627,932	\$27.833 \$643.630	\$28,528 \$659,721	\$29,242	\$29,973
alaries (7.5 FTE staff - curator, marketingladmin, ViOreception) alary on costs (holiday, sick leave, super loadings)	20%	\$555,000 \$111,000	\$568,875 \$113,775	\$116,619	\$597,674 \$119,535	\$812,616 \$122,523	\$627,852 \$126,598	\$128,726	\$131,944	\$676,214 \$135,243	\$693,119 \$138,624
larketing and promotion (5% of revenue)	2010	\$38,035	\$38,986	\$39,961	\$40,960	\$41,984	\$43,033	\$64,100	\$45,212	\$46,342	\$47,501
ferchandise cost of sales	40%	\$68,578	\$73,594	\$74,859	\$76,149	\$77.467	578.812	\$80.184	\$81,363	\$82,563	\$83,936
Vebsite maintenance	26	\$3,600	\$3,588	\$3,677	\$3,769	\$3,863	\$3,960	\$4,059	\$4,160	\$4,264	\$4,371
Communication charges		\$12,000 \$4,000	\$12,300	\$12,608 \$4,203	\$12,923 \$4,308	\$13,246 \$4,415	\$13,577 \$4,526	\$13,916 \$4,639	\$14,264 \$4,755	\$14,621 \$4,874	\$14,996 \$4,995
iscounting-auditing fees Isurance re-public tability		\$4,000	\$4,100 \$36,900	\$4,203	\$4,308 \$38,768	\$4,410	\$40,731	\$4,638 \$41,749	\$42,793	\$43,863	\$44,959
tifies	- str	\$47,490	\$48,915	\$50,138	\$51,391	\$52,676	\$53,993	\$55.342	\$56,726	\$58,144	\$59,598
whichon project expenses, public programs		\$99,960	\$102,959	\$106,048	\$109,229	\$112,506	\$115,881	\$119,357	\$122,938	\$126,626	\$130,425
lant itina		\$15,055	\$15,507	\$15,972	\$16,451	\$16,945	\$17,453	\$17,976	\$18,516	\$19,071	\$19,643
ingoing building meintenance Total Expenditure		\$12,000	\$12,360 \$1,058 458	\$12,731	\$13,113	\$13,506	\$13,911	\$14,329 \$1,195,850	\$14,758	\$15,201	\$15,857
Soundi community service contribution (to achieve positive NPV)	\$47E 080	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000	\$900,000
let saving from current. Info Centre lease	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,080	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,00
BITDA		\$810,082	\$800,167	\$788,931	3777.384	\$765.525	\$753.341	\$740.826	\$727.651	.5714,115	\$700,432
Apital Costs	1	X.	1	1	8	1		1)	*
arthworks, site preparation, excavation (4.5%) amilition of next of set gallony internale and externale	\$260,601 \$450,000					1	2	1		J.	
lemolition of part of art gallary internals and externals avements/terraces/outdoor decking	\$450,000			12				1		1	_
Concrete and tilt panels (2500 sgm)	\$1,009,000						J				
tructural steel and internal framing	\$1,100,000]					1	4		
arpenby, fox out, plastering and painting	\$650,000								10	~	
itchen and fixtures ladding and roofing	\$146,124				~						~
Jadoong and rooking Jactrical	\$700,000 \$550,000		1			1		1		1	
lydraulic (plumber) including fire services	\$495,000								1		
lechanical (ar conditioning)	\$400,000]					L	4		
lazing	\$550,000						10		1		
rojectors/AV displays , AV equipment PC sum	\$245,000 \$200,000					1					12
amoure PC sum arperking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), fencing PC	\$170,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				r		1		1	
formwater, onsite water detention PC Sum	\$120,000				21	λ	J.		A		
hout costs (2500 sqm)	\$3,000,000]					1			
stylice relocation	\$95,000		1	0		1	15	T		r	
ndercover walkway to Spoons Restaurant for F&B onsultant and Design Costs (6%)	\$175,000 \$577,267										
onsunant and uesign Costs (etc) ontractors OH and Profil Margin (8%)	\$517,267 \$769,690					r i		1		Ύ	~
kntingenov (10%)	\$1,033,172		1		54	1		1		JU.	20
	A -Tr col right	2]		*	-\$350.000		1		1	-\$350.00
oial Establishment Costa	\$12.89m							14			
oial Establishment Costs roject Value		·	E 000 10-1	C 700.003	E 772-204	\$	C 723 944	E 340.000	e 207.004		3 17,510,7
hgrades (year 5 and 10) Grail Establishmen: Cosis Yoject Value Jash Flow RF		\$ 810,082	\$ 800,167	\$ 788.931	\$ 777 384	\$ 415,525	\$ 763,341	\$ 740,826	\$ 727 851	\$ 714.11	



5.6. Model 5a

Model description: Interpretive Centre, Information Centre, Art Gallery and Library co-located

This model (Table 7) also assumes that the various elements are able to be accommodated on the art gallery site due to the amount of available land on all sides of the current art gallery. Key findings include the following:

- The co-location is expected to show growth and visitation to the library so, potentially, there could be flow on growth able to be generated to the art gallery as well.
- Total visitation to the co-located facilities significantly grows beyond the other models primarily because of the visitation (67,500) to the library.
- It is noted that the art gallery felt the library was a far better co-located component than other possible elements such as Pioneer Settlement.
- There are likely to be a variety of back-of-house cost savings opportunities as well as a joint front-of-house reception information area.
- The level of ongoing annual Council contribution required to generate a positive IRR and NPV, however, significantly grows to \$1.55m which reflects the additional approximate \$650k which is attributed to adding in the library component.
- The model also reflects a net savings from relocating from the current library site, so there is a savings of an estimated \$90k reflecting the current lease provision.

Because of the expanded area and noting that adding the library in will increase the square meterage by an estimated 1,500 square metres, the capital cost expands to an estimated \$20.4m which adds approximately \$8m above collocating the MRIC with the information centre and art gallery only.

There are a number of upgrades and improvements for the library which could be generated from co-locating and it would provide the opportunity to introduce new hi-tech innovation which libraries nationally are introducing as part of a refocus as technology and knowledge centres. However, we see there are significant risks in relocating the library to the Riverfront Precinct. These include the following:

- It may not be practical to refurbish elements of the existing art gallery and co-locate a library adjacent to this as part of an integrated facility, but detailed design work would be needed to explore this further.
- If it was required that the entire art gallery site had to be demolished, this would add further capital cost over and above what has been estimated as it had been assumed that much of the existing art gallery structure could be retrofitted or repurposed, but the library adds a significant further spatial need.
- Our greatest concern, however, is taking the library out of Swan Hill's CBD where it acts as an important economic driver and pedestrian stimulator.

Feedback from some of the surrounding businesses indicates that removing the library from the main street would create an economic void potentially at one end of the Swan Hill CBD and which would be hard to replace. There is, therefore, inherent risk of moving it out and there is also a risk that moving it to the Riverfront Precinct could end up dragging too much of a local crowd into the Riverfront Precinct which has further negative impacts on pedestrian foot traffic within the Swan Hill CBD area.

10.0.0.0	0.001.0	01 01 10	1.137.5	- N2
ST/	\ CE	FOR		100
211	M I			1.1
CTF	5145	The local of the	No.	CM -
CONT	50 PH (Steel Se	95	1

Table 7: Model 5a Cost Benefit Assessment

Cost Benefit Assessment for F	Mucray River	interpretati	ve Centre - P	Vodul 5a (co	mbined will	a info centre	i, Art Galler	y and library) - with Binner 2	/aite	
Assumptions Required Yield	4.0%										
egureo vena Discount rate	7.0%										
		1	2	а	4	8	6	7	8	9	10
/isitelion estimates /or Swan Hill LGA	2017	2020	2021	2022	2023	20234	2025	2026	2027	2028	32029
Iomestic Day	283.000	298,980	305.980	312,089	316,341	324,708	331,202	337,828	344,583	351,474	358,504
Iomestia Overnight	403,000	415,090	419.241	423,433	427,858	431,944	438.264	440,626	445,033	449,483	453.978
nternational Overnight	9,400	9.541	9.589	9,637	9,665	9,733	9.782	9,831	9,880	9,929	0,979
fotal Visitation	695,400	729k	735k	7458	756k	765k	777k	785%	799k	811k	822k
	Prov/man	1 40415	Falses	r Tub	e unan	T LALES		Pulses	C WRITE	Set 105	MARINE
Local Population Living in Swan Hil	20,449	20,390	20,413	20,437	20,459	20,483	20,507	20,631	20,655	20,579	20,604
					3022	-			2026		-
Visitelion estimate for the MRIC	2010	3019	7030	5021	20:22	2023	2024	2026	2020	2027	.202E
Domestic Day	5.0%	14,999	16,299	16,605	15,917	16,235	16,860	16,891	17,229	17,574	17,925
Domestia Overnight	6.0%	24,905	25,154	25,406	25,660	25,917	26,176	26,438	26,702	26,969	27.239
International Overnight.	40%	3,816	3,635	3,855	3,874	3,893	3,913	3,932	3,952	3,972	3,992
ocals										apro an	
Locals (visiting 2 times p/year on average)	8%	3,262	3,266	3,270	3,273	3,277	3,281	3,265	3,289	3,293	3,297
fotal Estimated Visitation to Interpretive Centre	-	46,983	47,555	48,136	48,724	49,323	49,930	50,546	51,172	51,807	52,452
Total to the co-located information Dentre	15,600	15,990	16,390	16,799	17,219	17.650	18,091	18,543	19.007	19.482	19,969
fatal to the co-located Art Gallery	11,500	13,225	13,666	14,293	14,589	14,964	15,328	16,711	15,868	16,027	16,347
dial to Ibrary	67,500	69,168	72,647	74,463	76,325	78,233	80,189	82,193	84,248	86,354	88,513
otal to the combined MRIC/Art Gallery/Info centre/Ibrary		145,386	150,478	153,632	156,858	160,169	163,637	166,994	170,295	173,670	177,282
and a second	Annual Contract										-
	Warago sobrid \$25		\$347,040	\$354.318	\$361.763	\$369.366	\$377,156	\$385,130	5392.743	\$400.527	\$409,857
Merchandise (online and via shop retail cullet) - 15% of A		\$327,118									
Bitry to touring exhibitions (30% of Interpretivee Centre v	\$8	\$112,760	\$114,132	\$115,525	\$116,939	\$118,374	\$119,832	\$121,311	\$122,813	\$124,337	\$125,885
Art classes, symposiums, even attendance (10% of hie		\$93,986	\$85,110	\$95,271	\$97,449	\$98,645	399,860	\$101.002	\$162,344	\$103,614	\$104,904
.casing of function space for events	\$250	\$5,000	\$5,125	\$5,293	\$5,384	\$5,519	\$5,657	\$5,798	\$5,843	\$6,092	\$6,244
0 % sale of art and craft work displayed (5% of interpre		\$46,883	\$47,555	\$48,136	\$48,721	\$49,323	\$49,930	\$50,546	\$51,172	\$51,807	\$52,452
.ive music cover charge (15% of interpretive Centre per-	\$10	\$70,475	\$71,833	\$72,203	\$73,087	\$73,984	\$74,895	\$75,819	\$76,768	\$77,711	\$78,678
nfo Centre revenue from user fees, charges, other incom		\$76,145	\$78,429	\$80,762	\$83,206	\$85,702	\$68,273	\$90,921	\$93,649	\$96,458	\$99,352
Art Gallery revenue from user fees, charges, granis, majo	or projects	\$183,925	\$189,443	\$195,126	\$200,980	\$207,009	\$213,219	\$219,616	\$226,205	\$232,991	\$239,980
brary revenue from charges, grants, other income		\$185,000	\$190,550	\$196,267	\$202 164	\$208,219	\$211.466	\$220,900	\$227,527	\$234.352	\$241,383
ratal Revenue		\$1,101,372	51.138.717	51.163.076.	51.189.077	51,216,143	\$1,243,289	\$1,271,138	51,299,153	\$1,327,889	\$1.367,736
							-				
scanchura	En dan	PD4 min	201 010	\$25,215	dog our	\$26,492	807	007.001	100 500	130 245	100.000
diinterance and cleaning estimated	\$2,000	524,000	\$24,800	1	\$25.845		827,154	\$27,833	\$28,528	329.242	\$29.973
Salarles (14 FTE staff - ourator, marketing/admin, VIG/rece		\$940,000	\$963,500	3937,588	\$1,012,277	\$1,037,684	\$1,003,624	\$1,090,112	0.1	\$1,146,299	\$1,173,931
lalary on costs (holday, sick leave, super loadings)	20%	\$186,000	\$192,700	5197,518	\$202,455	5207,517	\$212,705	5218,022	5223,478	\$229,060	\$234,766
Marketing and promotion (6% of revenue)		\$55,069	\$56,445	\$57,856	\$59,303	\$60,788	\$62,305	\$63,863	\$85,459	\$67,098	\$68,773
varchandles cost of selos	-10%	\$130,847	\$142,286	5145,268	\$148.319	5151,441	\$154,635	5157,903	\$161.025	\$164.216	\$167,631
Nebsite maintenance		\$3,500	\$3,588	\$3,677	\$3,769	\$3,963	\$3,960	\$4,059	\$4,160	\$4,284	\$4,371
Communication charges		\$24,000	\$24,600	\$25,215	\$25,845	\$26,492	\$27,154	\$27,833	\$28,528	\$29,242	\$29,973
Accounting-auditing fees		\$8,000	\$8,200	\$8,405	\$8,615	\$8,831	\$9,051	\$9,278	\$9,509	\$9,747	\$9,991
nsurance re public liability		572.000	\$73,800	375,645	\$77,536	\$79,475	\$81,461	\$63,499	\$85,565	\$87.725	\$89.918
utities		594,980	\$97,829	5100,275	\$102,782	\$105,352	\$107,985	\$110,685	\$113,452	\$116,288	\$119,198
skribtion project expenses, public programs		\$99.960	\$102,959	\$106,048	\$109,229	\$112,506	\$115,881	\$119,357	\$122.938	\$126,626	\$130,425
slant hire		\$15,055	\$15,507	\$15,972	\$16,451	\$16,945	\$17,453	\$17,976	\$18,516	\$19,071	\$19,643
angoing building mentenence		520,000	\$20,600	\$21,218	\$21,855	\$22,510	\$23,185	\$23,881	\$24,597	\$25,335	\$26,095
Total Expenditure		\$1.875,411	\$1,728,814	\$1,789,889	\$1,81=282	\$1.859,791	\$1,108,453	\$1,954,300	\$2,003,137	\$2,053,212	\$2.104,707
Council community service contribution (to actively positiv	e NPV)	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000	\$1,590,000	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,900	\$1,550,000	\$1,550,000
Net saving of 60% of current info Geotre lease	\$176,090	\$176,000	\$176,000	\$176,000	\$176,000	\$176,000	\$176,000	\$176,000	\$176,000	\$178,000	\$176,000
Not saving from current library lease	\$90,000	590,000	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$90,000	390,000	\$90,000	390,000	\$90,000	\$90,000	\$90,000
BITDA.		\$1,241,061	\$1,228,103	\$1.209,977	\$1,191,395	\$1,172,353	\$1,152,836	\$1,132,884	\$1,1*2,016	\$1,080,678	\$1,089,028
Sanital Ocean		1	(*************************************			2		-	-		-
Barthworks, site preparation, excavation (4.5%)	\$409,776			1		1		-			
demolition of part of art gallery internals and externals	5450,000										
	a 100/000									N	
Pavements/terraces/outdoor.decktro	\$200.000					1					
	\$200,000					-					
Concrete and till panels (2500+1500 sqmilbrary)	\$1,600,000										
Concrete and till panels (2500+1500 sqmlibrary) Skuctural steel and internal framing	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000										
Concrete and till panels (2509+1500 sqmlibrary) Structural steel and internal framing Carpenitry, fix cut, plastering and painting	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000										
Concrete and tilt panels (2500+1500 sqmilbrary) Siructural steel and internal framing Corpontry, fix cut, plastaring and painting Stachen and lixeures	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124										
Denerete and till panels (2500+1500 sym library) Structural ateel and intermal framing Derpenby, filx cut, plastering and peinting Science and fluxions Dadding and roofing	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000										
Senerate and till panets (2500-1500 symilbrary) binxtural steel and internial framming Tegenshry, finc skul, pleatesting and peinting Stathen and Texaines Zeinding and roofing decitional	\$1,690,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$880,000										
Dencrete and till panels (2500+1500 sym library) Sinctural steel and internal framing Dependry, fice cal, plesteeling and peining Stathen and toxines Dedding and noofing dechool granulic (plumber) inclusing fire services	\$1,690,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$880,000 \$782,000										
Dencrete and till panels (2500+1500 symilbrary) Structural steel and intermal frammig Depentry, fits cut, plestering and peinting Schen and flukines Dedding and roofing Bechroal Gydnutic (plumber) inclusing fire services Mechanical (un conditioning, lift)	\$1,690,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$880,000 \$792,000 \$688,000										
Soncrete and tilt panels (2506-1500 sqmilbrary) Bindutral steel and histmal frammp papentry, fit cut, jelestering and peinting Schene and tooling sectional sectional gramule (puerker) including five services Aechaekaal (ah conditioring, iff) Sazing	\$1,690,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$880,000 \$792,000 \$888,000 \$888,000										
Soncreta and tilt panels (2506-1500 sqm library) Sinctruit alseli and hismall framming papentry, fic cut, jedstefing and peinting Sachen and tixuines Saching and roofing dechinani gydraulio (plumber) including fire services dechinani	\$1,630,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$880,000 \$782,000 \$688,000 \$688,000 \$880,000 \$880,000										
Soncrete and tilt panels (2506+1500 signilibrary) Bruchtraft steel and Internati Frammp Papentry, The cut, plessbarting and painting Statem and toxicres Sadding and reoffing Sectional ydrautic plantber) Including fire services Sechanical (cah conditioning, itif) Sacring YoacCorcAV displays, AV equipment PC sum YoacCorcAV displays, AV equipment PC sum	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$880,000 \$782,000 \$888,000 \$888,000 \$880,000 \$245,000 \$350,000										
Soncrete and tilt panels (2506-1500 sqmilbrary) Sincitruit steel and Internal (Farming Sincitruit steel and Internal (Farming Papenty, fit cut, jestesting and peinting Sichen and Houines Sichen and Houines Sichen and Houines Sichen and Internation Sichen and Internation Sichen and Internation Sichen and Internation Sichen and Internation Sichen and Sichen and Internation Sichen and Sichen and Sichen and Sichen and Sichen an	\$1,630,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$880,000 \$782,000 \$688,000 \$688,000 \$880,000 \$880,000										
Soncrete and tilt panels (2506+1500 sqmilbrary) Bindutorial steel and internal frammp papentry, fit cut, jelesteling and peinting Satisfing and tooling settingal gdrautic planther) including five services dechemical (cah conditioning, iff) Sazing Yacobox V displays, AV requipment PC sum withine PC sum Sapanting, access made and landacaping (2000 scry), anding PC sum	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$880,000 \$782,000 \$888,000 \$888,000 \$880,000 \$245,000 \$350,000										
Specieta and tilt panela (2506-1500 sqm library) Biructural steel and hermal frammy Biructural steel and hermal frammy Papenty, Thi cut, jesselsing and peinting Satching and reoffing dechtarial (an conditioning, iff) Satching and reoffing Bechtarial (an conditioning, iff) Satching YoesClore/NV displays, AV equipment PC sum YoesClore/NV displays, AV equipment PC sum Satching and Leodas and Leodascaping (2000 Sur)), anding PC sum	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$148,124 \$1,120,000 \$880,000 \$792,000 \$5982,000 \$888,000 \$880,000 \$245,000 \$350,000 \$350,000 \$4,170,000										
Concrete and III panels (2500+1500 sqm library) Structural steel and intermal framming Stochen and tixeares Stochen and tixeares	\$1,630,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,460,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$890,000 \$792,000 \$888,000 \$888,000 \$245,000 \$245,000 \$350,000 \$11,70,000 \$120,000										
Concrete and III panels (2500-1500 symilbrary) Sinctural steel and internal framming Storben and Itoxines Storben and Itoxines S	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,460,000 \$146,124 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$880,000 \$792,000 \$888,000 \$888,000 \$245,000 \$350,000 \$1,170,000 \$120,000 \$4,320,000										
Concrete and III panels (2500+1500 sqm library) Sinctural steel and internal framming Stanten and Lixaines Statem and Totaines Statem and Statem and Statemark Multicologies (2500 sqm+1100 sqm). Service reboalton Indercover with with of Spoons Restaurent for FAS	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$14,120,000 \$480,000 \$782,000 \$880,000 \$880,000 \$245,000 \$380,000 \$1170,000 \$14,320,000 \$4,320,000										
Soncreta and III panels (2506-1500 sqm)ibrary) Sinctruit alsel and hismall framming Sinctruit alsel and hismall framming Papenhy, Ric val, jedesting and peinting Sathen and Tixuines Sathen and Sathen an	\$1,690,000 \$1,700,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$890,000 \$792,000 \$245,000 \$245,000 \$245,000 \$1,170,000 \$4,320,000 \$4,320,000 \$345,000 \$345,000										
Schorete and tilt panels (2506-1500 sqm library) Structural steel and histmal framms Structural steel and histmal framms Papenty, Tr. co.i.g. (absoluting and painting Schem and tooling Schem and too	\$1,690,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$146,124 \$1,120,000 \$245,000 \$2850,000 \$14,170,000 \$14,320,000 \$14,320,000 \$4,320,000 \$355,000										
Specieta and tilt panela (2506-1500 signilibrary) Sincitruit steel and internal (rammg Bincitruit steel and internal (rammg Bincitruit (steelang) Sathing and rooffing Sathing All (Sathing Sathing Sathing Sathing Necelority) (Sathing Sathing Sathing Sathing Necelority) (Sathing Sathing Sathing Sathing Necelority) (Sathing Sathing Sathing Sathing Sathing Necelority) (Sathing Sathing Sathing Sathing Sathing Necelority) (Sathing Sathing Sathing Sathing Sathing Necelority) Sathing	\$1,990,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,940,000 \$1,48,124 \$1,120,000 \$890,000 \$880,000 \$880,000 \$3850,000 \$11,70,000 \$12,000 \$41,320,000 \$41,320,000 \$41,320,000 \$355,000 \$355,000 \$354,300										
Sencrete and tilt panels (2506+1500 sqm)lbrary) bincitoria latei and internal (ramm) panelny, fic du, jelestafing and painting Gatelin and toxines Satisfing and reofing Sectional granulic guarster) including file services sechanical (an conditioning, iff) Sacing Available (Satisfing) Available (Satisfing) Sacing Available (Satisfing) Sacing (Satisfing) Sacing (Satisfing) Sacing (Satisfing) Satisfing (Satisfing) Sati	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$1,46,124 \$1,120,000 \$800,000 \$800,000 \$850,000 \$245,000 \$245,000 \$245,000 \$1,170,000 \$1,170,000 \$1,220,000 \$4,320,000 \$4,320,000 \$355,000 \$355,000 \$355,000 \$355,000 \$355,000										-\$350,000
Spacetos and tilt panels (2506-1500 sqm library) Sincetoral steel and kiermal (ramm) Sincetoral steel and kiermal (ramm) Spachty, fic oxi, jelestering and peinting Sichen and titkures Sakhing and rolfing Sectoral (an operlitioning, file Sectoral (an operlitioning, file) Sachaska (an operlitioning) Itemme ater, onsile water detention PG Sum Tituli costs (and Sochaska (Sochaska (File)) Sachaska (Pol) Sachaska (File) Sachaska (Pol) Sachaska (File) Sachaska (Pol) Sachaska (File) Sachaska (Pol) Sachaska (File) Sachaska (Pol) Sachaska (Pol) Sacha	\$1,990,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,940,000 \$1,48,124 \$1,120,000 \$890,000 \$880,000 \$880,000 \$3850,000 \$11,70,000 \$12,000 \$41,320,000 \$41,320,000 \$41,320,000 \$355,000 \$355,000 \$354,300										
Secreta and tilt panela (2506-1500 sqm)ibrary) Sincitruit steel and hiermul (ramm) Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel isteel Secreta isteel ist	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$1,040,000 \$1,040,100 \$1,040,000 \$1,040,000 \$295,000 \$295,000 \$245,000 \$245,000 \$1,170,000 \$1,170,000 \$4,320,0										-\$350,000
Paverentisherrocesioutdoor decking Connecte and Its prantle (2500-1500 sqm)Brany) Structural steel and internal framma Despinings, Tic cut, platedring and petriting Stactman and Iskurses Dadding and roofing Sectional Systems and Iskurses (2000 Sectional Systems) (2000 sqm) Stactman (2000 sqm) Stactman (2000 sqm) Section (2000 sqm) Section (2000 sqm) Service reflocation Islamwa ater, contex was detendion PC Sum Pitaut costs. (2500 sqm) 1100 sqm) Service reflocation Pitaut costs. (2500 sqm) 1100 sqm) Service reflocation Desting Or System (1500 sqm) Service reflocation Indercover we wave og to Spoons Rissbaurant for PBS Constructions (241 sqd Front Wergn (195) Contractions (241 sqd Front Wergn (195) Contractions (1965) Sportactions (1966) Service Islami Stand 100 Italia Estatististment costs Pitael Value	\$1,600,000 \$1,760,000 \$1,040,000 \$1,040,000 \$1,040,100 \$1,040,000 \$1,040,000 \$295,000 \$295,000 \$245,000 \$245,000 \$1,170,000 \$1,170,000 \$4,320,0		1		#3 394(346					51.1600.87H	\$20.725.73



5.7. Model 6a

Model description: combining the Interpretive Centre with Information Centre and Art Gallery at Horseshoe Bend site

This model (Table 8) is the same as Model 5 but offers the alternative site of co-locating within the Pioneer Settlement precinct. Feedback indicates that the Pioneer Settlement site offers a footprint of 4,400 square metres at the site adjacent to Spoons Riverside with benefits including:

- s the ability to offer a separate service access area so there is no conflict with Pioneer Settlement;
- a shared reception centre for Pioneer Settlement, an interpretive centre, information centre and art gallery which is likely to lead to a level of flow over visitors from one element to the other which would support Pioneer Settlement's desire to strengthen its visitor base, in particular;
- the opportunity exists to link in with Spoons Riverside for food and beverage facilities; and
- the site is a high-profile site as well and also allows the existing art gallery facility to be repurposed for education, training, workshop spaces, potentially, and for more storage.

The key findings also include the following:

- The anticipated annual ongoing cost to Council is estimated at \$950k to achieve a positive annual IRR and NPV.
- The capital cost is slightly higher at \$13.8m taking account of the need for site clearance within the Pioneer Settlement precinct, a new joint larger entrance reception area noting there are a greater number of elements combined for this.
- A cost estimate for repurposing the existing Art Gallery building as a community hub, a training centre and for storage needs.

The economic and financial modelling results illustrate that this option is likely to have similar benefits as the Art Gallery site and, as such, is worthy of further consideration through concept design work to determine how this option may work effectively.

From a design perspective as well, there is no need to build in a similar style to the Pioneer Settlement heritage construction but, rather, the potential to create a design which is totally modern and offers a clever contrast as well as a clear point of difference.



Table 8: Model 6a Cost Benefit Assessment

Sequend Y-end	4.0%										
Recount rate	7.6%	. 4	2		æ	6	6	7	8	9	10
usdatiere externance for Second ML GA.	3015	2020	2021	2075	2023	102015	2025	2020	8/027	ston .	2029
omastic they	283,000	2319,980	303 980	312 099	318,341	324,708	331,202	337,825	344 583	351,474	358,504
smoslio Overnight	403,006	415,090	419,241	428,493	427,668	481,944	456,264	440,626	445,033	449,483	453,978
kimation/il Overnight seil Viaitation	9.400	9,544	9,589	9,637	9.685	9,723	9.782	9.831	9,680	9,929	9.979
stal Visitaters	695,400	725k	733k	745k	756k	766k	777k	760k	799k	81 1k	022%
ocal Population Living In Sw an Hill region	20,449	20.390	20,413	20,437	20,459	20,483	29.507	20,531	20,655	20.679	20,604
	1		1 - 1					()	-		
mbalicer miteratic for the NPBC	sante	2010	20020	2021	CHOOLE	2029	24224	0/025	SNO2167	2027	BRINC
Domesiis Day	6.0%	14,999	15,299	16,605	15.917	16,235	16,560	10,891	17,229	17.574	17,925
Donnis la: Overnight	A 10%	24.905	25,154	25.408	25,560	25.9.17	281 1745	26.436	26 702	25.969	27,239
hiernational Overnight	46%	3,816	-3,835	3,655	3,874	3,893	3,913	3,932	3,952	3,972	3,662
ocale.											
Locals (vis≋ing ℤ tinze p/year en average)	0%	3.262	3,286	3,270	3,273	3.277	3.261	3.265	3,259	3.293	31,2597
	L										
atal Estimated Visitation to Interpretive Centre	-	46,993	47,695	48,190	48,724	49,323	49,990	60,546	51,172	51,807	62,452
skal to the co-located Information Centre	15 600	15.980	16,380	10.789	17,218	17,650	10.091	10,543	19.007	15.442	10,500
stal to line co-located Art Gallery	11,500	13,225	13,886	14,293	14,599	14,954	15,328	16,711	15,868	16,027	16,847
sal to the combined MRIC/In r/ Gallery/Inho centre		76.198	77.831	79.109	90.533	81.927	83,349	94.801	96 047	87.216	88,769
		1									
avenue Birgans	temage spend					1			t. 1		
erchandise (enline and via shop retail outlet) - 15% of MRC sitetion penetration rate	母1 5	\$171,446	\$179,498	\$182,682	\$165,730	\$188,943	\$192,223	\$195,572	\$198,448	\$201,373	\$204,723
ntry to touring exhibitions (30% of interpretivee Centre	\$8	\$112,760.	\$114,132	\$116,525	\$116.939	ST18.374	\$119,832	\$121,311	\$122,813	\$124.337	\$125,885
shikon)	R. 27	In the second second			and the second	and all the second	and and				
rl olasees, aymposiums, ovont altendance (10% of Iorpretivos Centre visitation)	\$20	\$93,966	\$95,110	\$96,271	\$97,449	\$98,645	\$99,860	\$101,692	\$102,344	\$103,614	\$104,004
easing of function space for events	8250	\$9.000	\$6,125	\$5.253	\$5,384	\$6,519	35 657	\$5,798	\$5.943	\$6 D92	\$8,244
0 % sale of art and craft work displayed (5% of Interpretive	h	J		\$46,136							
aute visition) n n annon process en na antenna de se as energies en	6200	\$46,983	\$47,655	346,136	\$48,724	\$49,323	\$49,930	\$90,546	\$61,172	\$51,897	\$52,462
we make cover charge (15% of Interpretive Centre	\$10	570.475	\$71.333	\$72 203	\$73.087	\$73,984	\$74,886	\$75.818	376.768	677.711	\$79.678
enetration as evening experience)											
do Caniro revenua from usor fees, charges, olher income		\$70,145	\$76,429	\$80.782	\$63,206	\$65.702	\$88.273	\$80,921	\$93,649	\$90,455	\$98,352
n Detery revenue from user fees, charges (grante, major p	rojectis	\$183,925	\$185 445	\$1985,128	\$200.980	\$207,009	\$213,219	\$219.816	\$226,208	\$252.991	\$239,960
atal Revenue	6	#76U 7011	3785 ×25	\$796,870	\$311 498	3827,600	\$841,883	£360 676	3677,829	\$304 382	\$912.320
spinoiem	and the second	Concernant of the		Alan			Trans		- and	and the second	- Contraction
lanterance and cleaning estimated	\$2,000	\$24,000	\$24.600	\$25,216	\$26,845	\$26,492	\$27,154	827,833	\$28,528	\$29,242	\$29,073
alarias (7.6 FTE.staff - curator, marketing/admin, VK/recept	ian()	\$655,000	\$568.875	\$583,097	\$397,674	\$812,616	\$627,932	\$643.630	\$6\$9,721	\$676,214	\$693.119
alary on costs (haliday, sick leave, super loadings)	20%	\$111,000	\$113,775	\$110.019	\$118,635	\$122.523	\$125,555	\$128.726	\$131,944	\$155,243	\$138,624
larketing and promotion (6% of revenue)		\$36,035	\$35,966	\$39,961	\$40,990	\$41,964	\$43,033	544, 109	\$45,212	\$46,342	\$47,501
forchandiso cost of sales	40%	\$08,578	\$73.584	\$74.659	\$76.149	\$77.467	\$78,812	\$50,184	361.363	\$82,563	363.936
Volusilo mainionance		\$3,500	\$3,555	\$3,877	\$3.769	\$3,863	\$3,960	\$4,059	\$4,969	\$4,264	\$4.371
ommunication charges		\$12,000	\$12,300	\$12,608	\$12,923	\$13,246	\$13,677	\$13,916	\$14,264	614,621	\$14.986
ccounting-auditing fees	Y	84.000	\$4,100	\$4,203	\$4,308	\$4,410	\$4.525	\$4,639	\$4,765	\$4,874	\$4,995
essrance re public lisbility Récea		\$80,000 \$55,000	\$56,650	\$58,086	\$54,613 \$59,618	\$65,229 \$61,006	\$87,654	\$69,582 \$64,094	\$71.321 \$65,697	\$7.5,104 \$67,339	\$74.632 \$68,023
). –	1		1	\$109.229			\$119.367	\$122,938		
xhielden project expenses, public programs		\$99,960	\$102,969	\$106,048		\$112,606	\$115,881			\$126.626	\$130,425
innt hire ngang building mentionetice	v	\$15,055	\$18,807	\$15,972	\$16,451 \$13,113	\$16,945 \$13,506	\$17,453	\$17,976	\$18,516	\$19.071	\$19,843 \$15,657
oral Emicrichiana		E1.068 128			\$1 144 087	\$1.172,707	\$1,202,240	\$1,232,434	\$1,263,177	\$1,294,704	\$1.327 18
council community service contribution (to achieve positive (MV)	<u></u>	\$950,000	\$950.000	\$850,000	\$950,000	\$950,000	\$950,000	\$960.000	\$950,000	\$950,000	\$950.000
int aaving from ourrant talo Clastro Ioaso	-\$176,050	-\$176,080	-\$176,000	-\$176,800	-\$176,000	-\$178,008	-\$176,600	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$176,000
an anyong restriction faith on the state of strategy	-gran esternes	- @ s r esterna	-arr or o	-proresponde	-9 Triates	-#TT Game	-pressue	- prospersor	-de es estanem	-grintererer	- de la coloniero
PUTTON	h	SR01 075	8017-002	30/25 7/00	S701 +12	si700.701a	\$767 1749	3704 241	\$740 162	\$753 W78	\$711.034
apan) Conta	2	1	, C	-	1	ç	, i		C 7		
arthworks, site preparation, exceivation (4,6%)	\$264,201										
iceing of Ronaur Soldement allo	\$110,000										
ew joint onlry-readation with Plonaer Settlement, Art Gallery ad MBIC	\$480.000										
sperpooling of art gallery building as community hub, training	\$500,005										
entre atc	\$0.00.008										
averants/amaces/outdoor packing	\$200,000										
ivermits/iemaces/oadoor dacking anerate and Bt pasels (1200 som bierpretalive Conire.	\$200.000										
liverents/lemeces/eeeteer cecking encrete and 9t panels (1290 sign Interpretative Contre. 800 sign Art Gallery)											
oncrete and itt panels (1200 sign Interpretative Centre.	\$200.000)									
ianorata and Ht pasals (1200 sign Interprotative Conize. 300 sign Art Gallory)	\$200.000 \$1.000.000)									
ancrate and Ht panets (1200 som hierpretative Canire. 200 som Art Galary) anzümml anati and etternal framing	\$200.000 \$1.000.000 \$1.100.000)									
sonencio and tili pasolo (1800 soyn Interpretative Contre. 300 soyn Artt Galory) (Tectorial assessment and reterry I transfer. anpentry, file cast, plastering and painting alchein and triatanee Badding and retering	\$200.000 \$1.000.000 \$1.700.000 \$650.000 \$146.121 \$700.000)[[
sonooto and till passolo (1930 sign Interpretative Castro. 1800 sign Art Galary) ucclurat assat and a restricted Training arpenity, fix out, plastaring and painting licitarine facility and toi lunne facility and reading kold/cal	\$200.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,100.000 \$650,000 \$146.124 \$700,000 \$560,000]]									
ionareto and lit panolo (1200 som Interpretative Contro. 200 som Art Salary) Art Salary) arpentry, fit out, plastedning and painting lichon yast Holanse Baddleg and reading bolic(som) ydraulio (plumber) including lina services	\$200.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,100.000 \$650,000 \$146.101 \$700,000 \$550,000 \$496,000)]]									
sonnota on di tij pasola (1920 som Interpretative Contre. 200 egin Art Galory) Incefanit and reterind training anpestry), filo od, plastarling and painting lichen geal traterise Matthey and redring boltycal boltycal boltycal	\$200 000 \$1,098,009 \$1,100,000 \$650,000 \$146 134 \$700,000 \$466,000 \$469,000 \$499,000										
sacrola and till gazoola (1930 som hisopretative Costro. 1930 som Art Galary) rucclarat examination ritering i training arpenby, fix ost, plastaring and painting dictors and takanse. sadding and reading adding and reading octroal octroal products (pumber) including fire services sciences) (ar conditioning) (II) taking	\$200 000 \$1,090,000 \$1,100,000 \$650,000 \$146 124 \$700,000 \$455,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000										
exercise and till panels (1920 sign hiterpretative Centre. 1900 sign Art 1936/ny) ruc.Gurst eteet and and internal internets arpenity. No out, plastering and painting (pain yest there and no and reading polycoal dividues (plantber) including fina derivices schemen. (per centilitering). If () achieves (plantber). Art occupyment PC dum	\$200.000 \$1,090.000 \$1,100.000 \$650,000 \$146.131 \$565,000 \$495,000 \$495,000 \$495,000 \$495,000 \$495,000 \$495,000										
soereta and Hit panela (1920 sign helenpretative Control. 2000 equin Art Galany) Incefania assain and relative Inserting anpeetity), fito out, plastiteting and painting tichen real Indenne Sadifag and realing outproate (putneber) including fina services kernenskel (ar conditionning) (H) backg operators (putneber) including fina services kernenskel (ar conditionning) (H) backg	\$200 000 \$1,090,000 \$1,100,000 \$650,000 \$146 124 \$700,000 \$455,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000										
orancia and till gasolo (1930 sign Interpretative Castro. 1900 sign Art Galary) Incelarat austanian rearry Instrikgi arpentry, fix ost, plastaring and painting lichen real takanse sadding and reading sociecal	\$200.000 \$1,090.000 \$1,100.000 \$650,000 \$146.131 \$565,000 \$495,000 \$495,000 \$495,000 \$495,000 \$495,000 \$495,000										
soereto and till panele (*1200 som helenpretative Contre. 200 som Art Balanov) sruccional assistant and meannel framing anpesity, file out, plastening and painting (som and flatening kolfsoal gefraule (plumber) including find services kontaneou) (ar canditionny), (fil) taxing and painting (file) procision (AV) display6, AV soguptent PC sum ambles PC sum appeings, access roates and land scaping (2000) sgmt	\$200.000 \$1,000.000 \$1,700.000 \$650,000 \$146.124 \$700,000 \$456,000 \$4550,000 \$4550,000 \$246.000 \$246.000 \$246.000 \$246.000										
sonnota on di tij panole (*1200 som helenprotektive Contre. 2000 egin Art Galany) kontektive atalement insering anpestry), filo od, plastafsing and painting konnen and tiskense konnen and tiskense konnetiel (sen onding konnetiel (sen conditionning) (fil) tability antikase PC sum antikase PC sum antikase PC sum antikase PC sum	\$200,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,110,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$246,000 \$170,000 \$120,000										
sonnota on d Hi pasolo (1000 sign Interpretative Control. 2000 equitArt Galary) (and Control Control Institution arportity, fix out, plastaring and painting (bipter) and takanse basiling and rooting bottroat yofforulio (plamber) including fine services because (planter) including fine services (planter) including fine se	\$200,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,100,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$400,000 \$100,000										
soereto and Hit pamble (1920) sign helespretative Control. 2000 sign Art Galany) curclinati autorial instrument Instrument arpensity, file out, plastening and painting (bern mini Helmen) kolticual (bern mini Helmen) kolticual dividuale (plastening) kolticual generative of the services konsensited (are canditionning) (H)) taxing concellent (PD autor) and bern BP autor) storeto autor, access i solaris and land scalaring (2006) signiti solarity (2006) signiti beans cassis (2000 signiti solarity (2000 signiti sola	\$200,000 \$1,000,000 \$1,710,000 \$460,000 \$146,124 \$900,000 \$495,000 \$495,000 \$495,000 \$246,000 \$246,000 \$120,000 \$120,000										
sonneto and till passels (1920 som helenprefaillve Control. 2000 egin Art Galany) Incefania alasi raternal training anpesity), filo odi, plastafaring and painting dichen gala tradimas balang and roofing boltroati (plant gala tradimas boltroati (plant gala tradimas) (plant gala tradimas) boltroati (plant gala tradimas) (plant gal	\$200,000 \$1,090,000 \$1,199,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$400,000 \$10,000 \$13,000,000 \$12,000 \$12,000										
secrete and till panels (1920 sign helenpretative Centre.) (190 sign Art 4 delatory) (190 sign A	\$200,000 \$1,090,000 \$1,190,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$240,000 \$240,000 \$240,000 \$240,000 \$120,000 \$120,000										
soereta and Hit panela (1920 sign helespretative Control 200 sign Art Galary) (rectanzi atawa mennel hisming anpesity), tik out, plastaring and painting (chem yeal histores) (chem yeal) (chem	\$200,000 \$1,090,000 \$1,1750,000 \$450,000 \$446,000 \$446,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$246,000 \$4120,000 \$100,000 \$100,0000\$100,000 \$100,0000\$100,000\$100,0000\$1000\$1										
sonneta and till passels (1920 sign Interpretative Control. 2000 egn Art Galary) 2000 egn Art Galary) arpentiy, fix ost, plastaring and painting lichein ged tailunes babling and roning babling and roning babling in a conditioning, iff) babling ba	\$200,000 \$1,090,000 \$1,190,000 \$460,000 \$460,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$400,000 \$240,000 \$240,000 \$240,000 \$240,000 \$120,000 \$120,000					-3150.000					2350.00
secrete and till panels (1920 som helenpretative Centre. 100 Som Ant Balany) metabala same internet Insertion anpenhy, för oct, plasterförg and painting (c) ein and Insterne satting and roofing bötrcal potention (antibative) potention (antibative) (antibati	\$200,000 \$1,090,000 \$1,1750,000 \$450,000 \$446,000 \$446,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$490,000 \$246,000 \$4120,000 \$100,000 \$100,0000\$100,000 \$100,0000\$100,000\$100,0000\$1000\$1					.4350.000					-\$-390,000
sancria and tit panole (1920 sign biterpretative Centre. 100 sign Ant Galary) incefunat autor internet training arpentry, fix out, plastisfing and painting tichen paid training adding and realing bathog and realing bathog and realing bathog training conclored/X (stipplay A. AV opugament PC dum arbitector for AV opugament PC dum arbitector for AV opugament PC dum arbitector for AV display A. AV opugament PC dum arbitector for AV display A. AV opugament PC dum arbitector for AV display A. AV opugament PC dum arbitector for Available and tendscapping (2000 sign) minipa DC sum arbitector available and endscapping (2000 sign) andre attain, analita water detantion PC Burs bathog attains tentre attain, analita water detantion PC Burs and and Dosign Opate (495) pointeraces Ost and Profit Mergin (455) analitations (2000 sign) and Eschol-Interd Conste	\$200,000 \$1,990,000 \$1,110,000 \$669,000 \$446,154 \$700,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$470,000 \$100,000 \$100,000\$100,000 \$100,0000\$100,0000\$100,0000\$100,0000\$1000\$100,0000\$100					-					\$17 775 De
lancrata and lit panels (1200 som Interpretiative Cantro. 200 som Art Salary) and Canal and And Hommi Training Ampenty, fit out, plastaning and painting lichen yand Taklanne	\$200,000 \$1,990,000 \$1,110,000 \$669,000 \$446,154 \$700,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$469,000 \$470,000 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$170,000 \$170,000					-	[3 reb.ms2		\$17 775.0



5.8. Model 6b

Model description: combining the Interpretive Centre, Information Centre and Art Gallery at the GrainCorp site

The same elements and results in revenue and expenditure are determined for the GrainCorp site as for the Pioneer Settlement and Art Gallery site with the same components/elements included. There are differences, however, which raise the capital and operating costs including (Table 9):

- the need to acquire the site from GrainCorp and including adjacent land from Vic Tracks with the GrainCorp site nominal land cost provided at \$500k;
- repurposing the existing Art Gallery building rather than demolishing it with the potential for a community hub, training centre and art storage;
- an estimate for demolition work for the GrainCorp silos as advised by Council is also included at \$500k.

The estimated capital cost is higher at \$15.4m and Council would need to contribute, on an annual basis, an estimated \$1.05m to generate a positive cash flow and generate a positive IRR and NPV.

We consider that this site does have a variety of costs and benefits which also need to be considered as they impact on the risk assessment of the site and include the following:

- The site is a high-profile site and well located to the Riverfront Precinct.
- The major grain shed is a significant building and may be able to be retrofitted fit-for-purpose though, from our experience, trying to put a variety of non-traditional facilities within a traditional large industrial shed/building often comes at far higher cost than initially anticipated, including the need for introducing new lighting, electrical services, windows and ventilation, and potentially building strengthening.
- We also question whether GrainCorp would be willing to release the site (even though it is no longer needed for \$500k) but have applied the figure as advised to us by Council.
- There would likely need to be a significant remedial budget for the remainder of the site to cover the cost of car parking spaces, landscaping and any potential cost of site contamination which may exist.

Though the site is a high-profile site, we consider it does come with considerably higher risk and needs to be treated as a more challenging option accordingly. It is also noted as a preferred site for commercial development within the Riverfront Commercial Development Strategy undertaken by Hill PDA so using it for community purposes risks a sub optimal outcome.

The option however, may exist to combine a mix of commercial development elements with a collocated cultural attraction as proposed, though the timing to allow for this is thought to be out of sync with the shorter window of opportunity which Council is keen to work to.



Table 9: Model 6b Cost Benefit Assessment

- Shere, Shi sharen Waren mari taritati 5 shi waren 1 a 1 a	own or the p	and a second	2010/01/01/01	a ann an an A	and the Property	ACT IN CASE VIEW		a 14 - 18 -			
Austroports Required Yield	4.0%										
securitate	7.0%										
		1	2	з	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Visitation estimates for Swan Hill LEA	2017	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	202B	2029
Domestic Day	283.000	299,980	305.980	312,099	318,341	324,708	331,202	337,826	344.583	351,474	356,504
Domestic Overnight	403,000	415,090	419,241	423,433	427,668	431,944	436.264	440,626	445,033	449,483	453,978
nfernational Overnight Total Visitation	9,400	9,541	9,589	9,637	9,6895	9,733	9,782	9,831	9,490	9,929	9,979
Total Visitation	605,400	725k	735k	745k	759k	765k	7776	788k	799k	811k	822k
Local Population Living in Secan Hill region	20,449	20,390	20,413	20,437	20,459	20,483	20,607	20,831	20,555	20,579	20,604
Visitation estimate for the MBC	2015	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2026	2026	2027	2028
Visitors					10.040		-0.040	10.00-	10.000	10.001	170.000
Domestic Day Domestic Overnight	6.0%	14,999	15,299	16,605	15,917	16,235	16,560	16,891 26,438	17,229	17,574	17,925
International Overnight	40%	3,816	3,835	3,865	3,674	3,893	3,913	3,932	3,952	3,972	3,892
DCMS		orier eer	wyterer	6,000	ugue 4	0,000	6,616	argo area		U,UTA	eterer.
Locals (visiting 2 times p/year on average)	8%	3,262	3,266	3,270	3,273	3,277	3,281	3,285	3,289	3,293	3,297
				1							
Total Estimated Visitation to Interpretive Centre		46,983	47,655	48,136	48,724	49,323	49,930	50,546	61,172	51,807	52,452
Total to the co-located Information Centre	15,600	15,990	16,390	18,799	17,219	17,650	18,091	18,543	19.007	19,482	19.969
Total to the co-located Art Gallery Total to the combined MRIC/Art Gallery/info centre	11,500	13,225	13,886	14,233	14,589	14,964	15,328	15,711 84,801	15,868	16,027	16,347 88.769
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	Terries.	and sheet	a set toop	and the set					and a feet	100.004
Revenue Sincams	Average spend		-	1				c			-
Merchandise (online and via shop retail outlet) - 15% of MRIC visitation	\$15	\$171,446	\$179,498	\$182,582	\$185,730	\$188,943	\$192,223	\$195,572	\$198,446	\$201,373	\$204,723
penetration rate entry to touring exhibitions (30% of Interpretivice Centre Visitation)	\$0	\$112,760	\$114,132	\$115,525	\$116,939	\$118,374	\$119,832	\$121.311		\$124,337	\$125,895
Art classes, symposiums, event attendance (10% of Interpretivee Centre	\$20	\$93,966	\$95,110	\$98,271	\$97,449	\$98,645	\$99,860	\$101.092	\$102,344		\$104,904
visitation)								0			
Leasing of function space for events. 10 % sale of art and craft work displayed (5% of interpretive Centre	\$250	\$5,000	\$5,125	\$5.253	\$5,384	\$5,519	\$5,657	\$5,798	\$5,943	\$6,092	\$8,244
visitation)	\$200	\$46,983	547.555	648,136	\$48,724	\$49.323	\$49,950	\$50,546	\$51,172	\$51,807	\$52,452
Live music cover charge (15% of Interpretive Centre petietration as evening experience)	.510	\$70.475	571,333	\$72,203	573,087	\$73,984	\$74,885	\$75,819	\$76,758	\$77.711	\$78,678
info Centre revenue from user feas, charges, other income		\$76,145	\$78,429	\$80,782	\$83,206	\$85,702	\$68,273	\$90,921	\$93,649	\$96,458	\$99,352
Art Gallery revenue from user fees, charges, grants, major projects	1	8183.925	\$189,443	\$195,126	\$200,960	\$207.009	\$213,219	5219,616	\$226,205	\$232,991	\$239,980
Total Revenue	1	\$760,700	\$780,625	\$795,879	3011,185	\$1127,500	5043.609	\$860,676	\$877.328	\$894,382	\$912.220
Province Marca			_	1			-	*-			_
Schindilure Asintenance and cleaning estimated	\$2,000	\$24,000	\$24,600	\$25,216	\$20,840	\$26,492	\$27,154	\$27,833	\$28,528	\$29,242	\$29,973
Salaries (7.5 FTE staff - curator, marketing/admin, VIC/reception)	aniant.	\$555,000	\$568,875	5583,097	\$597,674	\$612,616	\$627,932	5643,630	\$659,721	\$676,214	\$693,119
Balary on costs (holiday, sick leave, super loadings)	20%	\$111,000	\$113,775	\$116,619	\$119,535	\$122,623	\$125,586	\$128,726	\$131,944	\$135,243	\$138,624
Marketing and promotion (5% of revenue)		\$38,035	538,986	\$39,961	\$40,980	541.984	\$43,033	\$44,109	\$45,212	\$46,342	\$47,501
Merchandise cost of sales	40%	\$68,578	\$73,694	\$74,869	\$76,149	\$77,467	\$78.812	380,184	\$81,363	\$82,563	\$83,935
Website maintenance		53,500	\$3,588	\$3.877	\$3,769	\$3,863	\$3,960	\$4.059	54,160	\$4,264	\$4,371
Communication charges		\$12,000	\$12,300	\$12,600	\$12,923	\$13,246	\$13,577	\$13,916	\$14,264	\$14.621	\$14,986
Accounting-sudifing fees	1	\$4,000 \$60,000	\$4,100	\$4,203	\$4,308 \$64,613	\$4,415 \$66,229	\$4,526	\$4,639 \$69,662	54,755	\$4,874	\$4,995
insurance re public liability utilities	J.	\$55,000	\$51,500 \$56,650	\$58,066	\$59.518	561,006	\$62,531	\$64,094	\$65,697	\$67,339	\$74,932 \$69,023
exhibilion projeb) expenses, public programs		\$99,960	\$102.959	\$106.046	\$109,229	\$112,506	\$115,661	\$119.357	\$122,938	\$126.626	\$130.425
plant hire		\$15,055	\$15,507	\$15,972	\$16,451	\$16,945	\$17,453	\$17,976	\$18,516	\$19,071	\$19,643
ongoing building maintenance		\$12,000	\$12,350	\$12,731	\$13,113	\$13,506	\$13,911	\$14,329	\$14,768	\$10,201	\$15,657
Total Expenditure	1	51,058,128	\$1,088,793	\$1,+ v6 D92	\$1,144,087	namenna	\$1 262 240	annummer.	Survey Arrestored	STATE OF BRIDE	51,327 185
Council community service contribution (to achieve positive NPV and IRR)		\$1,050,000	\$1,050,000	\$1,050,000	\$1,050,000	NUMBER AND	\$1,050,000	*****	*****	*****	\$1,050,000
Net saving from current info Gentre lease	-\$178,000	-\$178,990	-\$176.000	-\$178,000	-5178,000	-\$176.000	-\$176,000	-\$178,000	-\$178,000	-5178,000	-\$176,000
RITDA		3928,572	\$917,832	\$305,788	\$893,412	\$880,705	5867,849	5854 241	3840.152	\$825,679	5811//34
	-			1		*			÷		
Capitol Costs										-	
natential and equietion cost for Grancorp site	\$ 500,000				-	-	-			5	
repurposing of art gallery building as community hub, training centre, art storage	\$900,000										
demolition work for Greencorp ellos as envised by Council	\$500,000										
Earthworks, site preparetion, excavation (4.5%)	\$280,203										
Pavementa/tecraces/succes/	\$200.000		-								
Concrete and tilt panels (1200 sqm Interpretative Centre, 1300 sqm.Art Galler; Structural steel and Internal framing	 \$1,080,000 \$1,188,000 										
Carpentry, fix out, plastering and painting	\$702,000										
Kitchen and fatures	\$146.124		1								
Cladding and roofing	\$756,000	A				/i,					
Bectrical	\$594,000										
Nydraulic (plumber) Including fire services	\$534,600										
Michanical (Air conditioning)	\$432,000		1	1							
Glazing	\$594,000		-								
Projectors/AV disclars AV evaluation Proven	\$245,000										
	\$245,000 \$200,000										
Furniture PC-sum	\$245,000 \$200,000 \$170,000										
Furniture PC-sum Serbarking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), tending PC sum	\$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000		2								
Furniture PC sum Zarpavlyng, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), fencing PC sum Simmw dier, onsitie w deer detention PC Sum Heut costs: (2500 sqm)	\$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000										
Rumiture PC sum Zarparişen, secess roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), fencing PC sum Stormwater, onsite water detention PC Sum Tisul coster, (2500 sqm) Service relocation	\$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$3,240,000 \$95,000										
Puniture PC sum Carpainting, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), tending PC sum Stormwistler, orable water detention PC Sum Fibul costs, (2500 sqm) Service relocation metercore wateway to Spoons Restaurent for FAB	\$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$95,000 \$245,000										
Rumiture PC sum Zarparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), fencing PC sum Simmwister, orabite wider detention PC Sum Hout costs: (2500 sqm) Service relocation meteocore relocation meteocore relocation Consultant and Design Costs (8%)	\$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$95,000 \$245,000 \$245,000 \$617,803										
Purniture PC sum Earpainfing, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), fencing PC sum Stormwater, enable water detention PC Sum Haut costs: (2500 sqm) Service reincelton Immercover walkway to Spoons Restaurent for FAB Contractors CIH and Profit Margin (8%).	\$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$96,000 \$245,000 \$617,803 \$823,738										
Puniture PC sum Zarparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), fending PC sum Starmarking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), fending PC sum Biout locats: (2500 sqm) Service relideation Undercover wurke ay to Spoons Restaurant für FAB Consultant and Design Costs (9%) Contractors CIH and Profit Margh (8%).	\$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$95,000 \$245,000 \$245,000 \$617,803					.3350.004					-\$350.000
Fumiliare PC sum Cargaréng, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), fencing PC sum Storwarden, onsite water detention PC Sum Fitout costs: (2500 sqm) Service relocation undercover visitive ay to Spoons Restaurent for F&B Consultant and Design Costs (6%) Contractors CH and Profit Margin (8%) Contractors CH and Profit Margin (8%) Contractors (10 and Profit Margin (8%)	\$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$95,000 \$245,000 \$617,803 \$617,803 \$623,738 \$1,222,193										-\$350,000
Purniture PC-sum Zarpanifing, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), fencing PC sum Stormwiden, onsite wider detention PC Sum Tibut costs: (2500 sqm) Service relocation anseccover walkway to Spoons Restaureat for FAB Consultant and Design Costs (0%) Contractors CIH and Profit Margin (8%) Contractors CIH and Profit Margin (8%) Contractors CIH and Profit Margin (8%) Total Establishtment Dosie	\$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$96,000 \$245,000 \$617,803 \$823,738										
Purniture PC sum Tarpanifing, access roads and landscaping (2000 spm), fencing PC sum Samuelles water detention PC Sum Pitout costs: (2500 spm) Service relocation Detention of the service of the service of the service of the service Detention of the service of the service of the service of the service Detention of the service of the service of the service of the service Detention of the service of th	\$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$95,000 \$245,000 \$617,803 \$617,803 \$623,738 \$1,222,193	E	[-] [-] [-] [-] [-] [-] [-] [-) 		4 £87,849	5 mộx 241	584Q.152	5025.679	\$20.275,860
Projectors/AV displays , AV expansent PC sum Fundhare PC sum Campaking, seccess roads and landscaping (2000 sqm), fencing PC sum Stormwister, onsale wider detention PC Sum Phoul costs: (2800 sqn) Service relocation Undercover wildle and Service relocation Consultance and Design Costs (Restaurent für FAS Consultance and Design Costs (Refs) Contractors: CIH and Profe Mergin (81%) Contractors: C	\$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$3,240,000 \$65,000 \$245,000 \$617,803 \$823,738 \$4,222,193 \$15,35m	8 4291 \$72	8 917,832	3 965.798	5 843.412		4 A97,849	Swow 241	584Q.152	5025.679	\$20 273,8d



5.9. Model 6c

Model description: Interpretive Centre, Information Centre and Art Gallery at Riverfront Plaza site

Like Models 5, 6a and 6b, Model 6c (Table 10) is very similar except that the Riverfront site is identified. This site is adjacent to the GrainCorp site but closer to the major road crossing of the Murray River and, therefore, closer to Swan Hill CBD. The site currently has a variety of buildings on it which would need to be demolished. Key findings include the following:

- Similar to the GrainCorp Model 6b, there would be an ongoing annual need for Council to contribute \$1.05m per annum to cover the ongoing operating loss and to achieve a positive IRR and NPV.
- There is no land acquisition cost attributed to this model as it is understood the Council control the site.
- The capital cost is estimated at \$14.5m so is approximately \$1m less than the Graincorp site.
- There is the potential for greater on-site promotion and marketing because of its prominence close to the bridge across the Murray River and the proximity to the Swan Hill CBD.

The challenge with Model 6c, in similar fashion to the GrainCorp model, is the risk that there may be site contamination and related issues which pushed the capital cost up further. There are also costs associated with repurposing the current Art Gallery building as it has a number of other uses which could be applied to it.

A further consideration is that if the existing Art Gallery site was not to be the preferred site for a co-located series of components, it would be preferable to have the new art gallery and interpretive centre close by so that any storage requirements within the old art gallery building were easily accessible. This gives those sites around the existing Art Gallery an edge over the GrainCorp site and the Riverfront site due to ease of access.

Finally, the notion of creating a strong cultural arts hub to anchor one end of the Riverfront Precinct, is effectively lost under Model 6c.



Table 10: Model 6c Cost Benefit Assessment

Assumptions											
Required Yield	4.0%										
Discount rafio	7.0%	1									
		1	2	3	4	5	8	7	8	9	10
/isitation estimates for Swam HILIGA	2017	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Domestic Day	283,000	299,980	305,980	312,099	318 341	324,708	331.202	337,826	344,583	351,474	356,504
Domestic Overnight	403,000	415,090	419,241	423,433	427,868	431,944	436,284	440,826	445,033	449,483	453,978
International Overnight	9,400	9,541	9 589	9,637	9,685	9,733	9,782	9.831	9 880	9,929	9.979
Total Visitation	695,400	725k	735k	745k	756k	768k	777k	788k	789k	811k	822k
Local Population Living In Swan Hill region	20,449	20,390	20,413	20,437	20,459	20,483	20,507	20,531	20,555	20,579	20,604
					J						
Visitation estimate for the MRC Visitora	2015	2019	2020	2024	2022	2023	32024	2025	2026	2027	. 2026
Demestio Day	5.0%	14,999	15,298	15,605	15,917	16.235	18,560	16.891	17.229	17,574	17.925
Domestic Overnight	6.0%	24,905	25,154	25,406	25,660	25,917	26 176	26,438	26,702	26,969	27.239
International Overnight	40%	3,816	3,835	3,855	3,874	3,693	3,913	3.932	3,952	3.972	3,992
Locale			1		1						
Locals (visiting 2 times plyear on average)	8%	3,262	3,266	3,270	3,273	3,277	3,281	3,285	3,289	3,293	3,297
Total Estimated Visitation to Interpretive Centre	45 555	46,983	47,555	48,136	48,724	49,323	49,990	60.546	51.172	51,807	52.452
Total to the co-located information Centre	15,800		16,390	16,799	17,219	17 650	18.091	18.543	19.007	19,482	19,969
Total to the co-located Art Gallery	11,500	13,225	13,886	14,233	14,589	14,954	15,328	15,711	15,868	18,027	16,347
Tatal to the combined MRIC/Art Gallery/info centre		76,198	77,831	79,169	80,533	81,927	83.349	84,801	86,047	87,316	88,789
Revenue Streame	Avenador solarin	r		Q	-	2	and the second second	Street of Street	-	the second second	-
Merchandise (online and via shop retail outlet) - 18% of MRIC visitation penetration r	\$15	\$171.446	\$179,498	\$182,582	\$185,730	\$188,943	\$192,223	\$195,572	\$198,446	\$201.373	\$204,723
Entry to towing exhibitions (30% of Interpretives Centre visitation)	\$8	\$112,760	\$114.132	\$115,525	\$116,939	\$118.374	\$119.832	\$121.311	\$122.813	\$124.337	\$125,885
Ari classes, symposiums, event attendance (10% of Interpretivoe Centre visitation)	\$20	\$93,966	\$95,110	\$98,271	\$97,449	\$98,645	\$99,880	\$101,092	\$102,344	\$103,614	\$104,904
Leasing of function space for eventa	\$250	\$5,000	\$5,125	\$5,253	\$5,384	\$5,519	\$5,857	\$5,798	\$5,943	\$6,092	\$6,244
10 % sale of art and craft work displayed (5% of interpretive Centre visitation)	\$200	\$46,983	\$47,555	\$48,136	\$48,724	\$49,323	\$49,930	\$50,546	\$51,172	\$51,807	\$52,452
Live music cover charge (15% of interpretive Centre penetration as evening experi	\$10	\$70.475	\$71.333	\$72,203	\$73,087	\$73,984	\$74,885	\$75,819	\$76,758	\$77.711	\$78,678
info Centre revenue from user fees, charges, other income		\$76,145	\$78,429	\$80.782	\$83.206	\$85,702	\$88,273	\$90,921	\$83,649	\$96,458	\$99,352
Art Gallery revenue from user fors, charges, grants, major projects		\$183,925	\$189,443	\$195,126	\$200,980	\$207,009	\$213,219	\$219.618	\$226.205	\$232,991	\$239.980
Total Revenue		\$760,700	\$780,625	\$795,879	5611,493	\$827,500	\$843 889	\$380.678	\$877.329	\$894,382	5912 220
Skeendkare			1	10		1		8		1 3	
Vaintonance and cleaning estimated	\$2,000	\$24.000	\$24 600	\$25,215	\$25.845	\$25,492	\$27,154	\$27 833	\$28,528	\$29.242	\$29.973
Balaries (7.5 FTE staff - curator, marketing/admin, VIC/reception)	84,000	\$555,000	\$568,875	\$583,097	\$597,674	\$612,616	\$627.932	\$643,630	\$659,721	\$676.214	\$693,118
Salary on costs (haliday, sick leave, super loadings)	20%	\$111.000	\$113,775	\$116,619	\$119.535	\$122,523	\$125,566	\$128,726	\$131,944	\$135,243	\$138.624
Warkeling and promotion (5% of revenue)	8474	\$38.035	\$38,986	\$39,961	\$40.960	\$41,984	\$43,033	\$44,109	\$45,212	546.342	\$47,601
Merchandise cost of sales	40%	568.578	\$73.594	\$74.859	\$76,149	\$77,467	\$78,812	\$80,184	\$81,363	\$82,563	\$83.936
Website maintenanca		\$3,500	\$3,588	\$3,677	\$3,769	\$3,863	\$3,960	\$4,059	\$4,160	\$4,264	\$4,371
Communication charges		\$12,000	\$12:300	\$12,606	\$12,923	613,246	\$13,577	\$13,916	\$16,255	\$14,621	\$14,986
Accounting-auditing fees		\$4,000	\$4,100	\$4,203	\$4,308	\$4,415	\$4,526	\$4,639	\$4,755	\$4,874	\$4,995
Insurance re public liability		\$60.000	\$61 500	\$63,038	\$84,613	\$86,229	\$67,884	\$69,582	\$71,321	\$73.104	\$74,932
utilies		\$55,000	\$56,650	\$58,068	\$59,518	\$81,006	\$62,531	\$84,094	\$85,697	\$67,339	\$69,023
eshibilion project expenses, public programs		\$99,960	\$102,959	\$106,048	\$109,229	\$112,506	\$115,881	\$119,357	\$122,938	\$126,828	\$130.425
plant hire		\$15,055	\$15,507	\$15,972	\$16,451	\$18,945	\$17,453	\$17,976	\$18,516	\$19,071	\$19,643
angaing building maintenance		\$12,000	\$12,360	\$12,731	\$13,113	\$13,506	\$13,911	\$14,329	\$14,758	\$15 201	\$15,657
Total Expanditura		\$1.058.128		\$1.116,092	and the second se	State of the State	31,202,240	and the second se	and the local sector of the	and the second second	\$1.327(485
Council community service contribution (to achieve positive NPV)	-\$176.000	\$1,850,000 -\$176,600	\$1,050,000	\$1,050,000	\$1.050,000 -\$176.00D		\$1,050,000	\$1,050,000	\$1,053,000	\$1,050,000 -\$176,000	\$1,050,000
Net saving from current linfo Centre lease	-\$176,000	-9176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-\$176,000	-91100,000	-91/16,000	-9176,000	-\$175,000	-\$176,000
EBITOX	-	\$828,572	5917,832	\$905.788	\$893,412	\$880,703	3867 649	1851.241	\$840 152	\$825,679	\$811 039
Capital Costs								1			
privential tand acquisiton cost for River Plaza sile	* -				1	1		h			
repurposing of art gallery building as community hub, training centre, art storage	\$900,000				Y		1				
Semolition work for River Plaza site estimate	\$150,000						e e				
Earthworks, site preparation, excavation (4.5%)	\$280,203				r		Y				
Pavements/torraces/outdoor decking	\$200.000										
Concrete and tit panels (1200 sgm interpretative Centre, 1300 sgm Art Gallery) Structural stori and internal framing	\$1,080,000				r		r -		(-	
Sarucaural storn and memoi maming Carpentry, fix out, plastering and painting	\$702,000		0				k.	÷			
Carpenery, to: our, passering and painting Kitchen and lix(ures	5148,124				r			-			
	\$758,000				T.		1.1				
Cladding and repfing	in a margin was							-			
	\$594.000						1.1			J.	
Bectrical	\$594,000 \$534,600		1								
Bectrical Hydraulia (plumber) including fire services	\$534,600		6				1.				
Beotrical Hydraute (plumber) Including fire services Vechanical (ar conditioning)			1								
Beofricail Hydraulia (fur motor) including fire services Machanical (ar conditioning) Slazing	\$534,600 \$432,000]				
Beofrisail Hydrauls (ar conditioning) Kenhanical (ar conditioning) Bachg Projester/AV displays , AV equipment PC sum	\$534,600 \$432,000 \$594.000)]				
Beofraal Hydraete (pkunber) Including Bre services Mechanical (ar conditioning) Glazing Projectors/Ard slaplays , AV equipment PC sum Familure PC sum	\$534,600 \$432,000 \$594,000 \$245,000]]]	
Bectroal Hydraale (akunber) Including fire services Mechanical (ar conditioning) Glazing Projestox/AV displays , AV equipment PC sum Profibure PC euro Sanzarking access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm; tencing PC sum	\$534,600 \$432,000 \$594,000 \$245,000 \$200,000)]				
Beofrical Hydrastic Including fire services Mechanical (ar conditioning) Bachg Ropotors/AV displays , AV equipment PC sum Familure PC sum Stormwater, onsite water detention PC Sum	\$534,600 \$432,000 \$594,000 \$245,000 \$200,000 \$170,000)	
Beofrical Hydraulic (Aumber) Inducting fire services Mechanical (ar conditioning) Stazing Pojestorix/AV displays , AV equipment PC sum armiture PC sum Starmer Ar, onsite water distriction PC sum Stormwater, consite water deternition PC Sum Pout costs, (2500 sqm) Bervice rokeation	\$534,600 \$432,000 \$594,000 \$245,000 \$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$3,240,000)				
Bectrical Hydraula (ar conditioning): Glazing Projector/WV displays , AV equipment PC sum Parniture PC sum Stomwater, crisite water detention PC Sum Stomwater, crisite water detention PC Sum Revice rolecation Bervice rolecation andercover water valeway to Spoons Resisturant for PAB	\$534,600 \$432,000 \$594,000 \$245,000 \$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$3,240,000 \$95,000										
Beofrical Beofrical Hydrate(plumber) Including Bre services Mechanical (are contitioning). Glacing Projectors/V displays, AV equipment PC sum Cargarking access roota and landscaping (2000 som: fencing PC sum Stomwater, onaite water detenden PC Sum Fectors onto, (2500 som) Service robication undercover waterway to Spoons Residuring for FAB Consultant and Design Costs (6%)	\$534,600 \$432,000 \$594,000 \$245,000 \$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$120,000 \$1240,000 \$35,000 \$245,000 \$517,803										
Beofraal Hydraale (plumber) Inducting fire services Mechanical (ar conditioning) Glazing PojestorX/VI displays , AV equipment PC sum Paratiker PC sum Carparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sqm; Tencing PC sum Stomwater, onsite water detention PC sum Feautracet, (c500 sqm) Service roleaden Indercover water yn bispoons Resiburant for FBE Contractors Octand Porf Mar(an (5%)	\$534,600 \$432,000 \$594,000 \$245,000 \$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$3,240,000 \$3,240,000 \$95,000)]]]]]]]]]]]				
Bectrical Aydratel (ar conditioning): Glazing Projector/W displays , AV equipment PC sum Paralture PC sum Stoemwater, coste voats and landscaping (2000 sqm): tencing PC sum Stoemwater, coste water detention PC Sum Petut costs (2500 sqm) Stoemwater, coste (2500 sqm) Stoemwater, c	\$534,600 \$432,000 \$594,000 \$245,000 \$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$120,000 \$1240,000 \$35,000 \$245,000 \$517,803										
Caddleg and roofing Backhoal Machanical (an conditioning) - Glazing Projectors/VV displays , AV equipment PC sum Parature PC sum Cargarking access roads and landscaping (2000 spm; tencing PC sum Storwardsr, contex water detention PC Sum Prout costs, (2500 spm) Benvice robacition undercover watewarts Spoons Restaurant for F&B Consultant and Design Costs (#%) Contrigency (10%) Upgrades (year 5 and 10)	\$534,600 \$432,000 \$594,000 \$245,000 \$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$120,000 \$1240,000 \$51240,000 \$95,000 \$245,000 \$617,803 \$825,738 \$1,167,193					-\$250.000)[][]][]][]				-\$250,090
Backhoal Backhoal Aydraale (plumber) Instuding fire services Machanical (ar contitioning). Glazing Ropostors/W displays , AV equipment PC sum Premiture PC sum Premiture PC sum Carparking, access roads and landscaping (2000 sign); tencing PC sum Stormwater, onsite water detention PC sum Fecul case, (2000 sign) Service roboation undercover walkway to Spoons Resilaurant for F&B Constant and Positin Bosin Costs (4%) Contractors OH and Profit Mar(n (5%)) Contractors OH and Profit Mar(n (5%)) Contractors of and 10) Upgrades (use 5 and 10)	\$534,600 \$432,000 \$594,000 \$245,000 \$200,000 \$170,000 \$120,000 \$120,000 \$12,000 \$1245,000 \$95,000 \$245,000 \$517,803 \$823,738					-\$250.000					
Beofraal Hydraelie (plumber) Inducting Ere services Mechanical (ar conditioning). Glazing Projectors/AVX displays , AV equipment PC sum Projectors/AVX displays , AV equipment PC sum Carparking, access roada and landscaping (2000 som). Fencing PC sum Storwardsn, contentie water detention PC Sum Feour acets, contentie water detention PC Sum Service robusation undercover wateway to Spoons Restaurant for PAIS Consultant and Design Costs (6%) Contractors (OH and Profit Mar(an (5%) Contractors (year 5 and 10) Treal Establarheant Costs: Reset Value	\$894,600 \$432,000 \$94,000 \$245,000 \$120,000 \$120,000 \$1240,000 \$1240,000 \$95,000 \$612,000 \$617,803 \$8245,000 \$617,803 \$8245,718 \$1,187,198 \$14,50m					1					\$20,275 86
Beofrical Beofrical Hydrate(plumber) Including the services Mechanical (are conditioning). Glacing Projectors/VV displays , AV equipment PC sum Projectors/VV displays , AV equipment PC sum Carparing access roads and landscapping (2000 some fencing PC sum) Stormwater, onable water detenden PC Sum Feolutions (are) (2000 somi) Service robication undercurver wateway to Spoons Restauring for FAB Contractors OH and Profit Margin (8%) Contractors OH and Profit Margin (8%) Contingency (10%) Upgrados (yae X and 10) Trial Scatabia/nonti Costs Project Viaus Contractors	\$594,600 \$432,000 \$594,000 \$2245,000 \$2245,000 \$120,000 \$120,000 \$120,000 \$120,000 \$1240,000 \$95,000 \$245,000 \$95,000 \$245,000 \$95,1487,198 \$14,32m	5 150 572	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	2 2 2 2 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 5 3 5 5 8 5 7 8 8	 	1	 	\$854241	[] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [5 825,879	\$20,275 86
Berthall hydraolio (plumber) Inducting Bre services hydraolio (plumber) Inducting Bre services Morhanical (are conditioning). Starbig Projectors/AVM stopbys , AV equipment PC sum amariture PC sum amariture PC sum amariture PC sum amarit	\$894,600 \$432,000 \$94,000 \$245,000 \$120,000 \$120,000 \$1240,000 \$1240,000 \$95,000 \$612,000 \$617,803 \$8245,000 \$617,803 \$8245,718 \$1,187,198 \$14,50m	5 120.372	E	2 905 768	 	1) 	\$853241	[] [] []]]]]]]]]]]]]]]	 	\$20,275 8



6. Summary

The research analysis based on the information made available, indicates that there are some models which offer a lower risk option to Council, at face value than others. The direction for the next steps, therefore, are as follows.

- Optimising the opportunity and reducing cost to Council is far more likely to be achieved through co-locating a variety of elements with a preference for the Interpretive Centre, the Information Centre and the Art Gallery being the elements co-located.
- The option of introducing hi-tech displays, including a potential virtual reality simulator, generate additional capital cost and far greater operating risk and should not be contemplated.
- Any new integrated co-located facility, however, needs to have state-of-the-art technology applied wherever possible.
- It is timely for the Art Gallery to be upgraded and co-locating with the Interpretive Centre and this collocation offers far greater flexibility in space and back-of-house facilities which can be shared.
- National level research and analysis now clearly affirms that information centres tend to service a very small percentage of visitors to a region (4.5% at best) and the cost implications of operating the current information Centre at Swan Hill are high, particularly due to the commercial nature of the site which Council leases.
- A repurposed co-located facility would enable the introduction of technology to support visitor information needs going forward, while still allowing face to face contact with over the counter personnel.
- A co-located facility will provide a number of shared roles including for front-of-house reception and related personnel who would need to be multitasked.
- There are co-location opportunities for back-of-house facilities including staff rooms, meeting rooms, education and training facilities, shared auditorium and related spaces, etc. as well as storage.
- The GrainCorp site and the Riverfront site do not appear to offer sufficient additional upside for such a colocated facility but tend to bring additional risk which may impact on not only the likely capital costs for development on these sites, but also potential ongoing operating cost which Council would have to wear.
- The need will continue to exist for Council to contribute to cover the operating cost deficit which revenue cannot cover but, considering how much Council currently pays for the Information Centre facilities and the Art Gallery, co-location should generate a number of cost savings without compromising the quality of service delivery.
- The analysis indicates that Model 5 and Model 6a provide a better financial and economic outcome for Council and both warrant further investigation through engineering and design analysis.

Table 11 summarises the outcomes of each model and their economic and financial competitiveness.

STAFFORD

			Model 3	Model 4	1 ode 5				Model Ec
elementasinclusied	MAID + MIC	WRIC + WO	React Alc	RIFIC + VIC	HRICHICH 1154 Bity	MRCVVC+Art Gallery+Librar	MRIC+VIC+An Galery	MRC+V(C+Art Gallery	SECANCHAN Georg
Required Yeb	4%	4%	456	476	4%	4%	496	4%	496
Discountrate	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	7%	796	7%
Visitors to All Bernents + Year 1	63k	63k	634	75	76k	1454	78	764	76
Veitors to All Bernents - Year 10	72	72k	72k	8 6 k	89k	1778	89k	89k	89k
Revenue - Year 1	\$735k	\$57 1k	\$547k	\$859k	\$761k	\$1.1m	\$781k	\$761x	\$761k
Revenue - Year 10	\$847k	\$865k	\$635k	\$7.57k	5912k	\$1.4m	5912k	\$9124	\$912k
Expenditure + Year 1	59684	9636k	\$635	\$899k	\$1.0m	\$1.7m	\$1.1m	\$1.1m	\$1.1m
Expenditure - Year 10	S1.2m	S794:	\$783k	\$1.1m	\$1.3m	\$2.1m	\$1.3m	\$1.3m	S1.3m
Council contribution p/ato achieve positive NPV & IRR	\$500k	\$300k	\$350k	\$850k	\$900k	\$1.6m	\$950k	\$1.1m	\$1.1m
Council current VIC lease	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k	\$176k
Council 2017/18 contribution p'a to VIC	\$469k	\$463	\$469k	\$468k	\$468	\$469	\$4684	\$469k	\$469k
Council 2017/18 contribution pla to Art Gallery	\$478	\$476	\$476k	\$478k	\$476k	\$476k	\$476k	\$476k	\$478k
Council 2017/18 contribution p/a to Pioneer Settlement	5999k	\$996k	\$996k	\$9964	S996k	3996k	\$996k	\$996k	\$996k
CAPEX	\$6:1m	\$8.1m	\$6.1m	\$12.9m	\$129m	\$20.4m	\$138m	\$15.4m	\$14.5m
Ubgrades Required - Year 5	\$100k	\$200k	\$200k	S500k	\$350k	\$3.50k	\$350k	5350k	\$350k
Upgrades Required - Year 10	\$100k	\$200k	\$200k	\$700k	\$350k	\$350k	\$350k	\$350k	\$350k
Cashflow - Year 1	\$443k	S41 1k	5438k	\$78 8 k	\$810k	\$1.2m	\$829k	\$3294	\$929k
Cashflow - Year 10	\$220k	\$147k	\$168k	\$12k	\$350k	\$1.1m	\$711k	5811k	\$811k
RR	8,4%	8,7%	9.4%	7,7%	8.0%	7.7%	7.3%	7,6%	8.4%
NPV	\$606k	\$751k	\$1.1m	\$700k	\$395	\$951k	\$263k	\$829k	\$1.5m

Table 11: Summary of Cost Benefit Findings

In conclusion, it is, therefore, recommended that Council look at engaging designers to assist with a series of concept level drawings to support a joint interpretive centre, information centre and art gallery over the existing Art Gallery site, or at the Pioneer Settlement Horseshoe Bend site (Models 5 and 6a).

The design analysis will also provide the opportunity to refine estimated capital costs as well as ongoing operating costs once the functionality of spaces is determined.

B.18.110 LARGE SCALE ARTWORK FOR THE ROBINVALE COMMUNITY CENTRE

Responsible Officer:	Director Development and Planning
File Number:	S12-27-11
Attachments:	Nil

Declarations of Interest:

Heather Green - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

This report seeks approval from Council for a planned large scale artwork on the large east-facing wall of the Robinvale Community Centre, as a feature of the proposed Robinvale Heritage Walk.

Discussion

Following the review of the Robinvale Community Plan in 2015, Recreation, Arts and Tourism were identified as the key priorities of the Robinvale community.

The community planning review established that actions within those priorities would include:

- Developing the art centre, surrounding parkland and Robinvale riverfront area
- Designing and implementing a program to celebrate Robinvale"s heritage

These priority actions have guided this proposal, along with several conversations with local groups around the desire to incorporate artwork into their local community. The possibility of attracting a silo art project was also discussed.

While Council has continued to investigate the opportunity for silo artwork, at the request of Robinvale Euston Business Association (REBA), members of the Memorial Park committee and Robinvale Improvement Group (RIG), this project has been identified as an alternative.

The opportunity to utilise the Robinvale Community Arts Centre, an existing Council asset for a large-scale artwork, would reduce the time and "red-tape" that is required implementing artwork at another location.

Robinvale is a community with over 40 various cultures and a rich history. It has the potential to offer a riverfront experience like no other town. Activating this area of the river front, provides an opportunity to further develop the already vibrant arts and culture scene in Robinvale.

Utilising the large east-facing wall of the community centre would be an opportunity to enhance the connection of the town centre to the river, recreation and community centre precinct, via Robin Street.

The community centre is a pivotal point of the proposed and scoped Robinvale Heritage Walk which will connect a number of heritage and historical attractions within Robinvale township, therefore presenting an opportunity to add another element of interest for visitors and users of the walk. The Robinvale Heritage Walk will be an interactive map made available through Council"s online program Discover More (accessible via the Visit Swan Hill website and hardcopy maps available at the Swan Hill and Robinvale Visitor Information Centres), so that users can make their way to the numerous points of interest at their own pace. A physical path will not be implemented at this stage, due to initial quotes for the walk infrastructure being in excess of \$600,000.

It is considered a timely opportunity to utilise what is an ideal "blank canvas" that could become an iconic artistic representation of the Robinvale community and a tourist attraction in itself.

Initial discussions have been undertaken with various groups including REBA and RIG, as well as key community members to establish community interest in the project.

Consultation

Following consultation with a leading street artist network, it has been suggested to involve community members in forums leading up the artwork installation to allow community members to have their say and include their ideas into the project.

Typically up to 3 rounds of design are allowed, to make sure the artist, client, and community members are all happy.

Councillors will be given the opportunity to approve the artwork at the Ordinary Meeting of Council as per the Public Art Policy.

It has been recommended that a community meet and greet with the artist during the art installation is also another great way to encourage ownership and community support.

There are no structural or other issues with this project being created on the large east-facing wall of the Robinvale Community Centre, and a requirement of the contract will be around wall preparation and ensuring graffiti proofing and longevity are key considerations

Financial Implications

A budget of \$75,000 has been allocated to the World War Memorial & Interpretive Walks and adjoining works in the 2018-19 budget, with \$68,500 currently remaining.

Initial quotes for this project are \$40,000. It is proposed to use this budget allocation to fund this art project. The remaining budget will support the implementation of the online interactive map through the Discover More program, signage and activation of the Robinvale riverfront precinct.

The large scale art work is one of ten projects which has been submitted as part of Council[®]s package of work for the Our Region Our Rivers project.

Social Implications

It is widely known that community based art projects can provide many social benefits to a region. This artwork would present the Robinvale community with the opportunity to showcase their history and heritage while building community pride, inspire participation and encourage inclusion of the various groups.

Economic Implications

Economically, investment in cultural infrastructure, particularly public art, provides a focal point to attract tourist dollars and help promote a town's image. With such interest in the nearby silo art trail, there is a great opportunity for this to become a significant tourist attraction for the region, creating a ripple effect in the local economy.

Environmental Implications

Provides an opportunity to attract visitors to the riverfront precinct and showcase Robinvale"s natural assets.

Risk Management Implications

The installation of the artwork will be managed through a contract and the selected street artist, and overseen by Council.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Community enrichment - Develop a community with a sense of pride and responsibility/ownership that strives to achieve its aspirations.

Options

Council can approve or amend the recommendation as presented.

Recommendation

That Council approve the use of the \$40,000 from the World War Memorial & Interpretive Walks budget allocation for a large scale artwork on the east-facing wall of the Robinvale Community Centre.

127/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Jeffery That Council Lay the report on the table.

SECONDED Cr Norton

The Motion was put and CARRIED

Councillor Moar left the meeting at 6.15pm due to a conflict of interest in the next report.

B.18.111 INTENTION TO DECLARE A SPECIAL RATE FOR THE SWAN HILL REGION

Responsible Officer: File Number: Attachments: Director Development and Planning S29-08-01

- 1 Declaration of a Special Rate for the Swan Hill Region
- 2 Attachment One Map of Special Rate area
- 3 Attachment Two Australian Valuation Property Classification Codes
- 4 Copy of Minutes November 2018 Council meeting – Intention to Declare a Special Rate for the Swan Hill Region

Declarations of Interest:

Heather Green - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

Swan Hill Incorporated (SH Inc) has requested the re-introduction of a Special Rate for the marketing and development of the Swan Hill region on rateable commercial, industrial and tourism properties for a further period of seven years commencing 1 July 2019. Council at its November meeting resolved to give notice of intention to declare a special rate and commence the public notice requirements. Council also resolved to vary the geographic area cover by the Special Rate. This report seeks to clarify Councils intentions prior to commencing the public notification period.

Discussion

Background

Council at its November Meeting resolved to:

- 1. Give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate that only applies to the Swan Hill and Lake Boga business districts.
- 2. Give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate with no changes to ratios of the groups who pay the rate.
- 3. Under Section 163 (1A) of the Local Government Act (1989) give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate on 1 July 2019 (in accordance with the notice in Annexure "A" to this report) for the purpose of defraying expenses in undertaking marketing and business development programs associated with the encouragement of commerce in the Swan Hill region
- 4. Under Section 163 (1B) of the Act, place a public notice in the Swan Hill Guardian newspaper of the proposed declaration and the right of a person to make a submission Under Section 223 of the Act (to be considered by Council in

accordance with Section 223 (1)) and to make an objection under Section 163 (1B) and 163(1C) of the Act.

5. Under Section 163 (1C) of the Act, send a notice of the proposed declaration to each person who will be liable for the proposed Special Rate within three days of the publication of the public notice in the Swan Hill Guardian newspaper.

Attachment 1 to this report is a copy of the draft minutes of the November meeting as it relates to this matter. The officer report outlines the key legislative process and requirements and the reasons for a special rate.

Applicability

The Special Rate scheme currently covers 738 properties and will raise a total of approximately \$362,063 in 2018-2019.

The attached plan (Attachment 3) indicates a reduced area of the municipality proposed to be included in the Special Rate area. This is based on the resolution of Council at its November meeting to apply the special rate only to the Swan Hill and Lake Boga business districts. To put in place a boundary that has clarity and no ability to be challenged requires the use of the Murray River and roads as boundaries. It should be noted that rural and residential land within the special rate area will not pay the rate but only those properties defined as being industrial, commercial or tourism or hospitality.

Funds to be collected.

Council has two options in implementing a smaller catchment for the special rate. The first option is to still collect the funds as identified in the November report - \$369,667 and distribute this amount across the reduced number of premises within the special rate area. The second option is to reduce the amount collected by the amount that would have been collected from the 64 premises proposed to be excluded from the special rate area. Officers have assumed the intent of Council is to implement the second option and the following section outlines the financial implication of the new boundary.

Impact of new Boundary on funds raised

Based on the proposed new boundary an assessment on the impact on the number of properties affected and funds raised has been carried out.

There would be 28 less Commercial premises, 32 less Industrial premises and 4 less Tourism and Hospitality premises included.

This results in the following estimate of funds to be raised in the 19/20 financial year

Special rate Category	Funds to be raised based on existing special rate boundary	Proposed funds to be raised based on amended special rate boundary
Tourism and Hospitality	\$89,776	\$86,614
Commercial	\$238,044	\$234,294
Industrial	\$41,846	\$38,279
Total	\$369,667	\$359,187

The above table indicates that a reduced amount of \$10,480 will be raised with the reduced area.

Based on the above, a new Declaration of a Special Rate for the Swan Hill Region has been prepared and is attached to this report- Attachment 2

Notice to declare a special rate - Resolution 3 – November 2018 Council Meeting

At the November Meeting, Council resolved to commence the public notification process to declare a special rate in accordance with an Annexure that includes a map of the affected area and information around funds to be raised in each category and in total. If council proceeds to amend the area to be affected as outlined in this report then the Annexure as agreed to at the November meeting is no longer accurate. A new Notice – Attachment 2 has been prepared and will require Council to action.

Resolution 3 – November 2018 Council Meeting

Under Section 163 (1A) of the Local Government Act (1989) give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate on 1 July 2019 (in accordance with the notice in Annexure 'A' to this report) for the purpose of defraying expenses in undertaking marketing and business development programs associated with the encouragement of commerce in the Swan Hill region

Process for implementing a Special Rate

The legislative requirements under the Local Government Act 1989 relating to the renewal of a Special Rate are the same as those applying when the Special Rate was last renewed in 2014. The key requirements are:

The need to specify in a declaration:

- The type of properties and geographical areas to be covered by the Special Rate,
- The function to be performed or the power to be exercised by the Special Rate;
- The total cost of the performance of the function;
- The total amount of the Special Rate to be levied; and
- The period of time in which the Special Rate will be in force.

Council cannot declare a Special Rate unless it has given public notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate, allow submissions to be made and provide the opportunity for submitters to be heard. Council must send a copy of the public notice to each person who will be part of the special rate and give them the opportunity to object.

It is proposed that the notification period will commence in early-January and be extended into mid February to allow adequate time for those impacted by the special rate to provide their views to Council.

Consultation

The process for putting in place a special rate requires consultation with those affected. The Local Government Act outlines a formal and comprehensive process for this to occur.

Financial Implications

This will be Council"s first *Intent to Declare a Special Rate* since the introduction of rate capping by the Victorian Government in 2015. The Special Rate is proposed to raise \$359,187 in the first year and subsequently increase by CPI* each year thereafter for the term the declaration.

Social Implications

The proposed amended boundary of the special rate means that 64 less properties from the smaller and more isolated areas of the municipality will not be required to pay the special rate. Each property owner will be notified.

Economic Implications

A key component of Economic Development is regional marketing activities to attract increased investment, employees, residents, shoppers, buyers and visitors. The proposed Special Rate is an excellent method to provide funding for these marketing activities and provides the required revenue to do this well within the region.

Environmental Implications

Nil

Risk Management Implications

It is proposed to use the services of Swan Hill Inc to achieve the desired outcomes from the Special Rate. A Deed will be prepared to formalise the expectations and requirements of both Council and Swan Hill Inc. If the Special Rate does not proceed then Council will need to consider if any alternative arrangements will be put in place to promote the Swan Hill and lake Boga areas.

The public consultation process will help to identify the degree of support for the Special Rate.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Economic growth - Encourage and attract new business to our region.

Options

- 1. Council can choose adopt the new boundary and adjust the amount of funds proposed to be collected (attachment 2).
- 2. Council can choose amend the new boundary and funds proposed to be collected (attachment 2).
- 3. Council can choose, by Notice of Rescission, to not proceed with the Special Rate.

Recommendation

That Council under Section 163 (1A) of the Local Government Act (1989) give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate on 1 July 2019 (in accordance with the notice in Attachment 2 to this report) for the purpose of defraying expenses in undertaking marketing and business development programs associated with the encouragement of commerce in the Swan Hill region.

128/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Norton

That Council under Section 163 (1A) of the Local Government Act (1989) give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate on 1 July 2019 (in accordance with the notice in Attachment 1, 2 and 3 to this report) for the purpose of defraying expenses in undertaking marketing and business development programs associated with the encouragement of commerce in the Swan Hill region.

SECONDED Cr Jeffery

The Motion was put and CARRIED

Cr Lea Johnson left the meeting at 6.20pm due to a conflict of interest in the next report and Cr Bill Moar returned and was informed of the decision.

Declaration of a Special Rate for the Swan Hill Region

Under Section 163 of the Local Government Act 1989 (the "Act") Swan Hill Rural City Council (the "Council") hereby declares a Special Rate for marketing and business development of the Swan Hill region ("region").

Council specifies:

- (a) The purpose of the Special Rate is to defray the expenses in relation to the performance of functions within the Swan Hill region, which Council considers are necessary and appropriate for the encouragement of business development and commerce through the promotion and development of the region as a place to live, work, invest, shop and visit.
- (b) The area for which the Special Rate is declared is all the rateable properties used for commercial, industrial and tourism and hospitality purposes for the parishes and localities within the Swan Hill Rural City (as detailed on Map in Attachment One)
- (c) Council considers that the performance of the functions, as outlined in paragraph (a), will assist it in fulfilling the following facilitating objectives of Council which are set out in Section 3C(2) of the Local Government Act:
 - to promote the social, economic and environmental viability and sustainability of the municipal district.
 - to promote appropriate business and employment opportunities.
- (d) The total cost of the performance of the functions is:
 - (i) for the first year of the Special Rate –be \$359,187 this figure is inclusive of the Consumer Price Index (CPI*) at September 2018. Council's administrative costs of \$6,000 has been factored into this figure);
 - (ii) for each of the subsequent six years the Special Rate remains in force - the previous year's total amount of the Special Rate plus CPI*
- (e) The total amount of the Special Rate to be levied is:
 - (i) for the first year of the Special Rate \$359,187;
 - (ii) for each of the subsequent six years the Special Rate remains in force - the previous year's total amount of the Special Rate plus CPI*
- (f) The land in relation to which the Special Rate is declared is all the rateable properties used for commercial, industrial and tourism and hospitality purposes in the parishes and localities within the Swan Hill Rural City as detailed on Map and (b) above.
- (g) The manner in which the Special Rate is assessed (that is, the criteria to be used as the basis for levying the Special Rate) is:

For the first year of the Special Rate:

 for tourism and hospitality properties (based on Australian Valuation Property Classification Codes [AVPCC] as detailed in Attachment Two) a rate in the dollar of each property's Capital Improved Value (CIV), in order to raise a total of \$86,614 with a minimum rate per rateable property of \$50 and a maximum rate per rateable property of \$6,949.74.

- for commercial properties (based on AVPCC as detailed in attachment two) a rate in the dollar of each property's CIV, in order to raise \$234,294 after inclusion of providing a 50% write-off for properties in common occupancy with a residence, with a minimum rate per rateable property of \$50 and a maximum rate per rateable property of \$6,949.74.
- for industrial properties (based on AVPCC as detailed in attachment two) a rate in the dollar of each property's CIV, in order to raise a total of \$38,279 with a minimum rate per rateable property of \$50 and a maximum rate per rateable property of \$347.49.

For each of the subsequent six years the Special Rate remains in force, the rates in the dollar will be adjusted to be in accordance with the previous year's total amount of the Special Rate plus CPI* apportioned over the sectors as follows:

- for tourism and hospitality properties (based on assigned AVPCC) a
 rate in the dollar of each property's CIV, in order to raise the
 proportion of the Special Rate raised from the sector in the previous
 year adjusted for the relative movements in the proportion of the
 sector's CIV of the total CIV within the Special Rate area. A minimum
 rate per rateable property of \$50 p.a. and a maximum rate per
 rateable property to increase each year by 3% from the maximum set
 for the first year.
- for commercial properties (based on assigned AVPCC) a rate in the dollar of each property's CIV, in order to raise the proportion of the Special Rate raised from the sector in the previous year adjusted for the relative movements in the proportion of the sector's CIV of the total CIV within the Special Rate area. A minimum rate per rateable property of \$50 p.a. and a maximum rate per rateable property to increase each year by 3% from the maximum set for the first year. A 50% write-off will apply to properties in common occupancy with a residence.
- for industrial properties (based on assigned AVPCC) a rate in the dollar of each property's CIV, in order to raise the proportion of the Special Rate raised from the sector in the previous year adjusted for the relative movements in the proportion of the sector's CIV of the total CIV within the Special Rate area. A minimum rate per rateable property of \$50 p.a. and a maximum rate per rateable property to increase each year by 3% from the maximum set for the first year.
- (h) The Special Rate is levied by sending a notice in each year the Special Rate remains in force, to the persons liable to pay it, requiring that the Special Rate for that year be paid in four separate instalments, or by all four instalments together, by the dates which are specified in each respective notice.
- () The Special Rate commences on 1 July 2019 and remains in force for a period of seven years from that date, until 30 June 2026.

- Should a property included in the Special Rate receive a supplementary valuation that changes its AVPCC to residential land or primary production that property will cease to be included in the Special Rate from the date the supplementary valuation for that property is returned to Council.
- (k) Should a property in the area covered by the Special Rate receive a supplementary or other valuation which includes it as a new or amended rateable property in the Special Rate, that property will be included in the appropriate AVPCC category of the Special Rate from the beginning of the financial year following the date the supplementary or other valuation for that property is returned to Council.
- The Council considers that there will be a special benefit to persons required to pay the Special Rate in that there will be a special benefit over and above that available to persons not the subject of the Special Rate and directly and indirectly, the viability of the Swan Hill region as a commercial, industrial and tourism region will be enhanced through increased commerce and economic activity. Further, the value of the properties included in the scheme, their desirability as letting propositions (where applicable) and their general image and stature, both separately and severally in the context of the area generally, will be maintained or enhanced.
- (m) Council further considers, and formally determines for the purposes of sections 163(2)(a), (2A) and (2B) of the Act, that the estimated proportion of the total benefits of the Scheme to which the performance of the function and the exercise of the power relates (including all special benefits and community benefits) that will accrue as special benefits to all of the persons who are liable to pay the Special Rate is in a ratio of 1:1 (or 100%). This is on the basis that, in the opinion of Council, all of the proposed Special Rate are marketing, promotion and business development related and will accordingly only benefit the owners and occupiers of those properties and businesses included in the scheme.

John McLinden Chief Executive Officer Swan Hill Rural City Council



Attachment Two

Australian Valuation Property Classification Codes

Tourism & Hospitality

AVPCC	Description
202	Commercial Land (with buildings that add no value)
210	Retail Premises (single occupancy)
230	Residential Hotel/Motel/Apartment Hotel Complex
232	Serviced Apartments/Holiday Units
234	Tourist Park/Caravan Park/Camping Ground
240	Pub/Tavern/Licenced Club/Restaurant/Licensed Restaurant/Nightclub
241	Hotel-Gaming
243	Member Club Facility
245	National Company Restaurant
813	Outdoor Sports-Extended Areas/Cross Country

Commercial

AVPCC Description

100 102 110 200 202	Vacant Residential Site/Surveyed Lot Vacant Inglobo Residential Subdivision Land Detached Home Commercial Development Site Commercial Land (buildings add no value)
210	Retail Premises (single occupancy)
211	Retail Premises (multiple occupancies)
212	Mixed Use Occupation
214	National Company Retail
215	Fuel outlet/Garage/Service Station
217	Bottleshop/Liquor Licence Outlet
218	Licenced Retail Premises
220	Office Premises
221	Low Rise Office Building
222	Multi Level Office Building
235	Guest Lodge/Backpackers/Bunkhouse/Hostel
240	Pub/Tavern/Licenced Club/Restaurant/Licensed Restaurant/Nightclub
245	National Company Restaurant
246	Kiosk
270	Health Surgery
271	Health Clinic
273	Crematorium/Funeral Services
275	Veterinary Clinic
282	Individual Car Park Site
283	Car Wash

Attachment 3	Attachment Two - Australian Valuation Property Classification Codes
284	Vehicle Sales Centre
300	Industrial Development Site
303	Industrial Land with ancillary improvements only
310	General Purpose Factory
320	General Purpose Warehouse
561	Vineyard
562	Plant/Tree Nursery
572	Native Hardwood (standing timber)
690	Post Offices
696	Television/Radio Station – Purpose Built
698	Telephone Exchange – Purpose Built
715	Day Care Centre For Children
813	Outdoor Sports – Extended Areas/Cross Country
820	Indoor Sports Centre
830	Library/Archives

Industrial

AVPCC Description

000	
200	Commercial Development Site
202	Commercial Land (with buildings that add no value)
210	Retail Premises (single occupancy)
230	Residential Hotel/Motel/Apartment Hotel Complex
284	Vehicle Sales Centre
300	Industrial Development Site
301	Vacant Industrial Inglobo Land
303	Industrial Land with ancillary improvements only
310	General Purpose Factory
311	Food Processing Factory
320	General Purpose Warehouse
321	Open Storage Area
322	Bulk Grain Storage (structures)
325	Coolstore/Coldstore
331	Abattoirs
333	Rendering Plant
334	Oil Refinery
530	Mixed Farming & Grazing
562	Plant/Tree Nursery
623	Electricity Substation/Terminal
626	Solar Electricity Generation
673	Airport Hanger Building
694	Telecommunication Towers & Aerials
698	Telephone Exchange – Purpose Built
-	, -

Swan Hill Rural City Council	Page 6
Minutes for Ordinary Meeting	
SECTION B - REPORTS	20 November 2018

SECTION B – REPORTS

B.18.88 INTENTION TO DECLARE A SPECIAL RATE FOR THE SWAN HILL REGION

Responsible Officer:	Director Development and Planning	
File Number:	S29-08-01	
Attachments:	1	Intention to Declare a Special Rate
	2	Australian Valuation Property Classification
		Codes

Declarations of Interest: Officer

Heather Green - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

Swan Hill Incorporated (SH Inc) has requested the re-introduction of a Special Rate for the marketing and development of the Swan Hill region on rateable commercial, industrial and tourism properties for a further period of seven years commencing 1 July 2019.

This report outlines the current special rate, the legislative requirements and options moving forward.

Discussion

SH Inc has written to Council asking that Council declare a new Special Rate for the Swan Hill region, effective from 1 July 2019.

Since 1 July 2002, the Swan Hill region has had a Special Rate scheme in place for marketing and development of the region.

The Special Rate scheme currently covers 738 properties and will raise a total of approximately \$362,063 in 2018-2019.

SH Inc spends the funds as specified in the Special Rate Declaration and in accordance with an Agreement with Council that calls for the submission of Annual Marketing Plans and Budgets, regular financial reporting and audited annual financial statements. A declaration is attached to this agenda.

A key component of economic development is regional marketing activities to attract increased investment, employees, residents, shoppers, buyers and visitors to the region. The proposed Special Rate currently funds these marketing activities.

SH Inc considers that continued marketing and development of the Swan Hill region is a key priority if the region is to remain competitive. The Board and its committees feel strongly that the region is one of the key service centres on the Murray River.

Swan Hill Rural City Council	Page 7
Minutes for Ordinary Meeting	
SECTION B - REPORTS	20 November 2018

Process for implementing a Special Rate

The legislative requirements under the Local Government Act 1989 relating to the renewal of a Special Rate are the same as those applying when the Special Rate was last renewed in 2014. The key requirements are:

The need to specify in a declaration:

- The type of properties and geographical areas to be covered by the Special Rate,
- The function to be performed or the power to be exercised by the Special Rate;
- The total cost of the performance of the function;
- The total amount of the Special Rate to be levied; and
- The period of time in which the Special Rate will be in force.

Council cannot declare a Special Rate unless it has given public notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate, allow submissions to be made and provide the opportunity for submitters to be heard. Council must send a copy of the public notice to each person who will be part of the special rate.

In considering these matters, Council must specify the total cost of the Special Rate.

The total cost includes:

- The annual amount which Swan Hill Incorporated has budgeted to spend on various marketing, promotional and development activities; and
- Council's own administrative costs in relation to the scheme.

Council's administrative costs consist primarily of levying the Special Rate, collecting the contributions from property owners or businesses, and forwarding the relevant amounts to Swan Hill Incorporated. It is estimated that these costs will total \$6,000 in the first year of the Special Rate and increase by approximately CPI* per annum for the remaining years of the rate.

Council also needs to specify the methodology it will use in determining how the payment of the Special Rate is to be apportioned amongst the benefiting properties. The current methodology incorporates a split between Commercial, tourism/hospitality and industrial properties. The ratio has not changed in the time that the Special Rate has been in place.

If the Special Rate is to continue it is proposed that the total amount to be raised in the first year be \$369,667 with a CPI* per annum increase of the total amount for each of the following six years. It is anticipated that there will be a minor variation each year of the maximum amounts to be paid however there is no increase proposed for the current minimum amounts.

It is also proposed that properties continue to pay different amounts depending on the type of property (tourism/hospitality, commercial or industrial) and their Capital Improved Value (CIV) valuation. Different rates in the dollar of CIV are to be specified for each of the tourism, commercial and industrial properties, as is the

-7-
Swan Hill Rural City Council	Page 8
Minutes for Ordinary Meeting	
SECTION B - REPORTS	20 November 2018

current practice. It is proposed that tourism/hospitality properties will continue to pay a higher rate in the dollar than commercial properties that in turn will continue to pay a higher rate than industrial properties. These different rates reflect the respective benefits expected to be obtained from the program.

Issues Council may wish to review include:

- 1. The split of rates raised for each of the following industry types:
- Tourism and Hospitality Category currently has 39 properties and raises about 24% of the rate.
- Commercial Category currently has 414 properties and raises about 64% of the rate.
- Industrial Category currently has 283 properties and raises about 12 % of the rate.

Each category is based on Capital Improved Value of each property and has a minimum and a maximum amount to be paid that differs for each category. These amounts are currently:

Commercial – Minimum - \$50 and Maximum - \$6949.74 Industrial – Minimum - \$50 and Maximum - \$347.49 Tourism and Hospitality – Minimum - \$50 and Maximum \$ 6949.74

Should Council wish to change the ratio – for example to increase the amount that tourism/hospitality properties pay in relation to the other two categories it would need to show a legitimate reason for the change – this would be evidence that this category of properties is receiving an increased benefit from the rate. It is considered that this would be difficult to prove and it has not been requested by SH Inc. This issue may be raised during the consultation period.

2. The Geographic spread of the special rate area:

Currently a significant part of the municipality is covered by the Special Rate. The table below shows the number of properties in each category in each town or locality that currently pay the special rate.

Special Rate Properties					
Commercial	No	Industrial	No	Tourism & Hospitality	No
Piangil	3	Nyah	4	Wood Wood	1
Nyah West	10	Nyah West	3	Nyah	1
Lake Boga	6	Piangil	4	Lake Boga	3
Tresco West	1	Lake Boga	5	Ultima	1
Nyah	9	Ultima	5	Tyntynder South	1
Beverford	2	Gowanford	1	Nyah West	1
Woorinen South	3	Woorinen South	4		
Ultima	1	Woorinen	1		
		Tyntynder South	1		
		Towan	2		
		Goschen	1		
		Castle Donnington	3		

Swan Hill Rural City Council	Page 9
Minutes for Ordinary Meeting	
SECTION B - REPORTS	20 November 2018

	1	Waitchie	2		
		Pira	1		
		Meatian	1		
		Chillingollah	1		
		Chinkapook	1		
Swan Hill	379	Swan Hill	243	Swan Hill	31
Total	414	Total	283	Total	39

There has been some concern expressed by Council and the community about the range of properties affected by the rate and the benefit that they receive. Much of the work carried out by SH Inc is broadly based and aims to increase visitation and new residents. It is difficult to quantify to a business operating in Chinkapook for example, the benefit it receives. Council could legitimately remove some of the more distant towns and locations from being impacted by the Special Rate without greatly impacting on the funds raised. It is estimated that if the rate applied to Swan Hill, Lake Boga and Nyah/Nyah West areas only, a reduction in the total amount collected would be less than \$10,000 would result.

Should Council continue to raise the Special Rate and support SH Inc it is envisaged that the current reporting and accountability in place continue and that Swan Hill Incorporated submit Strategic Plans, Annual Marketing Plans and Budgets for the approval of Council. These requirements are included in the Deed of Agreement Council has with SH Inc.

Conclusion

Council needs to consider the following:-

- 1. Does Council wish to maintain or cease the Special Rate
- 2. Does Council want to vary the conditions of the Special Rate
- a. the boundaries of the rates applicability
- b. the ratios of the groups who pay the rate

Consultation

Swan Hill Incorporated has been very conscious of gaining strong property owner and business support for the proposal. To this extent it has developed a proposal that it considers would be reasonable and would offer a "special benefit" to all businesses and property owners. Swan Hill Inc has commenced a program of notifying all affected ratepayers to garner opinion and support.

Financial Implications

This will be Council's first *Intent to Declare a Special Rate* since the introduction of rate capping by the Victorian Government in 2015. The Special Rates will raise \$369,667 in the first year and subsequently increase by CPI* each year thereafter for the term the declaration. If Council decides not to continue with a Special Rate post June 2019 any marketing and support for local business would need to be financed from Council's existing budget which is already committed to services and programs.

Social Implications

- 9 -

Swan Hill Rural City Council	Page 10
Minutes for Ordinary Meeting	
SECTION B - REPORTS	20 November 2018

The social implications and snowball effects of not declaring a special rate will not only affect those who contribute to the Special Rate. It will impact on residents who rely on the jobs that are generated by tourism and hospitality, commercial and industrial sectors which would inevitably may see a loss of skilled professionals to other areas. This may impact on our local communities through sponsorship, volunteers and running of organisations, groups, and a variety of clubs.

Economic Implications

A key component of Economic Development is regional marketing activities to attract increased investment, employees, residents, shoppers, buyers and visitors. The proposed Special Rate is an excellent method to provide funding for these marketing activities and provides the required revenue to do this well within the region.

Environmental Implications

Nil

Risk Management Implications

Not supporting a Special Rate scheme holds a risk of not having the financial resources, a committed board within Swan Hill Incorporated and dedicated marketing officer to facilitate the tourism and marketing promotion and program for our region.

Council's image/reputation throughout the business sector could be diminished.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Economic growth - Encourage and attract new business to our region.

Options

- Council can choose not to give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate for the Swan Hill region.
- Council can choose to give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate with no changes to the boundaries of the rates applicability and the ratios of the groups who pay the rate.
- Council can choose to give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate with changes to the boundaries of the rates applicability.
- 4. Council can choose to give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate with changes the ratios of the groups who pay the rate.

- 10 -

Swan Hill Rural City Council	Page 11
Minutes for Ordinary Meeting	
SECTION B - REPORTS	20 November 2018

Recommendations

That Council:

- 1. Give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate with no changes to the boundaries of the rates applicability.
- 2. Give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate with no changes to ratios of the groups who pay the rate.
- 3. Under Section 163 (1A) of the Local Government Act (1989) give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate on 1 July 2019 (in accordance with the notice in Annexure 'A' to this report) for the purpose of defraying expenses in undertaking marketing and business development programs associated with the encouragement of commerce in the Swan Hill region.
- 4. Under Section 163 (1B) of the Act, place a public notice in the Swan Hill Guardian newspaper of the proposed declaration and the right of a person to make a submission Under Section 223 of the Act (to be considered by Council in accordance with Section 223 (1)) and to make an objection under Section 163 (1B) and 163(1C) of the Act.
- 5. Under Section 163 (1C) of the Act, send a notice of the proposed declaration to each person who will be liable for the proposed Special Rate within three days of the publication of the public notice in the Swan Hill Guardian newspaper.

109/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Norton

That Council:

- 1. Give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate that only applies to the Swan Hill and Lake Boga business districts.
- 2. Give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate with no changes to ratios of the groups who pay the rate.
- 3. Under Section 163 (1A) of the Local Government Act (1989) give notice of its intention to declare a Special Rate on 1 July 2019 (in accordance with the notice in Annexure 'A' to this report) for the purpose of defraying expenses in undertaking marketing and business development programs associated with the encouragement of commerce in the Swan

- 11 -

Swan Hill Rural City Council	Page 12
Minutes for Ordinary Meeting	
SECTION B - REPORTS	20 November 2018

Hill region.

- 4. Under Section 163 (1B) of the Act, place a public notice in the Swan Hill Guardian newspaper of the proposed declaration and the right of a person to make a submission Under Section 223 of the Act (to be considered by Council in accordance with Section 223 (1)) and to make an objection under Section 163 (1B) and 163(1C) of the Act.
- 5. Under Section 163 (1C) of the Act, send a notice of the proposed declaration to each person who will be liable for the proposed Special Rate within three days of the publication of the public notice in the Swan Hill Guardian newspaper.

SECONDED Cr Katis

The Motion was put and CARRIED

Councillor Bill Moar returned to the meeting at 4.21pm and was informed of the decision.

Declaration of a Special Rate for the Swan Hill Region

Under Section 163 of the Local Government Act 1989 (the "Act") Swan Hill Rural City Council (the "Council") hereby declares a Special Rate for marketing and business development of the Swan Hill region ("region").

Council specifies:

- (a) The purpose of the Special Rate is to defray the expenses in relation to the performance of functions within the Swan Hill region, which Council considers are necessary and appropriate for the encouragement of business development and commerce through the promotion and development of the region as a place to live, work, invest, shop and visit.
- (b) The area for which the Special Rate is declared is all the rateable properties used for commercial, industrial and tourism and hospitality purposes within the following parishes and localities within the Swan Hill Rural City (as detailed on Map in Attachment One):

Benjeroop Castle Donnington Kooem Kunat-Tresco Settlement Lake Boga Mumbel Nyah Township Piangil Township Piangil West Prooinga Towan Tyntynder West Waitchie Township Woorinen Boga Chillingollah Koro-Ganeit Mumungin Nyah West Township Pental Island Pira Swan Hill Tyntynder Ultima Wewin Woorinen South Township

Boga -Tresco Settlement Chinangin Kunat Kunat Meatian Nowi Nyrraby Piangil Parish Polisbet Turoar Tyntynder North Ultima Township Wood Wood

- (c) Council considers that the performance of the functions, as outlined in paragraph (a), will assist it in fulfilling the following facilitating objectives of Council which are set out in Section 3C(2) of the Local Government Act:
 - to promote the social, economic and environmental viability and sustainability of the municipal district.
 - to promote appropriate business and employment opportunities.
- (d) The total cost of the performance of the functions is:
 - (i) for the first year of the Special Rate -be \$369,667 this figure is inclusive of the Consumer Price Index (CPI*) at June 2018. Council's administrative costs of \$6,000 has been factored into this figure);
 - (ii) for each of the subsequent six years the Special Rate remains in force the previous year's total amount of the Special Rate plus CPI*

(e) The total amount of the Special Rate to be levied is:

- (i) for the first year of the Special Rate \$369,667;
- (ii) for each of the subsequent six years the Special Rate remains in force the previous year's total amount of the Special Rate plus CPI*

*Besed upon the movement in the March quarter annual weighted average of the sight capital cities index as published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

	Intention to Declar
Ø	The land in relation to which the Special Rate is declared is all the rateable properties used for commercial, industrial and tourism and hospitality purposes in the parishes and localities within the Swan Hill Rural City listed in (b) above.
(g)	The manner in which the Special Rate is assessed (that is, the criteria to be used as the basis for levying the Special Rate) is:
	 For the first year of the Special Rate: for tourism and hospitality properties (based on Australian Valuation Property Classification Codes [AVPCC] as detailed in Attachment Two) a rate in the dollar of each property's Capital Improved Value (CIV), in order to raise a total of \$89,776 with a minimum rate per rateable property of \$50 and a maximum rate per rateable property of \$6,949.74.
	 for commercial properties (based on AVPCC as detailed in attachment two) a rate in the dollar of each property's CIV, in order to raise \$238,044 after inclusion of providing a 50% write-off for properties in common occupancy with a residence, with a minimum rate per rateable property of \$50 and a maximum rate per rateable property of \$6,949.74.
	 for industrial properties (based on AVPCC as detailed in attachment two) a rate in the dollar of each property's CIV, in order to raise a total of \$41,846 with a minimum rate per rateable property of \$50 and a maximum rate per rateable property of \$347.49.
	For each of the subsequent six years the Special Rate remains in force, the rates in the dollar will be adjusted to be in accordance with the previous year's total amount of the Special Rate plus CPI* apportioned over the sectors as follows:
	 for tourism and hospitality properties (based on assigned AVPCC) a rate in the dollar of each property's CIV, in order to raise the proportion of the Special Rate raised from the sector in the previous year adjusted for the relative movements in the proportion of the sector's CIV of the total CIV within the Special Rate area. A minimum rate per rateable property of \$50 p.a. and a maximum rate per rateable property to increase each year by 3% from the maximum set for the first year.

*Besed upon the movement in the March quarter annual weighted average of the sight capital cities index as published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

Intention to Declare a Special Rate

- for commercial properties (based on assigned AVPCC) a rate in the dollar of each property's CIV, in order to raise the proportion of the Special Rate raised from the sector in the previous year adjusted for the relative movements in the proportion of the sector's CIV of the total CIV within the Special Rate area. A minimum rate per rateable property of \$50 p.a. and a maximum rate per rateable property to increase each year by 3% from the maximum set for the first year. A 50% write-off will apply to properties in common occupancy with a residence.
- for industrial properties (based on assigned AVPCC) a rate in the dollar of each property's CIV, in order to raise the proportion of the Special Rate raised from the sector in the previous year adjusted for the relative movements in the proportion of the sector's CIV of the total CIV within the Special Rate area. A minimum rate per rateable property of \$50 p.a. and a maximum rate per rateable property to increase each year by 3% from the maximum set for the first year.
- (h) The Special Rate is levied by sending a notice in each year the Special Rate remains in force, to the persons liable to pay it, requiring that the Special Rate for that year be paid in four separate instalments, or by all four instalments together, by the dates which are specified in each respective notice.
- In the Special Rate commences on 1 July 2019 and remains in force for a period of seven years from that date, until 30 June 2026.
- Should a property included in the Special Rate receive a supplementary valuation that changes its AVPCC to residential land or primary production that property will cease to be included in the Special Rate from the date the supplementary valuation for that property is returned to Council.
- (k) Should a property in the area covered by the Special Rate receive a supplementary or other valuation which includes it as a new or amended rateable property in the Special Rate, that property will be included in the appropriate AVPCC category of the Special Rate from the beginning of the financial year following the date the supplementary or other valuation for that property is returned to Council.
- The Council considers that there will be a special benefit to persons required to pay the Special Rate in that there will be a special benefit over and above that available to persons not the subject of the Special Rate and directly and indirectly, the viability of the Swan Hill region as a commercial, industrial and tourism region will be enhanced through increased commerce and economic activity. Further, the value of the properties included in the scheme, their desirability as letting propositions (where applicable) and their general image and stature, both separately and severally in the context of the area generally, will be maintained or enhanced.

*Besed upon the movement in the March quarter annual weighted average of the sight capital cities index as published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

Intention to Declare a Special Rate

(m) Council further considers, and formally determines for the purposes of sections 163(2)(a), (2A) and (2B) of the Act, that the estimated proportion of the total benefits of the Scheme to which the performance of the function and the exercise of the power relates (including all special benefits and community benefits) that will accrue as special benefits to all of the persons who are liable to pay the Special Rate is in a ratio of 1:1 (or 100%). This is on the basis that, in the opinion of Council, all of the services and activities to be provided from the expenditure of the proposed Special Rate are marketing, promotion and business development related and will accordingly only benefit the owners and occupiers of those properties and businesses included in the scheme.

John McLinden Chief Executive Officer Swan Hill Rural City Council

*Bosed upon the movement in the March quarter annual weighted average of the eight capital cities index as published by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

Australian Valuation Property Classification Codes

Attachment Two

Australian Valuation Property Classification Codes

Tourism & Hospitality

AVPCC	Description
202	Commercial Land (with buildings that add no value)
210	Retail Premises (single occupancy)
230	Residential Hotel/Motel/Apartment Hotel Complex
232	Serviced Apartments/Holiday Units
234	Tourist Park/Caravan Park/Camping Ground
240	Pub/Tavern/Licenced Club/Restaurant/Licensed Restaurant/Nightclub
241	Hotel-Gaming
243	Member Club Facility
245	National Company Restaurant
813	Outdoor Sports-Extended Areas/Cross Country

Commercial

AVPCC	Description
100	Vacant Residential Site/Surveyed Lot
102	Vacant Inglobo Residential Subdivision Land
110	Detached Home
200	Commercial Development Site
202	Commercial Land (buildings add no value)
210	Retail Premises (single occupancy)
211	Retail Premises (multiple occupancies)
212	Mixed Use Occupation
214	National Company Retail
215	Fuel outlet/Garage/Service Station
217	Bottleshop/Liquor Licence Outlet
218	Licenced Retail Premises
220	Office Premises
221	Low Rise Office Building
222	Multi Level Office Building
235 240	Guest Lodge/Backpackers/Bunkhouse/Hostel
245	Pub/Tavern/Licenced Club/Restaurant/Licensed Restaurant/Nightclub
245	National Company Restaurant Kiosk
270	Health Surgery
270	Health Clinic
273	Crematorium/Funeral Services
275	Veterinary Clinic
282	Individual Car Park Site
283	Car Wash

- 17 -

Attachment 2	Australian Valuation Property Classification Codes
284	Vehicle Sales Centre
300	Industrial Development Site
303	Industrial Land with ancillary improvements only
310	General Purpose Factory
320	General Purpose Warehouse
561	Vineyard
562	Plant/Tree Nursery
572	Native Hardwood (standing timber)
690	Post Offices
696	Television/Radio Station – Purpose Built
698	Telephone Exchange – Purpose Built
715	Day Care Centre For Children
813	Outdoor Sports – Extended Areas/Cross Country
820	Indoor Sports Centre
830	Library/Archives

Industrial

AVPCC	Description
200	Commercial Development Site
202	Commercial Land (with buildings that add no value)
210	Retail Premises (single occupancy)
230	Residential Hotel/Motel/Apartment Hotel Complex
284	Vehicle Sales Centre
300	Industrial Development Site
301	Vacant Industrial Inglobo Land
303	Industrial Land with ancillary improvements only
310	General Purpose Factory
311	Food Processing Factory
320	General Purpose Warehouse
321	Open Storage Area
322	Bulk Grain Storage (structures)
325	Coolstore/Coldstore
331	Abattoirs
333	Rendering Plant
334	Oil Refinery
530	Mixed Farming & Grazing
562	Plant/Tree Nursery
623	Electricity Substation/Terminal
626	Solar Electricity Generation
673	Airport Hanger Building
694	Telecommunication Towers & Aerials
698	Telephone Exchange – Purpose Built

- 18 -

B.18.112 ROAD DISCONTINUANCE – TW74 TYNTYNDER WEST

Responsible Officer:	Director Infrastructure	
File Number:	AST-RD-34178-03	
Attachments:	1 Map - TW74 TYNTYNDER WEST	

Declarations of Interest:

Svetla Petkova - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

Council received a request for the discontinuance and purchase of the road known as TW74 Tyntynder West from an adjacent landowner (highlighted yellow on map).

This report provides Council with a recommendation to discontinue the road under Section 206 and Schedule 10 Clause 3 of the Local Government Act, 1989 (Act). If discontinued, the land from the road will be transferred to the Crown for sale to the adjacent landowner.

Discussion

Council has been approached by the landowner of 151 Scottie Point Road, Beverford, requesting the discontinuance of TW74 Tyntynder West, being road adjacent to their property. They are requesting that they purchase the land and consolidate it into their titles.

The section of road proposed to be sold is 3036m², unformed natural surface.

Further investigations revealed that there are no Section 173 agreements or easements attached to the title. On inspection, it has been concluded that this road is "not reasonably required as a road for public use" as the requestor is the only landholder with property abutting the road.

Once discontinued, allotment 44A would need to be consolidated into allotment 48 to ensure that no titles are landlocked and the requestor has agreed to this (refer to attached map).

The statutory procedures require that consultation must be undertaken before a final decision by Council.

Acting under Clause 3 of Schedule 10 of the Local Government Act 1989; to

1.1. Commence the statutory procedures to discontinue TW74 Tyntynder West being a road which is shown on the plan attached to this report and labelled as Attachment 1;

- 1.2. Publish a public notice of the proposed discontinuance be given under sections 207A and 223 of the Local Government Act 1989 and write to all service authorities asking if they need easements to protect their assets.
- 1.3. Council to carry out its functions under Section 223 of the Local Government Act 1989, and
- 1.4. Hear and consider any submissions received pursuant to Section 223 of the Local Government Act 1989 at a Council meeting.

Consultation

Department of Environment Land Water & Planning (DELWP) has been consulted and are in favour of the discontinuance and sale.

Council will consult with the community through a "Public Notice" published in the Guardian newspaper in accordance with Section 223 of the Local Government Act 1989, inviting submissions.

Financial Implications

Since the portion of land to be consolidated has not been constructed as part of the road reserve, Council and the public will not be disadvantaged in any way.

Social Implications

Nil

Economic Implications

Nil

Environmental Implications

Nil

Risk Management Implications

Nil

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Infrastructure - Infrastructure that is provided and appropriately maintained in accordance with agreed standards.

Options

Council uses its power to discontinue the road.

OR

Retain the road in its entirety.

Recommendations

That Council being of the opinion that the road shown hatched on the plan is not reasonably required as a road for public use,

- 1. Discontinue the road under Section 206 and Schedule 10 Clause 3 of the Local Government Act 1989; and,
- 2. Return the land from the road to the Crown.

129/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Norton

That Council being of the opinion that the road shown hatched on the plan is not reasonably required as a road for public use,

- 1. Discontinue the road under Section 206 and Schedule 10 Clause 3 of the Local Government Act 1989; and,
- 2. Return the land from the road to the Crown.

SECONDED Cr Jeffery

The Motion was put and CARRIED

Cr Johnson returned to the Chambers at 6.22pm and informed of the decision.



B.18.113 CONTROL OF DAMAGE TO COUNCIL INFRASTRUCTURE AT BUILDING SITES POLICY

Responsible Officer:	Director Infrastructure	
File Number:	S16-25P-06-509	
Attachments:	1 Control of Damage to Council Infrastructure a Building Site Policy	

Declarations of Interest:

Svetla Petkova - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

This report seeks a Council resolution to adopt the reviewed Control of Damage to Council Infrastructure at Building Site Policy.

Discussion

The policy and associated procedure were due for review as part of the ordinary review cycle in December 2018.

Minor amendments to the policy were made to removing references to related documents and legislation where those are no longer relevant.

The procedure also had minor amendments to accommodate position and department naming changes, as well as provide more clarity by spelling out abbreviations.

Consultation

During the review the Building and Engineering Departments were consulted to ensure the policy and procedure are relevant and accurately describe our current practices.

Financial Implications

Nil

Social Implications

Nil

Economic Implications

Nil

Environmental Implications

Nil

Risk Management Implications

These policy and procedure allow Council to recover costs associated with damage to Council assets by a builder, developer, owner or any other party.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Governance and leadership - Positive community engagement through appropriate and constructive consultation.

Options

- 1. Council adopts the revised policy
- 2. Council does not adopt the revised policy

Recommendation

That Council adopts the reviewed Control of Damage to Council Infrastructure at Building Site Policy.

130/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Norton

That Council adopts the reviewed Control of Damage to Council Infrastructure at Building Site Policy.

SECONDED Cr McPhee

The Motion was put and CARRIED

POLICY TITLE CONTROL OF DAMAGE TO COUNCIL INFRASTRUCTURE AT BUILDING SITES

POLICY NUMBER POL/INFRA509

1. PURPOSE

This policy allows Council to recover costs where damage is caused to Council infrastructure by a builder, developer, owner or any other party.

2. SCOPE

This policy applies to all building and development works carried out within the municipality that may have an impact of Council[®]s physical infrastructure.

3. POLICY

Council has an obligation and right to ensure that any building works or developments are not carried out at the cost of its infrastructure assets.

Council will ensure that the condition of its assets, that may be affected by building works, are monitored throughout the life of the building works. This will involve an inspection prior to works commencing followed by a closeout, or finalisation inspection once works are completed.

Infrastructure that may need monitoring includes, but is not limited to:

- Stormwater channels
- Kerb and guttering
- Vehicle crossings
- Footpaths (paved/unpaved)
- Trees
- Nature strips
- Drainage pits
- Roads
- Signs
- Balustrade
- Street furniture (seats, bins, etc)

4. RELATED POLICIES/DOCUMENTS Nil

5. RELATED LEGISLATION

Nil

Signed:	Mayor

Date:

PROCEDURE TITLE CONTROL OF DAMAGE TO COUNCIL INFRASTURCTURE AT BUILDING SITES

PROCEDURE NUMBER PRO/INFRA509P

1. ENABLING POLICY/DIRECTIVE

Control of Damage to Council Infrastructure at Building Sites – POL/INFRA509

2. ENABLING LEGISLATION

Nil

3. PURPOSE

The purpose of this procedure is to provide direction to Council employees allowing for the efficient and effective implementation of Council[®]'s enabling policy.

The effective application of this procedure will ensure that any building works carried out within the municipality will not impact adversely on Council[®]s assets.

4. SCOPE

This procedure applies to any person/s carrying out works within the municipality. This may include, but is not limited to, Council employees, private contractors, or other public agencies.

5. PROCEDURE

5.1 The Municipal Building Surveyor shall include a standard condition of the building permit expressly stating that: If any damage is caused to Council assets during the permit period, the permit holder will be held accountable for reasonable costs for the reinstatements of the assets to an as new condition.

5.2 Within seven days of being issued with a building permit, the holder of the permit shall give notice to Council[®]s Municipal Building Surveyor, of what, if any, damage already exists to any footpath, kerb and gutter, vehicle crossing, nature strip, drainage pits or roadways, signs or trees adjacent to the land to which the building permit relates, or is likely to be affected by the works authorised by the building permit. This must be supported by relevant evidence that includes the date.

5.3 If "Prior Damage" is notified by the holder of the building permit, an inspection shall be made by the Engineering Unit within seven (7) days. The damage will be marked and noted on the "Report of Prior Damage" form which is then to be filed until the Certificate of Occupancy is issued.

5.4 If the Engineering Manager assesses the risk of the works to be carried out as significant, further requirements may be sought such as, but not restricted to the following:

- i. Public Liability Insurance for no less than \$10,000.00 clearly stating Swan Hill Rural City Council as an interested party.
- ii.Bank Guarantee to a value deemed necessary to cover the cost of potential loss or damage to Council"s infrastructure as a result of the building works.

5.5 If the holder of the building permit does not give notice to the Engineering Services Department, in accordance with Clause 5.2, it will be deemed for the purpose of Clause 5.9, that there was no existing damage to any of Council[®]s assets that are adjacent to the land to which the building permit relates, or is likely to be affected by the building works authorised by the building permit.

5.6 The Municipal Building Surveyor will supply a list of Certificate of Occupancies issued by the Building Unit or private building surveyors on a weekly basis to the Engineering Manager.

5.7 Each property will then be inspected within seven (7) days by the Engineering Unit and all damage listed.

5.8 The Engineering Manager must as soon as practicably possible after receiving notice of the issue of a Certificate of Occupancy arrange an inspection to be carried out of, but not limited to, the footpath, kerb and gutter, vehicle crossing, nature strip, drainage pits, signs and trees and roadway which is adjacent to the land to which the building permit relates or is likely to be affected by the building works authorised by the building permit.

5.9 If, as a result of the inspection, the Engineering Manager considers that the building works authorised by the building permit have caused damage to a Council asset, they will give notice to the holder of the building permit requiring that person to repair or arrange for the repair of the asset, within 28 days of the notice being given.

5.10 Where there is damage other than "Prior Damage" the Engineering Unit will send a letter to the holder of the building permit requesting reinstatement within 28 days. The cost of reinstatement works if needed to be carried out or arranged by Council will be set out in the letter. These costs will include a 15 per cent administration charge to cover the cost for Council to administer the reinstatement works.

5.11 An inspection will be undertaken after 28 days by the Engineering Unit to see if the necessary works have been undertaken and if so, whether the standard of repair is satisfactory.

5.12 If the works have not been carried out or are of an unsatisfactory standard, Council will carry out or arrange to be carried out the necessary repair works and an invoice for the works be forwarded to the holder of the building permit. These costs will include a 15 per cent administration charge to cover the cost for Council to administer the reinstatement works.

RELATED POLICIES/DOCUMENTS

Report of Prior Damage Form

Signed:

CEO

Date:

B.18.114 APPOINTMENT OF COUNCIL DELEGATES TO OUTSIDE ORGANISATIONS

Responsible Officer:	Chief Executive Officer
File Number:	S16-20-01
Attachments:	1 Council Representatives

Declarations of Interest:

John McLinden - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

The purpose of the report is to consider the appointment of Councillors to outside organisations and community groups.

Discussion

Council makes appointments to various external organisations and community groups. This assists Council in working closely with its community and taking part in a wide range of activities associated with the development of the Municipality.

Consultation

Not applicable.

Financial Implications

Travel and accommodation costs will be incurred by Councillors and are reimbursed. These costs are budgeted for annually.

Appointments to external organisations will assist Council in achieving its economic, social and environmental objectives.

Social Implications

Not applicable.

Economic Implications

Not applicable.

Environmental Implications

Not applicable.

Risk Management Implications

Not applicable.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Effective partnerships and relationships with key stakeholders and staff. - Effective partnerships and relationships with key stakeholders.

Options

Some of the appointments are mandatory (eg Audit Committee) and others are optional.

Recommendation

That Council appoint Councillors to external organisations as shown in Attachment 1 to this report.

131/18 Motion

MOVED Cr McPhee

That Council appoint Councillors to external organisations as shown in Attachment 1 to this report.

SECONDED Cr Johnson

The Motion was put and CARRIED

COUNCIL DELEGATES

Organisation	Councillor Representative	Councillor / Officer December 2017/18	Councillor / Officer December 2018/19
Asset Naming Sub- Committee (of Council)	Mayor or Deputy Mayor 1 Councillor as member	Cr Katis Cr Jeffery	Cr Katis Cr McPhee
Audit Committee	2 Councillors as members	Cr Young Cr Johnson	Cr Jeffery Cr Johnson
Chief Executive Officer Performance Review Committee	Mayor, Immediate Past Mayor and Councillor	Cr Johnson Cr Norton - was replaced by Cr Jeffery due to Cr Norton being on leave. Mayor (at least 3 Councillors)	Cr Young Cr McPhee Cr Johnson
Swan Hill Regional Livestock Exchange	Councillor Officer	Cr Moar	Cr Moar
Swan Hill Indoor Sport & Recreation Centre Committee of Management	Ward Councillors as observers	Cr Jeffery	Cr Jeffery
Swan Hill Leisure Centre Committee of Management	Councillor as Delegate Councillor as Sub- Delegate	Cr Johnson Cr Moar (sub delegate)	Cr Johnson Cr Moar (sub delegate)
Swan Hill Regional Art Gallery Advisory Committee	Councillor as member	Cr Young	Cr Young
Alan Garden Reserve, Committee of Management	Councillor as a member	Cr Jeffery	Cr Jeffery
Loddon Mallee Waste and Resource Recovery Board	Councillor as Director on Group Board	Cr Moar	Cr Moar
Municipal Association of Victoria	Councillor as Delegate Councillor as Sub- Delegate	Cr Norton Cr Young (sub delegate)	Cr McPhee Cr Norton (sub delegate)

Organisation	Councillor Representative	Councillor / Officer December 2017/18	Councillor / Officer December 2018/19
Municipal Emergency Management Planning Committee	Councillor as Chair	Cr McPhee Cr Jeffery (sub- delegate)	Cr McPhee Cr Jeffery (sub- delegate)
Murray Mallee Local Learning & Employment Network (MLLEN)	Councillor/Officer as member	Cr McPhee	Cr Johnson
Murray River Group of Councils	Mayor and CEO	Mayor CEO	Mayor CEO
North West Municipalities Association	Mayor and CEO or Councillors	Cr Norton	Cr Norton
Swan Hill Inc.	Councillor/Officer as board member	Cr Jeffery	Cr Johnson
Lake Boga Land on Water Committee of Management	Councillor as member	Cr McPhee	Cr McPhee
Chisholm Reserve Inc Meeting		Mayor	Cr Young
Agribusiness Advisory Committee	Councillor as member	Cr Moar	Cr Moar
Event Support Fund	Mayor	Cr McPhee and Cr Jeffery	Mayor and Cr Jeffery
Joint Bridge Committee between Murray River Council and Swan Hill Rural City Council	Councillors	Cr McPhee and Cr Moar	Cr McPhee and Cr Moar
Community Development Fund	Councillors	Cr McPhee and Cr Jeffery	Mayor and Cr Jeffery
North Central Catchment Partnership Agreement (Forum)	Councillor as a Member		Cr Norton

Committee	Councillor 2017/18	Councillor 2018/19
Robinvale Aboriginal Elders Committee	Cr Katis	Cr Katis
Robinvale Euston Business Association	Cr Katis	Cr Katis
Lake Boga Inc	Cr McPhee	Cr McPhee
Manangatang Improvement Group	Cr Norton	Cr Norton
Nyah Action Group	Cr Norton	Cr Norton
Ultima Progress Association	Cr McPhee	Cr McPhee
Bigger Better Beverford Group	Cr Johnson Cr Jeffery Cr Young Cr Moar	Cr Johnson Cr Jeffery Cr Young Cr Moar
Woorinen Progress Association	Cr Johnson Cr Jeffery Cr Young Cr Moar	Cr Johnson Cr Jeffery Cr Young Cr Moar
Piangil Community Group	Cr Norton	Cr Norton
Boundary Bend Progress Association	Cr Norton	Cr Norton
Wemen Progress Association	Cr Katis	Cr Katis
Rail Freight Alliance	Cr Young	Cr Norton
Central Murray Regional Transport Forum	Mayor	Mayor
Community Grants	Mayor	Mayor
Rural Councils Victoria	Cr Young Cr Norton (sub delegate)	Cr Johnson Cr Norton (sub delegate)
Local Aboriginal Network Robinvale	Cr Katis	Cr Katis
Local Aboriginal Network Swan Hill	Cr Johnson Cr McPhee (sub delegate)	Cr Johnson Cr McPhee (sub delegate)
Robinvale Improvement Group	Cr Katis	Cr Katis
Grampians Wimmera Mallee Water Advisory Committee	Cr Norton	Cr Norton

SECTION C – DECISIONS WHICH NEED ACTION/RATIFICATION

C.18.21 SIGN & SEAL REPORT

Responsible Officer: Chief Executive Officer

Attachments: Nil.

Declarations of Interest:

John McLinden - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

The following documents and agreements have been signed and sealed by the Councillors and the Chief Executive Officer on the respective dates. Those actions require the ratification of the Council.

Discussion

During the course of any month Council is required to sign and seal a range of documents arising from decisions made on a previous occasion(s). Examples include sale of land, entering into funding arrangements for Council programs etc.

As the decision to enter into these agreements has already been made, these documents are signed and sealed when received, with Council ratifying the signing and sealing at the next Council meeting.

Consultation

Not applicable

Financial Implications

Not applicable

Social Implications

Not applicable

Economic Implications

Not applicable

Environmental Implications

Not applicable

Risk Management Implications

Not applicable

Background

During the course of any month Council is required to sign and seal a range of documents arising from decisions made on a previous occasion(s). Examples include sale of land, entering into funding arrangements for Council programs etc.

As the decision to enter into these agreements has already been made, these documents are signed and sealed when received, with Council ratifying the signing and sealing at the next Council meeting.

lssues

The following documents were signed and sealed since the last Council meeting:

No.	Document Type	Document Description	Date signed/ sealed
902	Memorandum of Understanding – Waste and Recycling Services	Between Swan Hill Rural City Council, Greater Bendigo City Council, Buloke Shire Council, Gannawarra Shire Council, Loddon Shire Council, Mildura Shire Council and Loddon Mallee Waster and Resource Recovery Group	11/12/18

Conclusion

Council authorise the signing and sealing of the above documents.

Recommendation

That Council notes the actions of signing and sealing the documents under delegation as scheduled.

132/18 Motion MOVED Cr McPhee

That Council notes the actions of signing and sealing the documents under delegation as scheduled.

SECONDED Cr Jeffery

The Motion was put and CARRIED

C.18.22 COUNCILLOR ASSEMBLIES - RECORD OF ATTENDANCE AND AGENDA ITEMS

Responsible Officer:	Chief Executive Officer	
File Number:	S15-05-06	
Attachments:	1	Councillor Attendance at Assemblies

Declarations of Interest:

John McLinden - as the responsible officer, I declare that I have no disclosable interests in this matter.

Summary

The Local Government Act 1989 requires that the details of Councillor Assemblies be reported to Council meetings on a monthly basis.

Discussion

The State Government has amended the Local Government Act 1989 which requires Council to report on Councillor Assemblies.

Whilst Minutes do not have to be recorded, Agenda items and those in attendance must be, and a report presented to Council.

An assembly of Councillors is defined as a meeting that is planned or scheduled at which at least half of the Council and one Officer are in attendance, and where the matters being considered that are intended or likely to be the subject of a Council decision.

No formal decisions can be made at an assembly but rather direction can be given that is likely to lead to a formal decision of Council.

Details of the most recent assemblies of Council are attached.

Consultation

Not applicable.

Financial Implications

Not applicable.

Social Implications

Not applicable.

Economic Implications

Not applicable.

Environmental Implications

Not applicable.

Risk Management Implications

Not applicable.

Council Plan Strategy Addressed

Governance and leadership - Effective advocacy and strategic planning.

Options

Council must comply with the requirements of the Local Government Act 1989.

Recommendation

That Council note the contents of the report.

133/18 Motion

MOVED Cr McPhee

That Council note the contents of the report.

SECONDED Cr Norton

The Motion was put and CARRIED

COUNCILLOR ASSEMBLIES ATTENDANCE AND AGENDA 27 November 2018 at 11am, Swan Hill Town Hall, Council Chambers

AGENDA ITEMS

- Rail Freight Alliance
- Councillor Delegates/Committees
- Review Residential, Rural Living, Rural Residential and Low Density Residential
- Pony Club Relocation Community Consultation Results
- Our Region/Our River
- Events Funding request Lake Boga air show splash-in
- Best Value
- Road Discontinuances (TW74 Tyntynder West)

ADDITIONAL ITEMS DISCUSSED

- Special Levy
- Bromley Road
- A date for a briefing on the Bridge with Peter Walsh

ATTENDANCE

Councillors

- Cr Bill Moar
- Cr Ann Young
- Cr Les McPhee
- Cr Chris Jeffery
- Cr Lea Johnson
- Cr Gary Norton

Apologies

• Cr John Katis

OFFICERS

- John McLinden, Chief Executive Officer
- Heather Green, Director Development and Planning
- David Lenton, Director Corporate Service
- Bruce Myers, Director Community & Cultural Services
- Fiona Gormann, Economic and Community Development Manager
- Muriel Scholz, Senior Economic Development Officer

Other

• Nil

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

• Nil

COUNCILLOR ASSEMBLIES ATTENDANCE AND AGENDA 4 December 2018 at 1pm, Swan Hill Town Hall, Council Chambers

AGENDA ITEMS

- Councillor Only Session
- Art Gallery
- Child information Sharing
- 2019/20 Fees & Charges Schedule
- Communication and Engagement Strategy
- Domestic Waste Water Management Plan
- Update on C73

ADDITIONAL ITEMS DISCUSSED

• Nil

ATTENDANCE

Councillors

- Cr Bill Moar
- Cr Ann Young
- Cr Les McPhee
- Cr Chris Jeffery
- Cr John Katis
- Cr Gary Norton

Apologies

• Cr Lea Johnson

OFFICERS

- John McLinden, Chief Executive Officer
- Heather Green, Director Development and Planning
- Svetla Petkova, Director Infrastructure
- David Lenton, Director Corporate Service
- Bruce Myers, Director Community & Cultural Services
- Nathan Keighran, Liveability and Project Development Coordinator
- Felicia Chalmers, Media and PR Coordinator
- Kelsey Corrie, Environmental Officer
- Stefan Louw, Development Manager

Other

• John Keaney, Planning consultant.

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

• Nil

COUNCILLOR ASSEMBLIES ATTENDANCE AND AGENDA 11 December 2018 at 1pm, Swan Hill Town Hall, Council Chambers

AGENDA ITEMS

- Victorian Grants Commission Individual Council Meeting
- Child Services
- Robinvale Artwork
- Special Rate
- Future Solar Projects
- Art Gallery
- Procurement policy
- Control of Damage to Council Infrastructure at Building Sites Policy

ADDITIONAL ITEMS DISCUSSED

• Nil

ATTENDANCE

Councillors

- Cr Ann Young
- Cr Les McPhee
- Cr Chris Jeffery
- Cr John Katis
- Cr Gary Norton

Apologies

- Cr Bill Moar
- Cr Lea Johnson

OFFICERS

- John McLinden, Chief Executive Officer
- Heather Green, Director Development and Planning
- Svetla Petkova, Director Infrastructure
- David Lenton, Director Corporate Service
- Bruce Myers, Director Community & Cultural Services
- Nathan Keighran, Liveability and Project Development Coordinator
- Amanda Smith, Economic Development and Events Support Officer
- Sam Steel, Senior Environment Officer
- Jan McEwan, Family Youth & Children's Services Manager and team
- Ian Tully, Art Gallery Director

Other

• Nil

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

• Nil

SECTION D – NOTICES OF MOTION

D.18.3 MURRAY BASIN RAIL PROJECT

Having given due notice, **Councillor Les McPhee MOVED that: Council**

- 1. Write to the Victorian Transport Infrastructure Minister, Minister Allan calling on her to confirm the Victorian Government's commitment to the standardisation of the Manangatang rail line and to clarify the timeframes for delivery of a minimum 80 km/h, 21 tonne axle load freight service to this region.
- 2. Express concern over the proposal to dual gauge the Maryborough to Ballarat line and asked that alternative solutions for passenger movements be explored that don't jeopardise the movement of freight for this region.
- 3. Request a meeting with Minister Allan to discuss our concerns in relation to the delivery of the Murray Basin Rail Project.

Preamble

An efficient freight system is imperative to the economy of North West Victoria. This region is a strong and vibrant food producing region, significant in the Australian economy. It is essential for this region to remain competitive, that we have an efficient system that handles bulk commodities such as grain and hay, as well as high-value horticultural shipments.

A shift from road to rail for freight helps with the efficiency of freight movements, improves road safety and reduces the costs of road maintenance to all road users.

Council supports the Victorian Government's investment into the Murray Basin Rail Project. When delivered as first envisaged this project will provide an efficient modern rail freight system. It will provide access to the ports of Melbourne, Geelong and Portland, which will open up competition which will benefit food producers in this region.

Stage three of the Murray Basin Rail Project will see the dual gauging of the Maryborough to Ballarat section. These works should not be supported by Council because

- Speeds on this section will be limited to a maximum of 80 km/h.
- Once completed, there will be less incentive for the standardisation of the Manangatang line which will lead to less competition.
- If the Manangatang line remains broad gauge then freight on that line will not have access to all three ports, thus reducing competition.

Council needs the Manangatang line standardised and connected to the ports of Melbourne, Geelong and Portland. This region needs a standard gauge rail system providing for the efficient movement of freight delivering a minimum speed of 80 km/h and taking axle loads of 21 tonne so that our farmers can remain competitive.

134/18

MOVED Cr McPhee

Having given due notice, **Councillor Les McPhee MOVED that: Council**

- 1. Write to the Victorian Transport Infrastructure Minister, Minister Allan calling on her to confirm the Victorian Government's commitment to the standardisation of the Manangatang rail line and to clarify the timeframes for delivery of a minimum 80 km/h, 21 tonne axle load freight service to this region.
- 2. Express concern over the proposal to dual gauge the Maryborough to Ballarat line and asked that alternative solutions for passenger movements be explored that don't jeopardise the movement of freight for this region.
- 3. Request a meeting with Minister Allan to discuss our concerns in relation to the delivery of the Murray Basin Rail Project.

SECONDED Cr Norton

The Motion was put and CARRIED

SECTION E - URGENT ITEMS NOT INCLUDED IN AGENDA

SECTION F - TO CONSIDER & ORDER ON COUNCILLOR REPORTS

Cr John Katis

Clontarf Wards Night Conducted Citizenship Ceremony Attended Preschool Graduation Ceremony Meeting with Mrs Cullinan on Library issues

Cr Gary Norton

Presentation from Rail Freight Alliance North West Municipalities Dinner North West Municipalities Forum Volunteer Christmas Party at the Library Boundary Bend Progress Association Briefing with Peter Walsh MAV Transport and Infrastructure Committee Meeting MAV Board Risk Management Workshop MAV Board Meeting Victorian Grants Commission Meeting Briefing with Andrew Broad

Cr Lea Johnson

Swan Hill Needs a New Hospital meetingsClontarf AwardsSwan Hill District Hospital AGM and Presentation by Planning ConsultantsLocal Government Golf Tournament – CamperdownPeter Walsh – Swan Hill Bridge UpdateLLEN MeetingAudit Review Committee MeetingAndrew Broad – UpdateWandarrah Action Committee

Cr Bill Moar

Loddon Mallee Waste Resource Recovery Group Agribusiness Committee

Cr Chris Jeffery

Swan Hill Inc Meeting Swan Hill Inc Meeting Swan Hill Indoor Sports & Recreation Audit meeting Swan Hill Indoor Sports & Recreation Special Meeting – pick my project Swan Hill Council Business Breakfast – Cross Border Commissioner North West Municipalities Forum Briefing on Swan Hill Bridge with Andrew Broad Swan Hill Inc Traders meeting Pick my project – successful applicants information night Flo campus presentation night

Cr Les McPhee

Student Excellence Awards for MMLLEN Rail Freight Alliance presentation from Reid Mather Ultima Progress Association meeting Local Government Golf Challenge – Camperdown Library Volunteers Christmas Lunch Community consultation at Lake Boga re: Pony Club/Equestrian venue Briefing with Peter Walsh re: Status of Swan Hill Bridge advocacy Victorian Grants Commission Presentation to Swan Hill

Cr Ann Young

Swan Hill Hospital NANH Campaign meeting Citizenship Ceremony Woorinen Progress Ass Meeting Hospital Board of Management AGM Murray River Group of Councils Christmas Party - Moama Radio Interview Bridge **ABC Radio Interview** NW Municipalities dinner **Business Breakfast** A/A Conference Wandarrah Action Committee Class of 2018 – Year 12 Graduation Swan Hill College Australia Day Award Selection Art Gallery Meeting **Agribusiness Meeting** Volunteers lunch library Consultation Lake Boga Pony/Equestrian Centre **Ratepayers Meeting Briefing Peter Walsh CMRTF** Briefing Emma Bradbury meeting SES Duck photo MRGC - Dinner and MRGC - Meeting End of year volunteers Xmas Party Art Gallery end of year Xmas party and exhibition opening Ulysses Toy Run opening and run Piangil Xmas Party MacKillop College – scholarship presentation Victorian Grants Commission Woorinen South Pre- School Xmas Event **Chisolm Reserve Meeting** Swan Hill Lodge Xmas Party Audit Committee Meeting

Andrew Broad – Xmas Drinks SHRCC – Staff Xmas Party Andrew Broad - briefing Swan Hill Uniting Church – briefing to refugees

135/18 Motion

MOVED Cr Jeffery

That Council accepts the Councillor Reports SECONDED Cr Moar

The Motion was put and CARRIED

SECTION G – IN CAMERA ITEMS

There being no further business the Mayor, Councillor Ann closed the meeting at 6.33pm.

18 December 2018